













University of Calcutta.



# MINUTES

FOR THE YEAR

1897-98.



CALCUTTA :

PRINTED AT THE CAXTON PRESS, 1 MISSION ROW.

1898.

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ BNC-2041-62.97

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

---

## No. 1.

THE 8TH MAY, 1897.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor,*  
*in the Chair.*

REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F.C.H.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M.A.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.D.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	

1. Read a letter from Dr. C. A. Martin, President of the Faculty of Arts, appointing the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., to act in his place on the Syndicate during his absence from Calcutta.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

2. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 10th April, 1897, were read and confirmed.

3. The Vice-Chancellor moved—

“That by reason of the eminent position and attainments of Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., the honorary degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law be conferred on him.”

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—

° That the Syndicate do recommend to the Senate that the honorary degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law be conferred on Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., on the ground that he is, in their opinion, a fit and proper person to receive such degree.

4. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 10th April, 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Administrator of Chandernagore be informed that the Syndicate, after reference to and acting on the advice of the Faculty of Arts, regret that it is undesirable to include French in the list of Second Languages for the B. A. Examination or as a subject for the M.A. Examination.

5. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 2051, dated the 26th February, 1897, that the changes in the Regulations of the University, which were adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 30th January, 1897, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

ORDERED ALSO—

(i) That the addition to the F.A. and B.A. Regulations providing for an optional paper on original composition in Bengali or Urdu come into effect at the examination in 1898.

(ii) That the change in the F. A. and B. A. Regulations, transposing the foot-note added to the words "per cent." in para. 2 of the Regulations, come into force at once.

(iii) That the changes in the Regulations for the L.E. and B.E. Examinations, prescribing the method for tabulating the results of these examinations, apply to the examination in July current.

(iv) That the changes in the Regulations modifying the form of application for admission to the Entrance Examination come into effect in 1898.

RESOLVED—

That the following be added to paras. 4 and 3, respectively, of the special rules for the F.A. and B.A. Examinations (pp. 126, 127, Calendar, 1897):—

"An optional paper on original composition in Bengali or Urdu shall be set at the examination ; 100 marks shall be assigned to it."

6. The Registrar submitted the following statement of the results of the Entrance Examination :—

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 5,914, of whom 44 were absent and 4 were expelled. Of the remaining 5,866 candidates, 3,476 passed and 2,390 failed. Of the successful candidates, 679 were placed in the First Division, 1,579 in the Second and 1,218 in the Third.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

7. On the results of the Entrance Examination, the following medal and prizes were awarded :—

The Jatindrachandra Medal was awarded to Bankimdas Bandyopadhyay of the Ranchi Zila School.

The Jatindrachandra Prize was awarded to Purendusundar Bandyopadhyay of the Hare School.

The Jaynarayan Prize was awarded to Radhakrishna Basu of the Pearymohan Academy, Katak.

The Kesabchandra Sen Prize was awarded to Amia Ray of the Loretto House, Calcutta.

8. The Registrar submitted the following statement of the results of the F. A. Examination :—

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 2,969, of whom 163 were absent and 4 expelled. Of the remaining 2,802 candidates, 1,131 passed and 1,671 failed. Of the successful candidates, 41 were placed in the First Division, 220 in the Second and 870 in the Third.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

9. On the results of the F. A. Examination, the following candidates were elected Duff Scholars :—

*In Languages—*

Bipinchandra Ray of the Presidency College.

*In Mathematics—*

Charuchandra Chattopadhyay of the Presidency College.

*In Physics and Chemistry—*

Purnachandra Bhattacharyya of the Hughli College.  
Radhikamohan Chaudhuri of the F. C. Institution and  
Duff College.

*Best Christian Student—*

F. de Monte of the Doveton College.

## 10. On the results of the F. A. Examination—

The Saradaprasad Prize in Physics was awarded to  
Anathnath Das of the F. C. Institution and Duff College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in Chemistry was awarded  
to Saratkumar Datta of the City College, and Birendra-  
chandra Sengupta of the Dacca College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in History was awarded to  
Nirmalchandra Sen of the Presidency College.

The Saradaprasad Prize in Logic was awarded to  
Charuchandra Chattopadhyay of the Presidency College.

The Pachete Sanskrit Prize was awarded to Bipin-  
chandra Ray of the Presidency College.

11. Read the following report of the Board of Ex-  
aminers for the B.A. Examination :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE B. A. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated Calcutta, the 6th May, 1897.*

SIR,

WE have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-  
Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the B. A. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for this examination was  
1,658. Of these 1,074 took up the A. Course and 584 took up the  
B. Course.

Of the 1,074 candidates in the A. Course, 270 were successful,  
64 were absent, 1 was expelled and 739 failed. Of the successful  
candidates, 207 were placed in the Pass list and 63 in the Honour  
lists. Of these 13 obtained Honours in two subjects. The number of  
names, therefore, in the Honour lists is 76. Of these 11 were placed  
in the First Division and 65 in the Second.

Of the 584 candidates in the B. Course, 133 were successful,  
37 were absent, 1 was expelled and 415 failed. Of the successful  
candidates, 99 were placed in the Pass list and 34 in the Honour  
lists. Of these 9 obtained Honours in two subjects. The number  
of names, therefore, in the Honour lists is 43. Of these 3 were  
placed in the First Division and 40 in the Second.

Detailed results of the examination are given in the accompanying tables.

With reference to para. 6 of the Rules for election to the Scholarships tenable in England by Natives of India, we beg to recommend the following graduates as being in our opinion fit and proper persons to be elected for the Government Scholarship :—

Cal.	69 B. Course,	Harisadhan Mukhopadhyay	Presidency College
	9 A. "	Dineschandra Chattopadhyay	Ditto.
	76 A. "	Sureschandra Ghatak	... Ditto
	185 A. "	Santosh Chattopadhyay	F. C. Institution and Duff College.
	" 498 A. "	Pramathanath Datta, I.	.. City College.

We beg also to recommend Harisadhan Mukhopadhyay of the Presidency College for the Gilchrist Scholarship.

The examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) KALICHARAN BANURJI, *Chairman*,  
 A. PATON BEGG,  
 H. M. PERCIVAL,  
 AHMAD,  
 W. H. ARDEN WOOD,  
 J. N. FARQUHAR,  
 " R. D. OLDHAM,  
 " A. R. S. ANDERSON,  
 " HARAPRASAD SASTRI,  
 " GAURISANKAR DE,  
 " NILMANI MUKERJEE,  
 " ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,"  
*Examiners.*

Table I, showing the number of candidates at the B. A. Examination, the number passed and the percentage of successful candidates :—

		HONOURS.					PASS.				
		No. of candidates	No. absent.	No. passed.	No. failed.	Percentage.	No. of candidate.	No. absent.	No. passed	No. failed.	Percentage.
A. Course	...	201	13	63	125	31.3	873	57	207	609	23.7
B. Course	...	129	11	34	84	26.3	455	26	99	330	21.7
Total	...	330	24	97	209	29.3	1,328	83	306	939	23.04



Table II, showing the number of candidates for Honours at the B. A. Examination, the number passed, the division in which the successful candidates were placed and the percentage of successful candidates in each subject :—

	No. of candidates.	No. absent.	Total passed.	1st Division.	2nd Division.	No. failed.	Percentage of passed candidates.
English ... ..	148	11	40	7	33	97	27.02
Philosophy ... ..	40	2	10	.	10	28	25.
Sanskrit ... ..	55	2	18	2	16	35	32.7
Arabic ... ..	2	..	1	.	1	1	50.
Persian ... ..	10	1	2	1	1	7	20.
History ... ..	11	..	6	1	5	5	54.5
Mathematics ... ..	77	2	27	2	25	48	35.06
Physics and Chemistry ..	75	8	15	1	14	52	20.
Biology ... ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	Nil.
Geology ... ..	2	..	.	..	..	2	Nil.
Total ... ..	421	27	119	14	105	275	28.2

Table III, showing the number of candidates at the B.A. Examination and the number passed in each subject :—

	No. of candidates.	Number passed.	Number absent.	Percentage of passed candidates.
A. COURSE.				
English ... ..	1,074	588	55	54.7
Philosophy ... ..	1,074	520	64	48.4
Latin ... ..	16	6	1	37.5
French ... ..	1	1	..	100.
Sanskrit ... ..	751	480	42	63.9
Arabic ... ..	4	4	..	100.
Persian ... ..	92	72	9	78.2
History ... ..	144	90	14	62.5
Mathematics ... ..	66	53	2	80.3
B. COURSE.				
English ... ..	584	244	27	41.7
Mathematics ... ..	584	404	35	69.1
Physics and Chemistry ...	569	220	29	38.6
Physiology and Botany ...	8	4	1	50.
Physiology and Zoology ...		1		100.
Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography ... ..				50.

## RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates.

## HONOURS.

(These lists are arranged in order of merit.)

(E)	indicates 1st division in	English
(P)	" " "	Philosophy.
(H)	" " "	History.
(S)	" " "	Sanskrit.
(M)	" " "	Mathematics.
(C)	" " "	Chemistry and Physics.
(e)	" 2nd "	English.
(p)	" " "	Philosophy.
(h)	" " "	History.
(s)	" " "	Sanskrit.
(m)	" " "	Mathematics
(c)	" " "	Chemistry and Physics.

## ENGLISH

## FIRST DIVISION.

Ghatak, Sureschandra (h)	... Presidency College.
Datta, Pramathanath, I. (p)	... City College.
Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra (S)	... Presidency College.
" Akhilchandra (s)	... Ditto.
Sengupta, Daibakilal	... Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Amiyath (p)	... Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath (h)	... Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Anisuzzaman Khan	... Patna College.
Mukhopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	... Presidency College.
Sen, Sarala	... Bethune College.
{ Pal, Satischandra	... Berhampur College.
{ Carrapiett, R. S.	... Rangoon College.
Sen, Prabodhchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajanikanta	... Presidency College.
Basu, Narendrakumar	... Ditto.
{ Maitra, Sasikamal	... Ditto.
{ Sanyal, Ganganath	... St. Xavier's College.
Das, Nadiabihari	... Presidency College.
Mitra, Kamakhyanath	... City College.
Chattopadhyay, Jogindranath (p)	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Ray, Prabhansukumar (h)	... Ditto.
Lahiri, Phanindranath	... Presidency College.
George, C. R.	... Bishop's College.
{ Chattopadhyay, Mohinimohan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
{ Chakrabarti, Raicharan	... Ripon College.

{ Ray, Manoranjan	...	General Assembly's Institution.
{ E. Navaratnam	...	Teacher (Roll Kan., T. 2).
{ Datta, Manomohan	...	Berhampur College.
{ Basu, Taraknath (p)	...	Presidency College.
{ Chaudhuri, Narendranarayan	...	Bangabasi College.
{ Dhar, Kshirodranjan	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
{ Mukhopadhyay, Haripada (s)	...	Krishnagar College.
{ Datta, Milanchandra	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
{ Bhattacharyya, Anukulchandra	...	Ditto.
{ Bagchi, Debendranath (p)	...	Presidency College.
{ Ray, Atulkrishna	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
{ Lahiri, Saratchandra	...	Presidency College.
{ Krishna Lakshman Peshwe	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
{ Martinus, O. E.	...	Teacher (Roll Kan., T. 1).
{ Basu, Satischandra	...	Ripon College.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Basu, Hemchandra (m)	...	Presidency College.
Datta, Pramathanath, I. (E)	...	City College
Dasgupta, Durgaprasanna	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Bagchi, Debendranath (e)	...	Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Jogindranath (e)	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Dasgupta, Anantakumar	...	Ditto
Basu, Taraknath (e)	...	Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Amiyannath (E)	...	Ditto.
Sen, Atulchandra (s)	...	Ditto.
Bagchi, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto.

## HISTORY.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Chattopadhyay, Santosh	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
------------------------	-----	--

## SECOND DIVISION.

Chattopadhyay, Rebatinath	...	Presidency College.
Tripathi, Jugalkisor	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath (E)	...	Ditto.
Ray, Prabhansukumar (e)	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Ghatak, Sureschandra (E)	...	Presidency College.

## SANSKRIT.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra (E)	...	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Haridas	...	Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Chattopadhyay, Anukulchandra	...	Ripon College
Dinkar Dhundhiraj Jaisar	...	Hislop College, Nagpur.
Chattopadhyay, Akhilchandra (E)	...	Presidency College.
Gopal Shridhar Lule	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Debendrakumar	...	Presidency College.

Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	∴ T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Sen, Sasijiban	... Ripon College.
„ Prasannakumar	... Presidency College.
Sarma, Lakshminath	... Ditto.
Sen, Atulchandra (p)	... Ditto.
Shankar Vishnu Kulkarni	... Holkar College, Indore.
Mukhopadhyay, Haripada (e)	... Krishnagar College.
Chaudhuri, Dwarkanath	... Ripon College.
Sengupta, Ambikaprasanna	... Victoria College, Gooch-Bihar.
{ Basu, Narendrakumar	... City College.
{ Sadatali Khan	... Dacca College.

## ARABIC.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Abu Nasr Mohamed Oheed	... Teacher.
------------------------	--------------

## PERSIAN.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Sharda Prasad	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
---------------	-----------------------------

## SECOND DIVISION.

Moinul Haque	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
--------------	---------------------------------------

## MATHEMATICS.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan (C)	... Presidency College.
Datta, Saratchandra (c)	... Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Sen, Rajendranath (c)	... Presidency College.
• „ Jageschandra (c)	... Ditto.
Nandi, Kalicharan (c)	... Ditto.
Sen, Jageschandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Chaudhuri, Harilal	... City College.
{ Chattopadhyay, Abanichandra	... Presidency College.
{ Bhattacharyya, Kaminikumar (c)	... Ditto.
Chaki, Nabagopal	... Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Bijanbihari	... Ripon College.
Ghosh, Srischandra (c)	... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Praphullakumar	... Ripon College.
W. Durysamy Pillai (c)	... Presidency College.
Basu, Hemchandra (p)	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Janakinath (c)	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Ghosh, Siddheswar	... Hughli College.
„ Rajanikumar	... Dacca College.
Cornelius, J.	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
Ghosh, Sailendranath	... Teacher.
Chattopadhyay, Nagendranath	... Patna College.
{ Basak, Rajendralal	... Presidency College.
{ Sarkar, Asutosh, I	... General Assembly's Institution.
Basak, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
Ray, Bipinchandra	... City College.
{ Ghosh, Jatindranath	... Presidency College.
{ Dev Vinayak Sitaram	... Morris College, Nagpur.

## PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

## FIRST DIVISION.

Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan (M) ... Presidency College.

## SECOND DIVISION.

Sen, Rajendranath (m) ... Presidency College.  
 Ghosh, Srischandra (m) ... Ditto.  
 Datta, Saratchandra (M) ... Ditto.  
 Bhattacharyya, Kaminikumar (m) ... Ditto.  
 Biswas, Gopalchandra ... Ditto.  
 Nandi, Kalicharan (m) ... Ditto.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Janakinath (m) ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Manomohan ... City College.  
 Basu, Jyotischandra ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 Mitra, Priyanath ... Presidency College.  
 Sen, Jogeschandra (m) ... Ditto.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendranath ... Ditto.  
 Ray, Jatindrakumar ... City College.  
 W. Durysamy Pillai (m) ... Presidency College.

## PASS.

*(This list is arranged in alphabetical order.)*

Abdul Hamid ... Presidency College.  
 Abhiram Bhanj ... Ravenshaw College.  
 Acghar Ali ... Ripon College.  
 Anant Gopal Deshmukh ... Hislop College, Nagpur  
 Asadazzaman ... Presidency College.  
 Aung Hla ... Rangoon College.  
 Bagchi, Harendrakrishna ... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur  
 „ Mahendranath ... Central College, Calcutta.  
 Balkrishna Bhasker Kekre ... Hislop College, Nagpur.  
 Balwant Raghav Deshmukh ... Morris College, Nagpur.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Bhushanchandra ... Ripon College.  
 „ Dwijapada ... Berhampur College.  
 „ Kalikes ... Central College, Calcutta.  
 „ Madhusudan ... Teacher (Roll Dac, T. 6).  
 „ Nandalal ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 „ Narendranath ... General Assembly's Institution.  
 „ Rabaneswar ... Ditto.  
 „ Radharaman ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 „ Saratchandra ... Ravenshaw College.  
 „ Satischandra ... Ripon College.  
 „ Satyakinkar ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 „ Surendralal ... City College.  
 Bapurao Ramchandra Avate ... C. M. College, Indore.  
 Barat, Sanatkumar ... General Assembly's Institution.  
 Barmay, Saratchandra ... Metropolitan Institution.  
 Bartlett, W. H. ... Teacher (Roll Kan, T. 1).  
 Basak, Brindabanchandra ... F. C. of Scotland's Institution  
 and Duff College.  
 „ Jadunath ... Ditto.

Basu, Amarendranath	... Presidency College.
„ Anandamohan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Basantakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Bijaykrishna	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Charuchandra, II	... City College.
„ Ganeschandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
• „ Girindranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Girischandra	... St. Xavier's College.
• „ Hemangakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Hemendramohan	... City College.
„ Jaminikanta	... Ripon College.
„ Kisorinath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Lalitmohan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
• „ Manmathanath	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
„ Nagendrakumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Pramathanath	... City College.
„ Prankumar	... Dacca College.
„ Rakhalchandra	... General Assembly's Institution
„ Rameschandra	... Patna College.
„ Sudhansumohan	... City College
„ Surendrakumar	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Surendranath, I	... Presidency College.
„ Tarapada	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Ba Thin	... Rangoon College.
Bhaduri, Pramathanath	... Doveton College.
Bhaskar Moreshwar Vighnay	... Morris College, Nagpur.
Bhattacharyya, Bhabasankar	... Ravenshaw College.
„ Bijaybasanta	... Patna College.
• „ Harendrachandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Haricharan	... Hughli College.
„ Satishchandra	... Ripon College.
„ Taranganath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bhaumik, Bipinbihari	... City College.
„ Krishnasundar	... Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
Biswas, Radhikaprasad	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 11).
Brajakishore Prasad	... Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Bimalacharan	... Dacca College.
Chakrabarti, Jadunath	... Presidency College.
„ Jnanendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Jogindrachandra	... City College.
„ Jyotishchandra	... Dacca College.
„ Kalipada	... Ripon College.
„ Krishnadhan	... Teacher (Roll Dec., T. 4).
„ Narendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Nisikanta	... Dacca College.
• „ Satishchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Satishchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Syamacharan	... City College.
Chauda, Aswinikumar	... Dacca College.
Chandrakumar	... Patna College.
Chandra, Brajanath	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 43).
„ Satyacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.

Chandra, S. Supendralal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra	... City College.
„ Amritalal	... Bangabasi College.
„ Bijaykrishna	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Brajendrakumar	... Presidency College.
„ Hansaswar	... City College
„ Haranchandra	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 18).
„ Harilal	... Teacher (Roll Pat., T. 11).
„ Jitendranath	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Kalidas	... Presidency College.
„ Kunjabihari	... Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
„ Lalitmohan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Manoranjan	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 25).
„ Mohinimohan, II	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Praphullachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Radhikaprasad	... Bangabasi College.
„ Rampada	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur,
„ Satischandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Srischandra	... Dacca College.
„ Susilkrisna	... Presidency College.
Chaudhuri, Dhirendranath	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Kumudinikanta	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sasimohan	... Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
„ Umeschandra	... Ripon College.
Das, Charuchandra	... Patna College.
„ Gadadhar	... Presidency College.
„ Goshthabihari	... Ripon College.
„ Harakisor	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Haridas	... Ravenshaw College.
„ Prangobinda	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 39).
„ Srinath, II	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Surendrakumar	... Presidency College.
Dasgupta, Jitendrakumar	... Krishnagar College.
Dastidar, Rajanikanta	... City College.
Datta, Benimadhab	... Teacher (Roll Cal., B. T. 12).
„ Bijaychandra	... Presidency College.
„ Bijendrakrishna	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Haridas	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Jogeschandra	... Ditto
„ Khagendranath	... Presidency College.
„ Manmathanath	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Nagendranath	... Ripon College.
„ Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Satischandra	... Ditto.
„ Syamacharan	... Ditto.
D'Cruz, Ida Constance	... Private Student (Roll Cal., F. P. 1)
De, Charuchandra	... Presidency College.
„ Manprathadhan	... City College.
„ Surendranath	... Ripon College.
Dhar, Anukulchandra	... Presidency College.
Dowara, Bishnuprasad	... Ditto.

D'Rozario, F. E. C.	... St. Xavier's College.
Faiznor Ali	... Presidency College.
Gangadhar Narain Shastree	... Holkar College, Indore.
Gangopadhyay, Gokulchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Jogindranath	... Ditto.
„ Manmathanath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ghosh, Bhubanmohan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
„ Jagadischandra	... Dacca College.
„ Jitendranath	... Teacher (Roll Cal., B. T. 9).
„ Jnanendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Narendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Priyanath	... Dacca College.
„ Sailendranath	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Sisirkumar	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ghoshal, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
Goswami, Biharilal	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 20).
Govind Atmaram Shastri	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
Guha, Bibhucharan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Hemchandra	... Hughli College.
„ Jayantakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Praphullachandra	... Dacca College.
„ Pratapchandra	... Ditto.
„ Srischandra	... Ditto.
„ Suryyakumar	... Presidency College.
Guin, Harigopal	... Bangabasi College.
Gupta, Jnanadacharan	... Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
„ Nagendranath	... Ripon College.
„ Upendrachandra	... Dacca College.
Hajra, Mansaram	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 8).
Hariharprasad Singh	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
Hunter, D. J.	... Teacher (Roll Cal., B. T. 1).
Jadunandan Prasad	... Patna College.
Jogeshwarnath Matthey	... Ditto.
Chelliah, J. V.	... Teacher (Roll Jaf., T. 3).
Kabasi, Kusilal	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Kandhaprasada	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
Kar, Atalbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bhutnath	... Presidency College.
„ Dasarathi	... Ripon College.
„ Manimohan	... Central College, Calcutta.
Karmakar, Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Kashinath Vishwanath Waranasiwar	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
Khan, Bamapada	... General Assembly's Institution.
Krishna Sahay	... Patna College.
Lahiri, Rambrahma	... Teacher (Roll Cal., T. 7).
Lakshman, Sadashiv Soman	... Holkar College, Indore.
Lakshmi Narayan	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Lala, Tarak Nath	... St. Xavier's College.
Lutfur Rahman	... City College.
Mahanti, Pareswar	... Ravenshaw College.
Maitra, Atulchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Surendramohan	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Majumdar, Bijaygobinda	... Rajshahye College.
„ Binodlal	... General Assembly's Institution.



Majumdar, Birendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Nripalchandra	Ripon College
„ Rajanikanta	... Dacca College.
„ Rajendralal	... Ditto.
Mallik, Rasiklal	... General Assembly's Institution.
Mandal, Krishnadas	... Ditto.
„ Phakirchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Mercado, S	... Bishop's College.
Mitra, Amulyakrishna	... Presidency College.
„ Birendranath	... Ditto.
„ Debendranath	... City College.
„ Gopalchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Kalidas	... City College.
„ Kiranchandra	... Presidency College.
„ Lalbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Narendranath	... Presidency College.
„ Nirmalchandra	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Panchanan	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Sailendranath	... Ditto.
„ Satischandra	... City College
„ Satyakinkar	... Presidency College.
„ Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Momtaz Ahmed	... Ripon College.
Muhammad Ismail	... St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Anukul	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution.
„ Bijayakrishna	... City College.
„ Binodbihari	... Hughli College.
„ Bishnucharan	... Ripon College.
„ Brahmakisor	... Hughli College.
„ Chandrasekhar	... Berhampur College.
„ Debendranath	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Harendrakumar	... Ripon College.
„ Haridas	... General Assembly's Institution.
„ Indranath	... Presidency College.
„ Jagadischandra	... Ripon College.
„ Jugalkisor	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Krishnachandra	... Krishnagar College.
„ Kshetradas	... Presidency College.
„ Kshetramohan	... Ditto.
„ Kshetranath	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Kshitibhushan	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Matilal	... Presidency College.
„ Nagendrachandra	... Hughli College.
„ Prabodhchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Purnachandra	... Bangabasi College.
„ Radharaman	... Berhampur College.
„ Rajanikanta	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Rebatiranjana	... City College.
„ Tinkari	... St. Xavier's College.
„ Trailokyanath	... Ripon College.

Nag, Priyanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
Nagchaudhuri, Nalinbihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
Naik, Raghunath	... Ripon College.
Nao, Pannalal	... Presidency College.
Nandi, Anandachandra	... Teacher (Roll Dac., T. 5).
„ Hariprasad	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Kalidas	... Presidency College.
Niyogi, Jyotischandra	... Dacca College.
Ramnarayan Lall	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
Ram Prasad	... Patna College.
Ramu Lal	... B. N. College, Bankipur.
Ray, Durgadas	... City College.
Hemantakumar	... Presidency College
Jagadananda	... Metropolitan Institution.
Jatindranath	... Presidency College.
Jogindranath	... City College.
Kisoripati	... Ripon College.
Madhusudan	... Dacca College.
Nagendranath	... Ripon College.
Rajendraprasad	... Ditto.
Ramnikisor	... Ditto.
Rasamay	... Dacca College.
Sadananda	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Satischandra	... Dacca College.
Satischandra, II	... Ripon College.
Sukhendranarayan	... Dacca College.
Surendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Raychaudhuri, Samares	... Ripon College.
Reza Karim Ahmed	... St. Xavier's College.
R. V. Ethirvirasingha	... General Assembly's Institution.
Sadasive Vishna Paranjpay	... Hislop College, Nagpur.
Sadad Abdul Musood	... Presidency College
Saha, Sanatan	... Ripon College.
„ Srinath	... Ditto.
Sanyal, Bijaykrishna	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Binaykumar	... Ripon College.
Purnachandra	... Bangabasi College.
Sarkar, Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution.
Binaybhushan	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Birajkrishna	... Presidency College.
Charuchandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
„ Upendrachandra	... Dacca College.
Sasni, Trailokyanath	... City College.
Saw Chin Cheng	... Rangoon College.
Saw Chin Htin	... Ditto.
Sen, Baradaprasad	... St. Xavier's College.
Bipinbihari	... Teacher (Roll Dac., B T. 4).
Kedareswar	... Ripon College.
Mahendranath	... Ditto.
Rameshchandra	... Dacca College.
Sachindrakumar	... Presidency College.
Satischandra	... F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Srischandra	... Presidency College.

BMC 2041 4.2.97

Sen, Surendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
„ Surendranath	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
„ Surendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Sengupta, Baradakanta	...	Ripon College.
„ Jatindramohan	...	Presidency College.
Sharafat Ali Khan	...	Dacca College.
Sheonarain Tiwari	...	Hislop College, Nagpur.
Sil, Rasiklal	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Sinha, Kaliprasanna	...	Ripon College.
„ Purushottam	...	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.
„ Surendranath	...	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
Sinheswar Prasada	...	Patna College.
Thakur Saran	...	Ditto.
Wadsworth, W. S.	...	Teacher (Roll Jaf., T. 1).
Waman Baliram Lakhe	...	Hislop College, Nagpur.
Waman Balvant Digankar	...	Holkar College, Indore.
Yadeo Amrit Deshmukh	...	Hislop College, Nagpur.

## 12. On the results of the B. A. Examination—

The Eshan Scholarship was awarded to Harisadhan Mukhopadhyay of the Presidency College.

The Radhakanta Medal was awarded to Dineschandra Chattopadhyay of the Presidency College.

The Herschel Medal was awarded to Harisadhan Mukhopadhyay of the Presidency College.

The McCann Medal was awarded to Saratchandra Datta of the Presidency College.

The Pyarichand Mitra Medal was awarded to Pramathanath Datta, No. 1, of the City College.

The Hemantakumar Medal was awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College.

The Padmavati Medal was awarded to Sarala Sen of the Bethune College.

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal was awarded to Haridas Chakrabarti of the Presidency College.

The Kesabchandra Sen Medal and Prize were awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College.

The Harischandra Prize was awarded to Harisadhan Mukhopadhyay of the Presidency College.

13. Read a letter from Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate, inviting attention of the Syndicate to the delay in the publication of the results of the University Examinations, and suggesting that provisional lists of successful candidates be issued to the authorities of the schools and colleges before the final list is prepared after the re-examination of the

answer papers of candidates who fail in one subject only is completed.

Read also a letter from Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C. I. E., and Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E., suggesting an alteration in the time of holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

ORDERED—

That the letters be referred to the Faculty of Arts.

14. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to conduct the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1897 :—

ENGLISH.

A. C. Edwards, Esq., M. A.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY, PALEOGRAPHY AND  
EPIGRAPHY.

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.

LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND NATURAL  
THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Dr. P. K. Ray.

Dr. G. Thibaut.

HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL  
PHILOSOPHY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.

15. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to set papers for the M. A. Examination in 1897 :—

English	... Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.
Philosophy	... { Dr. G. Thibaut. Dr. D. Mackichan, M.A.
Latin	... { The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J. J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M.A. Babu Krishnakamal Bhatta- charyya, B.L. Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.
Sanskrit	... { Mahamahopadhyay Chandra- kanta Tarkalankar. Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle (Asoka Inscriptions). Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ran- king, M.D.
Arabic and Persian	... { Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad. „ Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.

History	...	{ H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A. H. J. Allen, Esq., M. A. Group A. W. Booth, Esq., M. A. C. Little, Esq., M.A. Group B. W. Booth, Esq., M. A. G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M. A. Physics, (B.) W. Booth, Esq., M.A. A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A. Physics, (C.) J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M. A., F.R.S. A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A. W. H. A. Wood, Esq., B. A., F.C.S. W. Tate, Esq. R. D. Oldham, Esq. T. H. Holland, Esq. Surgeon Captain D Prain, M.B.
Mathematics	...	
Physics	...	
Chemistry	...	
Geology and Mineralogy	...	
Botany	..	

16. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed to set papers for the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1898 :—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

English	...	Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M. A.
Mathematics	...	Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.
Sanskrit and Bengali	...	Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L.
History and Geography	...	M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M. A.
Greek	...	J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M. A.
Latin	...	J. S. Zemin, Esq.
French	...	Miss Cruickshank.
German	...	A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., Ph. D., C. I. E.
Arabic and Persian	...	{ Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D. Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad. " " Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
Urdu	...	Maulavi Muhammad Mustafa Khan, M. A.
Hindi	...	Babu Kanahya Lal Sastri.
Tamil	...	R. Dhanasukoti, Esq.
Telugu	...	K. Balasundam, Esq.
Burmese	...	A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Uriya	...	Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee.
Armenian	...	Jacob Seth, Esq.
Gujrati	...	D. D. Mehta, Esq.
Mahrathi	...	Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq.
Khasi	...	Rev. John Jones.

Parbatia .	... Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee, B. L.
Assamese	... Babu Ramakanta Barkakati, B. A.
Drawing	... W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.

## F. A. EXAMINATION.

English	... A. C. Edwards, Esq., M. A.
Mathematics	... { W. Booth, Esq., M. A. C. Little, Esq., M. A.
Sanskrit	... { Babu Haraprasad Sastri, M. A. Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M. A., B. L.
Bengali (for female candidates)	... Babu Sibanath Sastri, M. A.
Physics	... A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.
Chemistry	... W. Tate, Esq.
History	... H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.
Logic	... P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.
Greek	... { The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. Rev. A. Tomory, M. A.
Latin	... { The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.
French	... Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.
Armenian	... Jacob Seth, Esq.
Arabic and Persian	... { Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D. Shams-ul Ulama Ahmad. Shams-ul-Ulama Shaik Mahmud Gilani.
Urdu (for female candidates)	... Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Pali	... Hla Oung, Esq.
German	... A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., M. A., Ph. D.
Botany	... Surg.-Capt. D. Prain, M. B.

## B. A. EXAMINATION.

English	... { W. T. Webb, Esq., M. A. H. Stephen, Esq., M. A.
Philosophy	... { Dr. G. Thibaut. A. Venis, Esq., M. A.
Mathematics	... { W. Booth, Esq., M. A. Homersham Cox, Esq., M. A.
History	... { Rev. John Hector, M. A., D. D. Rev. John Morrison, M. A., B. D. Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A., B. L.
Sanskrit	... { Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M. A., B. L. Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M. A.
Arabic and Persian	... { Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D. Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad. Shams-ul-Ulama Shaik Mahmud Gilani.
French	... Rev. Fr. E. Francotte, S. J.

Latin	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. Rev. J. Edwards, M. A.
Physics	„ A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.
Chemistry (Honours)	„ W. H. A. Wood, Esq., B. A., F.C.S.
Chemistry (Pass)	„ W. Tate, Esq.
Physiology (Pass)	„ Dr. A. R. S. Anderson.
Botany	„ Surg.-Capt. D. Prain, M. B.
Geology	„ R. D. Oldham, Esq.

17. The Registrar enquired whether, under para. 6 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships, the limits of the several scientific subjects should be defined for the examination in 1898.

#### ORDERED—

That the question be referred to the respective Boards of Studies in the scientific subjects for consideration.

18. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners for the B. L. Examination in 1897 :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A., President, *Ex-officio*.  
 B. D. Bose, Esq.  
 A. A. Avetoom, Esq.  
 C. E. Grey, Esq., B.A.  
 Abdul Majid, Esq., B.A., LL. B. (Cantab.)  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debendrachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Prasannagopal Ray, B.L.

19 Read the following Report of the Board of Examiners for the M. B. Examinations :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE M.B. EXAMINATIONS,

TO

THE OFFG. REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated, Calcutta, the 30th April, 1897.*

SIR,

WE have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the M. B. Examinations.

The number of candidates registered for the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination was 110, of whom 18 passed in the second division, 77 failed and 15 were absent. Of the candidates who failed, 44 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the 1st M. B. Examination was 15, of whom 5 passed in the second division, 9 failed and one was absent.

The number of candidates registered for the Combined Preliminary Scientific and 1st M. B. Examination was 9, of whom 7 failed and 2 were absent. Of the candidates who failed, 2 have passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination only.

The number of candidates registered for the 2nd M. B. Examination was 11, of whom 4 passed and 7 failed. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the first division and 2 in the second.

We beg to recommend Miss R. Cohen for the Gilchrist Scholarship.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) G. BOMFORD,

*President, Ex-officio,*

„ A. R. S. ANDERSON, M.B.,

„ E. G. RUSSELL, M.B.,  
*Brig.-Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel,*

„ A. LEAHY, M.D.,  
*Surgeon-Major,*

„ CHUNILAL BOSE,  
„ J. E. EVANS,  
*Surgeon-Captain,*

„ F. O'KINEALY,  
*Surgeon-Captain, I.M.S.,*

„ BIHARILAL CHACKRABARTI,  
*Examiners.*

## RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

### PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC M.B. EXAMINATION.

#### SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Chandra, Jogindralal	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Gaganachandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Tinkari	...	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Bijaykrishna	...	...	Ditto.
Datta, Anukulchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Davidson, Louise	...	...	Ditto.



De, Surendrakumar	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Gan, Satischandra	...	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Gopendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Dwijendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Kanjilal, Jnanendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Satyanarayan	...	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Guruprasad	...	...	Ditto.
„ Jogindranath, I	...	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Narendranath, I	...	...	Ditto.
Pal, Kalidas	...	...	Ditto.
„ Sisirkumar	...	...	Ditto.
Sen, Hridayranjan	...	...	Ditto.
Sil, Purnachandra	...	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Kiranchandra	...	...	Ditto.

## FIRST M. B. EXAMINATION.

## SECOND DIVISION.

*(In alphabetical order.)*

Brahmachari, Bipinbihari	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Chakrabarti, Tarakeswar	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Manomohan	...	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Amiyamadhab	...	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	...	...	Ditto.

## SECOND M. B. EXAMINATION.

## FIRST DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

Basu, Kartikchandra	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Cohen, Rachel	...	...	Ditto.

## SECOND DIVISION.

*(In alphabetical order.)*

Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Chakrabarti, Satyasaran	...	...	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates, who appeared at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination, having attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination, are declared to have passed that examination :—

*(This list is arranged in alphabetical order.)*

Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
„ Ramlal	...	...	Ditto.
Basu, Hirralal	...	...	Ditto.
„ Satischandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Upendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Bipinbihari	...	...	Ditto.
„ Kisorimohan	...	...	Ditto.
Bhaya, Upendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Jnanendu	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Arunchandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Basantakumar	...	...	Ditto.

Chattopadhyay, Binaygopal	...	Medical College, Calcutta
„ Charusasi	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Das, Dinarnjan	...	Ditto.
„ Muktinath	...	Ditto.
„ Ramkumar	...	Ditto.
Datta, Kartikchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Srischandra	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Anandalal	...	Ditto.
„ Kiranchandra	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
Guha, Pabitraraman	...	Ditto.
Mahalanabis, Hemantanath	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Harendrachandra	...	Ditto.
Mandal, Gokulchandra	...	Ditto.
Marik, Hiralal	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Baridbaran	...	Ditto.
„ Debendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
Nandan, Abinaschandra	...	Ditto.
Pal, Phakirchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Susilchandra	...	Ditto.
Pramanik, Gangadhar	...	Ditto.
Ray, Manaskumar	...	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Ajitanath	...	Ditto.
Saha, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Sanyal, Debaprasad	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Jyotischandra	...	Ditto.
„ Rakhalchandra	...	Ditto.
Shah Jahan Ali	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Abhaybala	...	Ditto.

20. On the results of the 2nd M. B. Examination, the Goodeve and the McLeod Medals were awarded to Surendranath Bhattacharyya and Kartikchandra Basu, respectively.

21. Read applications from the following candidates for the Tagore Law Professorship, 1897, against whose names are mentioned the subjects in which they are prepared to lecture :—

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M A ,	{	The Law of Perpetuities in
F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.	}	British India.
M. L. Agarwala, Esq., B. A.	{	The Law of Easements as
	}	applicable to British India.

ORDERED—

That the applications be laid before the Faculty of Law.

22. The Vice-Chancellor reported that he had approved of the bond to be executed by Babu Srigopal Basu Mallik.

Read a letter from Babu Hirendranath Datta, Solicitor, stating that the bond, as approved by the Vice-Chancellor, has been duly executed and registered by his client, Babu Srigopal Basu Mallik.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

23. Read an application from Rani Padmasundari Debi, Proprietress, Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, submitting a revised list of Professors engaged for the instruction of the college classes and the names of the members of the Managing Committee, and requesting that steps may now be taken by the Syndicate for the affiliation of the college up to the F. A. Standard.

RESOLVED—

That Rani Padmasundari Debi be informed that the Syndicate will move the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of her college to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard, on the information respecting the constitution of the managing body as explained in the Registrar's letter, dated the 17th May, 1897, being furnished to that body.

24. Read an application from the Secretary, B. M. Institution, Bhandarhati, requesting that the Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, and submitting a certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi and Burdwan Circle, in support of his application.

ORDERED—

That the B. M. Institution, Bhandarhati, be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

25. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, forwarding an application for the recognition of the Chapra Collegiate School, and recommending that the Institution may be recognised by the University as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, provided sufficient guarantee be furnished by the Managers to maintain the school on the proposed footing for five years.

**ORDERED—**

That the Chapra Collegiate School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

26. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 2345, dated the 23rd April, 1897, that the Ram Mohan Ray Seminary, Bankipur, has been in existence since January last, that it possesses an efficient staff of teachers, and that its recognition will help to produce a good moral effect upon the students.

**ORDERED—**

That the Ram Mohan Ray Seminary, Bankipur, be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

27. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding copy of a report from the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Nadia, and recommending that the Belpukur High English School, which has been working satisfactorily since June, 1895, be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

**ORDERED—**

That the Belpukur High English School be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

28. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Hindu Sabha, Amritsar, intimating that the name of the Punjabi High School, Amritsar, has been changed to "Hindu Sabha High School, Amritsar."

**ORDERED—**

That the change in the name of the school be noted in the office records.

29. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from Binodbihari Basu, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the Syndicate will be pleased to reconsider their order passed at their last meeting, requiring him to attend further lectures for two years in order

to make himself eligible for admission to the B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Presidency College, be informed that the Syndicate see no reason to reconsider their decision.

30. Read a memo. from the Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, forwarding an application from Bhagirath Prasad, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination in 1897, or in 1898, without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Canning College, Lucknow, be informed that Bhagirath Prasad will be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination in 1897, or in 1898, without further attendance at lectures.

31. Read an application from T. S. Muthuswami Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That T. S. Muthuswami Aiyar, B. A., be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University, provided he furnishes the usual certificate from the Registrar, Madras University.

32. Read an application from C. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

ORDERED—

That C. Narayanaswami Aiyar be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

33. Read an application from S. Ratnaswami, who, after passing the First Examination in Arts of the Madras University in 1893, prosecuted a regular course of instruction prescribed by that University for the B. A. Examination, and who is now employed as a *bond-fide* teacher in a High School, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1898 in the capacity of a teacher.

## ORDERED—

That S. Ratnaswami be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1898, provided that he continues to be engaged as a *bonâ-fide* teacher up to the end of the current year.

34. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Dacca College, forwarding an application from Jatindramohan Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, half the amount of the fee paid by him for admission to the F. A. Examination in 1896 may be refunded to him.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Dacca College, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

35. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Raj College, Burdwan, forwarding an application from Babu Brajanandan Niyogi, stating that his brother, Rohininandan Niyogi, a candidate at the last F. A. Examination, died of cholera before the examination commenced, and requesting that the fee paid by the deceased for admission to the examination may be refunded.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that the fee will be refunded.

36. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, forwarding an application from Upendrachandra Ganguli, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in his Entrance certificate may be changed from 13 years and 2 months to 16 years and 2 months.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, be informed that the statement of age entered in the certificate of Upendrachandra Ganguli cannot be altered.

37. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Howrah Zila School, forwarding an application from Rai Shahib Trailokyanath Sarkar, requesting that the statement of age made by his son, Nisikanta Sarkar, in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination, may be changed from 14 years and 4 months to 13 years and 9 months.

**ORDERED—**

That the Head Master, Howrah Zila School, be informed that the statement of age made in the application of Nisikanta Sarkar for admission to the Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

38. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding a letter in original from Babu Chandramohan Ghosh, requesting that the statement of age made by his son, Prakaschandra Ghosh, in his Entrance application, may be changed from 17 years and 6 months to 16 years and 6 months.

**ORDERED—**

That the Superintendent, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that the statement of age made by Prakaschandra Ghosh in his Entrance application cannot be altered.

39. Read a letter from the Rector, Albert College, forwarding an application from Mahomed Ibrahim, praying that the statement of age in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 18 years and 11 months to 20 years and 7 months.

**ORDERED—**

That the Rector, Albert College, be informed that the statement of age made in the application of Mahomed Ibrahim for admission to the Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

40. Read an application from Bipinbihari Saha, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Saha" may be changed to "Biswas" in his University certificates.

**ORDERED—**

That in the University certificates of Bipinbihari Saha, the surname "Saha" be changed to "Biswas."

41. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 2270, dated the 23rd March, 1897, that the Bernard Free Library is practically a Government Library, and that a

copy of the Calcutta University Calendar is actually required for it.

ORDERED—

That the Director, Public Instruction, Burma, be informed that a free copy of the Calcutta University Calendar will be supplied annually to the Bernard Free Library.

42. Read a letter from Babu Premlal Datta, owner of the *busti* land which it is proposed to acquire for the purpose of extending the present University buildings, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 2269, dated 23rd March, 1897, that he will inform the Syndicate at an early date whether he is willing to sell the land in question.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

43. Read a letter from the Executive Engineer, 2nd Calcutta Division, forwarding a plan shewing the land proposed to be acquired for the extension of the University building.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

44. The Registrar asked the Syndicate for a credit of Rs. 1,000 for a casket in which the address is to be sent to the Empress Victoria, and for Rs. 500 for the address and expenses.

ORDERED—

That the Address Committee be empowered to expend a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,500 on the casket and the address combined.

45. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate a letter from Babu Brajaballabh Datta, Examiner in Physics at the recent F. A. Examination, having reference to the marks awarded by him to candidate Cal. 349 on re-examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

46. Read a letter from Mr. A. Thomson, M.A., requesting that the Syndicate will be pleased to consider the adequacy of the remuneration paid to the Tabulators of



the results of the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in the light of the facts therein set forth.

ORDERED—

That the Tabulators' fees be increased to Rs. 1,000 each.

47. Read a letter from the Registrar, pointing out, that in view of the greatly increased rapidity of travelling, there did not appear to be any reason for the retention of the restriction "or to proceed to Europe" imposed upon the Registrar in part I, Sec. III, para. 2, p. 25 of the Calendar, 1897.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the words "or to proceed to Europe" be omitted from para. 2 of the Bye-laws relating to the Registrar (p. 25 of the Calendar, 1897.)

48. Read a letter from the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government Security for Rs. 1,000 on account of Eshan Fund, and enclosing the following Memo. of Purchase.

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account—Calcutta University, Account Eshan Fund.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
3½ per cent. Government Security of 1865 ...	1,000 0 0		
Premium at Rs. 1-12 per cent. ...	17 8 0		
		1,017 8 0	
Interest from 1st November, 1896, to 23rd April, 1897, being 5 months 22 days, at 3½ per cent.	16 11 7		
Less—Income-tax at 5 pie per rupee ...	7 0		
		16 4 7	
			1,033 12 7
To Commission at ¼ per cent. ...	.....	.....	2 9 4
TOTAL RS. ...	.....	.....	1,036 5 11

BANK OF BENGAL,  
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT; }  
*Calcutta, 23rd April, 1897.*

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

49. Read a letter from the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government Security for Rs. 1,000 on account of the Sibley Fund, and enclosing the following Memo. of Purchase.

## MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account—Calcutta University, Account Sibley Fund.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
$3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Government Security of 1865 ...	1,000 0 0		
Premium at Rs. 1-12 per cent. ...	17 8 0		
		1,017 8 0	
Interest from 1st November, 1896, to 23rd April, 1897, being 5 months 22 days, at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	16 11 7		
Less—Income-tax at 5 pie per Rupee ...	0 7 0		
		16 4 7	
To Commission at $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. ...	.....	.....	1,033 12 7
			2 9 4
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	.....	1,036 5 11

BANK OF BENGAL,  
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT; }  
*Calcutta, 23rd April, 1897.*

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

50. Read a letter from the Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government Security for Rs. 4,000 on account of the Bankimchandra Memorial Fund, and enclosing the following Memo. of Purchase.

## MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account—Calcutta University, Account Bankimchandra Memorial Fund.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
3½ per cent. Government Security of 1865 ..	4,000 0 0	.....	.
Premium at Rs. 1-12 per cent. ... ..	70 0 0	.....	.
		4,070 0 0	
Interest from 1st November, 1896, to 23rd April, 1897, being 5 months 22 days, at 3½ per cent. ...	66 14 3	.....	
Less—Income-tax at 5 pie per Rupee ... ..	1 11 10	.....	
		65 2 5	
To Commission at ¼ per cent. ... ..	. ...	.....	4,135 2 5
			10 5 5
TOTAL Rs. ... ..	.....	.....	4,145 7 10

BANK OF BENGAL, )  
 DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT; )  
*Calcutta, 23rd April, 1897.*

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

51. The Registrar requested the Syndicate to fix a date for the monthly meeting of the Syndicate in June next.

ORDERED—

That the June meeting of the Syndicate take place on the 26th of that month.

52. The following Remuneration Bills were passed :—  
 Preliminary Scientific, Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examinations, 1897,  
 Remuneration Bill :—

NAME.	Subject.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining.	Fee for Oral and Practical Examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Ks. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. J. H. Warden	Chemistry	60 0 0	224 0 0	1,090 0 0	1,374 0 0
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. King	Botany	60 0 0	222 0 0	550 0 0	832 0 0
Surgn. Capt. A. R. S. Anderson	Comparative Anatomy	60 0 0	206 0 0	290 0 4	556 0 0
Surgn. Capt. F. O'Kinealy	Physiology	60 0 0	44 0 0	110 0 0	214 0 0
Surgn. Capt. R. Bird	Anatomy	60 0 0	42 0 0	210 0 0	312 0 0
Babu Biharilal Chakrabarti	Materia Medica	60 0 0	42 0 0	210 0 0	312 0 0
TOTAL Rs.		360 0 0	780 0 0	2,460 0 0	3,600 0 0

## Second M. B. Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill.

NAME.	Subject.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining.	Fee for Oral and Practical Examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Babu Chunilal Basu	Medical Jurisprudence ...	80 0 0	33 0 0	55 0 0	168 0 0
Surgn. Lt. Col. E. G. Russell	Medicine ..	80 0 0	33 0 0	110 0 0	223 0 0
Surgn. Capt. D. M. Moir	Surgery ...	80 0 0	33 0 0	110 0 0	223 0 0
Surgn. Major A. W. D. Leahy	Midwifery ..	80 0 0	33 0 0	110 0 0	223 0 0
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. D.D. Cunningham	Pathology }	80 0 0	....	.....	80 0 0
Surgn. Capt. J. F. Evans		....	40 0 0	110 0 0	150 0 0
Surgn. Major L. A. Waddell...	Hygiene ..	80 0 0	33 0 0	55 0 0	168 0 0
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	...	480 0 0	205 0 0	550 0 0	1,235 0 0

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELLYAN,  
Vice-Chancellor.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.



NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN					Percentage of successful candidates.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.		Aggregate.	Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	...	264	16	67	58	14	17	32	14	25	42	4	3	
Baharu H. E. School	...	16	2	4	4		6	1	...	1	...	...	...	62.5
Bahirdia H. E. School	...	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	33.33
Baidyabati H. E. School	...	3	...	1	...	...	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	33.33
Bajrajogini H. E. School	...	12	3	3	1	5	5	...	...	6	...	...	...	58.33
Balagarh H. E. School	...	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Balasore Christian High School	...	9	...	3	...	...	6	3	1	2	...	...	...	33.33
Balasore Zila School	...	6	...	1	2	2	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	50
Bali Rivers Thompson School	...	18	4	6	1	3	5	1	1	2	...	...	...	61.11
Baluti H. E. School	...	4	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
Bandgora H. E. School	...	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.66
Bangabasi Collegiate School	...	35	2	7	11	1	14	5	1	2	...	...	...	57.14
Bankipur A. S. School	...	26	3	8	7	1	6	2	1	4	8	...	...	69.23
Bankura Zila School	...	15	5	10	...	8	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	100
Banoripara Union Institution	...	9	2	4	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	88.88
Bansbaria H. E. School	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	50
Bantra H. C. E. School	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Banwaribad H. E. School	...	9	2	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	77.77
Barahanagar Victoria School	...	14	2	2	3	2	7	...	1	2	...	...	...	50
Barajaguli H. E. School	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Barari Rai Harimohan Thakur	...	9	...	1	2	...	6	2	1	1	...	...	...	33.33
Bahadur Free H. C. E. School	...	12	1	4	1	4	6	...	...	4	...	...	...	50
Barasat Government School	...	4	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
Baripur H. C. E. School	...	4	...	1	1	3	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	50
Barisal Zila School	...	35	7	13	9	6	5	...	...	7	1	...	...	82.85
Barpeta High School	...	6	...	1	...	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	16.66
Barrackpur Government School	...	12	...	1	1	5	8	5	5	5	7	...	...	16.66
Basirhat H. E. School	...	4	...	1	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	75
Bassein Municipal High School	...	6	2	3	1	5	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	100
Bayley H. E. School, Barh	...	5	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Bazitpur H. E. School	...	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Begusarai K. A. H. E. School	...	5	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Behala H. C. E. School	...	8	1	1	1	...	5	3	1	1	...	...	...	37.5
Behar H. E. School	...	13	...	5	3	...	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	61.53
Behar National Collegiate School	...	15	1	6	5	3	3	2	2	1	...	...	...	80
Beldanga H. E. School	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Berhampur Collegiate School	...	18	5	4	2	4	7	1	1	3	...	...	...	61.11
Berhampur Hindu Academy	...	7	...	...	1	...	5	4	2	4	1	1	1	14.28
Carried over	...	621	63	171	134	69	225	67	27	52	100	5	4	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.	
Brought forward	...	621	63	171	134	69	225	67	27	52	100	5	4
Bethune Collegiate School	...	6	2	2	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	100
Bezbarua High School, Golaghat	...	5	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Bezbarua High School, Jorhat	...	3	...	1	...	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	33'33
Bezbarua High School, Sibsagar	...	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Bhadrak H. E. School	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Bhagalpur C. M. S. H. School	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	50
Bhagalpur Madrasa	...	8	...	3	2	5	1	...	...	5	...	...	37'5
Bhagalpur Zila School	...	27	1	7	5	8	13	4	1	2	15	1	48'14
Bhagyakul H. E. School	...	6	...	1	2	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	50
Bhanga H. E. School	...	12	3	...	1	3	8	1	2	2	3	...	33'33
Bhastara H. E. School	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Bhoita H. E. School	...	7	1	2	...	...	4	...	2	...	...	...	42'85
Bhola H. E. School	...	6	...	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	83'33
Birbhum Zila School	...	23	8	11	2	6	2	1	1	9	...	...	91'3
Birsingha Bhagabati Bidyalay	...	4	...	1	...	...	3	2	1	...	...	...	25
Bishenpur H. E. School	...	4	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Bishnupur H. E. School	...	3	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
Bishop's College High School	...	9	1	1	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	66
Bishop Cotton School, Simla	...	19	9	6	3	5	...	1	1	3	...	...	94'73
Bishop's School, Nagpur	...	4	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	50
B. N. Institution	...	4	1	...	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	...	50
Bogra Zila School	...	14	3	5	1	1	4	1	4	...	...	...	64'2
Boinchi B. L. Institution	...	5	1	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Bongong H. E. School	...	6	1	3	...	1	2	1	...	4	...	...	66'66
Boral H. C. E. School	...	3	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Boy's High School, Lahore	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	Nil.
Boy's High School, Naini Tal	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil
Brahma Balika Sikshalaya	...	3	1	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	66'66
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School	...	34	3	6	5	4	20	3	3	7	7	...	41'17
Brajmohan Institution, Barisal	...	57	8	24	15	6	10	...	1	9	...	...	82'45
Buddhist High School, Kandy	...	4	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	50
Burdwan Albert Victor Institution	...	27	1	2	2	2	21	13	4	13	2	1	18'51
Burdwan Municipal School	...	25	4	6	7	2	6	2	...	4	...	1	68'3
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School	...	36	7	12	11	5	5	3	2	3	9	...	83'3
Buxar H. E. School	...	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	80
Calcutta Academy	...	4	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Calcutta Boys' School	...	7	...	4	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	85'71
Calcutta Boys' School, Native Branch	...	8	...	3	1	...	4	1	...	...	...	...	50
Carried over	...	1,022	122	292	213	121	351	108	51	93	181	9	7



NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	
Brought forward	1,022	122	292	213	121	351	108	51	93	181	9	7
Calcutta Free School	3	...	...	1	2	2	...	...	1	...	...	33'33
Calcutta High School	3	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	33'33
Calcutta Madrasa	22	3	10	3	1	5	1	...	2	4	...	72'72
Calcutta Training Academy	16	1	6	2	2	7	4	2	3	...	...	56'25
Canadian Mission College, Indore	16	...	...	1	1	13	6	3	5	...	...	6'25
Canadian Mission School, Mhow	6	...	2	1	1	2	2	...	...	2	...	50'
Catwa H. E. School	7	1	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	85'71
Central Collegiate School, Calcutta	38	3	8	3	3	22	7	6	3	6	2	36'89
Central College, Jaffna	15	3	8	2	1	...	...	1	2	1	...	86'6
Century Collegiate School	20	1	5	6	1	7	1	...	...	1	...	60'
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	66'66
Chandpur Hassan Ali Jubilee School	17	1	2	7	...	6	2	1	2	...	1	58'82
Chandrakona Jirat H. E. School	5	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	80'
Chaprah Institution	11	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	...	6	...	81'81
Chaprah Zila School	28	3	17	7	5	...	...	1	...	23	...	96'42
Chatmohar Sambhunath H. E. School	4	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Chatra H. C. E. School	8	...	2	5	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	87'5
Chittagong Collegiate School	19	4	8	2	6	4	1	...	2	1	...	73'68
Chittagong H. E. School	11	...	...	7	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	63'63
Chittagong Madrasa	7	...	1	4	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	71'42
Chittagong Municipal School	16	2	6	1	1	7	2	1	1	...	...	56'25
Chittagong National Institution	7	...	3	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	71'42
Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee H. E. School	5	1	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Chundicul Girls' H. School	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	Nil.
Chybassa Zila School	9	1	4	1	...	3	...	...	4	...	...	66'66
Christ Church School	6	...	2	1	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	50'
City Collegiate School, Calcutta	45	7	16	8	7	11	5	5	2	6	1	68'88
City Collegiate School, Colombo	4	...	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	75'
City Collegiate School, Mymensingh Branch	27	9	10	6	2	2	...	...	3	...	...	92'59
City Collegiate School, S. Branch	22	...	5	1	1	14	11	9	9	5	...	27'27
City Institution	5	1	3	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	18'
C. M. S. Boys' High School	6	2	...	...	...	4	1	1	...	1	...	33'33
Comillah Victoria School	32	...	3	6	5	23	10	6	12	2	...	28'12
Comillah Zila School	20	4	8	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Contai H. C. E. School	9	1	5	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	66'66
Coston Institution	10	1	1	2	...	6	2	2	1	...	...	40'
Carried over	1,505	176	447	307	165	504	171	95	142	249	15	9

## NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN				Expelled.	Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.			Drawing.	Aggregate.
Brought forward	1,505	176	447	307	165	504	171	95	142	249	15	9	
Dacca Collegiate School	60	11	7	23	19	19	7	3	3	25	...	...	68'33
Dacca Imperial Seminary	34	...	1	5	1	28	7	4	4	2	...	...	17'64
Dacca Jubilee School	83	9	15	10	9	45	15	14	16	8	2	1	40'96
Dacca Madrasa	13	1	3	4	2	5	1	2	1	4	...	...	61'53
Dacca Pogose School	108	6	9	15	9	75	44	19	31	6	2	...	27'77
Dainhat H. E. School	5	...	...	2	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	40'
Darbar School, Nepal	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	33'33
Darbhanga Raj School	8	...	6	1	3	1	1	...	...	2	...	...	87'5
Darjeeling High School	4	1	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	100'
Dasghara H. E. School	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	80'
Daulatpur H. E. School	14	...	2	5	...	6	1	1	1	...	1	...	50'
Dayanand H. School, Lahore	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Debrugarh High School	5	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	60'
Deogarh H. C. E. School	7	1	1	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	57'14
Dewas Victoria High School	8	1	2	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	50'
Dhalla High School	11	1	4	2	4	4	...	...	1	4	...	...	63'63
Dhagkuria H. C. E. School	5	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	80'
Dhenkanal H. E. School	3	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	33'33
Dhubri High School	9	1	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	66'66
Diamond Harbour H. E. School	3	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
Dighapatiya P. N. H. E. School	10	2	6	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	90'
Dinajpur Zila School	9	5	4	...	1	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	100'
Dinapur Aided School	11	...	5	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	90'9
Dinhatta H. E. School	5	...	1	1	...	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	40'
Donough School, Jamalpur	5	...	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	40'
Doveton College	11	...	5	3	...	1	2	2	1	...	1	...	72'72
Doveton Institution	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	50'
Dublin University Mission School, Hazaribagh	3	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Dumkah Zila School	7	1	2	2	4	2	...	1	3	...	...	...	71'44
Dumraon Raj H. E. School	3	...	1	1	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	66'66
Eden Female School, Dacca	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100'
Faridpur Zila School	20	5	6	7	11	2	...	...	8	...	...	...	90'
F. C. Institution, Chinsurah	14	3	7	3	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	92'85
F. C. Institution, Nagpur	72	1	30	17	14	23	3	3	14	...	...	...	66'66
F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	23	2	5	3	1	12	3	2	1	1	1	...	43'47
F. C. Mission School, Mahanad	3	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	Nil.
Carried over	2,094	231	584	430	248	762	264	145	211	339	20	13	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.
Brought forward	2,094	231	584	430	248	762	264	145	211	339	20	13	.
F. C. Normal School	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	50'
Feni H. E. School	7	..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	85'71
Gaibandha H. C. E. School	6	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	83'33
Gailla H. E. School	17	3	6	5	3	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	82'35
Garbeta H. C. E. School	9	..	4	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	88'88
Garden Reach C. M. S. School	13	..	4	3	..	5	..	2	..	12	1	..	53'84
Gauhati Government H. School	13	4	5	2	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	54'61
Gaya Sahebganj School	18	1	6	3	2	2	..	6	5	5	..	..	55'55
Gaya Town School	25	4	9	7	3	3	3	..	2	5	..	..	80'
Gaya Zila School	24	3	9	6	12	3	1	..	2	11	1	..	75.
General Assembly's Institution	48	2	18	11	2	17	3	..	5	..	..	..	64'58
German Mission School, Ranchi	5	..	1	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	40'
Ghatal Municipal H. E. School	12	1	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	91'66
Giridhi H. E. School	5	2	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	100.
Goaland H. School, Rajbari	7	3	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	85'71
Gobardanga H. E. School	2	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	50'
Gossain Durgapur H. E. School	4	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100'
Guptipara H. E. School	3	..	..	1	..	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	33'33
Gushthia K. N. H. E. School	5	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	60'
Habiganj High School	13	1	5	1	1	5	2	..	2	..	1	..	53'84
Hajeepur H. C. E. School	8	..	2	1	..	4	4	1	5	..	..	..	37'5
Halisahar H. C. E. School	12	2	4	1	..	3	4	1	1	1	..	..	58'33
Hamilton School, Tamlook	10	..	4	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	70'
Hare School	38	7	15	7	10	8	2	..	16	..	..	1	76'31
Harimohan Institution, Nawabganj	4	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	50'
Harinarayanpur H. E. School	7	2	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	85'71
Harinavi A. S. School	14	2	7	2	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	78'57
Hatuganj M. N. K. School	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100'
Hazaribagh Zila School	14	4	1	4	3	4	..	1	..	4	..	..	64'28
Hindu College, Jaffna	26	1	8	4	1	9	4	4	8	2	..	..	50'
Hindu School	77	20	18	15	11	22	3	..	2	32	1	1	68'83
Hitampur H. E. School	13	..	6	2	2	3	3	..	4	..	..	..	61'53
Howrah Bible H. C. E. School	5	1	1	..	1	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	40'
Howrah Zila School	28	5	4	4	3	12	5	3	1	1	1	..	46'42
Hughli Branch School	15	1	4	3	2	6	1	1	4	4	..	..	53'33
Hughli Collegiate School	33	9	13	7	5	4	1	..	5	..	1	..	87'87
Hutwa Eden School	5	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	1	40'
Ichchapur H. E. School	7	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	57'14
Carried over	2,652	314	764	549	313	898	315	165	251	454	24	17	1

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.	
Brought forward	...	3,652	314	764	549	313	898	315	165	251	454	24	17	1	
Idilpur H. E. School	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Ilsoha Mondlye H. E. School	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Indas H. E. School	...	5	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Indore English Madrasa	...	26	2	11	5	...	6	5	1	2	...	...	...	...	69°23
Ishan Institution, Faridpur	...	19	...	2	3	...	13	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	26°31
Islam High School	...	5	...	...	...	1	5	3	2	4	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Islampur H. E. School	...	9	...	1	3	...	4	3	...	2	...	1	...	...	44°44
Jaffna College	...	33	1	10	9	...	...	2	12	2	...	...	...	...	60°60
Jagatballabhpur H. C. E. School	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50°
Jahanabad H. E. School	...	7	1	1	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42°85
Jajpur H. E. School	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	66°66
Jalpaiguri Zila School	...	7	...	5	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Jamalpur H. C. E. School	...	5	1	1	3	3	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	100°
Jamui H. C. E. School	...	11	...	2	1	...	8	6	...	7	...	...	...	...	27°27
Janai Training School	...	4	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75°
Jangipur H. E. School	...	16	3	4	1	2	8	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	50°
Jara H. E. School	...	7	...	2	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71°42
Jaynagar Institution	...	10	4	2	1	3	3	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	70°
Jenkin's School, Cooch-Behar	...	15	4	5	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93°33
Jessore Zila School	...	13	1	4	5	4	3	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	76°92
Jhenidah H. E. School	...	5	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	20°
Jhikra H. C. E. School	...	7	2	3	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	71°42
Jorhat Government High School	...	8	...	3	4	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87°5
Kagram H. E. School	...	4	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	75°
Kalaskati H. E. School	...	5	...	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	40°
Kalia H. E. School	...	17	2	2	2	1	7	4	2	1	2	...	1	...	35°28
Kaliganj H. E. School	...	6	...	...	2	2	4	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	33°33
Kalighat High School	...	34	3	2	5	1	23	7	8	6	1	...	...	...	29°41
Kalikisor High School, Hashara	...	10	...	...	2	...	8	4	...	4	1	...	...	...	20°
Kalna Maharaja's School	...	5	1	1	1	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	60°
Kandi H. E. School	...	11	1	2	2	...	6	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	45°45
Karimganj High School	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Katak Mission School	...	5	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	40°
Katak P. M. Academy	...	11	1	...	2	1	7	2	1	4	1	...	...	...	27°27
Kendrapara H. E. School	...	10	...	...	1	3	9	3	...	4	1	...	...	...	10°
Kesab Academy	...	11	1	1	1	...	7	3	1	3	...	...	...	...	27°27
Khararia High School	...	11	5	...	3	2	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	72°72
Khelatchandra Calcutta Institution	...	29	4	9	3	1	13	1	1	1	15	...	...	...	55°17.
Carried over	...	3,046	354	849	631	337	1,053	373	195	301	487	29	19	1	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.		Expelled.
Brought forward	...	3,046	354	849	631	337	1,053	373	195	301	487	29	19	1
Khulna Zila School	...	11	5	5	1	3	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	100
Khurda H. E. School	...	6	...	...	3	...	3	1	1	1	2	...	...	50
Kidderpur Institution	...	6	...	1	1	...	4	1	1	1	...	...	...	33
Kisorganj H. E. School	...	18	4	6	3	3	7	1	...	1	8	...	...	55
Konnagar H. C. E. School	...	9	1	5	3	2	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	100
Kotalpur H. C. E. School	...	3	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
K. P. Pal's Free H. E. School, Sekan-	...	4	...	3	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	75
darpur	...	10	2	3	3	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	...	80
Krishnagar A. V. School	...	20	5	8	4	8	3	...	1	5	...	...	...	85
Krishnagar Collegiate School	...	7	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution	...	18	1	6	4	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	61
Kuchkuchia High School	...	7	1	4	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	71
Kumarkhali M. N. School	...	4	...	...	1	1	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	25
Kurigram H. E. School	...	17	4	10	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	94
Kushthia H. E. School	...	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Kyekala H. C. E. School	...	6	2	...	2	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	66
Lahore C. M. School	...	5	...	...	...	...	5	2	...	5	...	...	...	Nil.
Lahore D. A. V. School	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Lahore S. D. H. School	...	3	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	66
Lakshmannath H. E. School	...	8	...	2	1	...	5	3	1	...	1	...	...	37
Lakshmiপুর H. E. School	...	4	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	75
La Martinière College	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	100
La Martinière for Girls	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Laubajang High School	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	62
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	...	10	5	9	11	4	11	3	...	2	1	1	...	88
L. M. S. School, Khagra	...	18	1	10	5	...	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	50
L. M. School, Baduria	...	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Loretto Convent, Darjeeling	...	5	3	1	...	3	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	80
Loretto House	...	5	4	...	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Madaripur H. C. E. School	...	23	1	4	3	...	12	3	4	3	1	1	...	34
Madhupura H. E. School	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	50
Maduray Pillay's H. School, Rangoon	...	4	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
Magura H. E. School	...	12	...	5	3	2	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	66
Mahakali Institution	...	5	...	...	...	...	4	3	2	3	...	1	...	Nil.
Mahepur H. E. School	...	5	...	1	1	...	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	40
Mahestala H. E. School	...	3	1	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	33
Mahisadal Raj H. E. School	...	10	2	3	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	80
Majdia Rail Bazar H. E. School	...	4	...	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
Carried over	...	3,461	398	949	697	372	1,141	400	205	325	525	31	21	1

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	
Brought forward	3,361	398	949	697	372	1,141	400	205	325	525	31	
Maju R. N. Bose's School	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66.66
Maldah Zila School	10	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	7	1	1	70
Malkhanagar H. E. School	9	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	77.77
Manikganj H. C. E. School	14	4	1	1	1	8	4	5	3	1	1	35.71
Mankar H. E. School	11	3	3	1	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	54.54
Matabhang H. C. E. School	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100.
Matihari Zila School	9	7	2	2	2	1	1	1	7	1	1	100
Maulavi Bazar H. School, Sylhet	10	1	3	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	80
Maulmein English Girls' H. School...	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	40
Maulmein Government High School	29	1	6	5	17	15	5	10	9	1	1	41.37
Maurbhaj H. E. School	6	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	4	1	50
M. B. High School, Gujrat	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	Nil.
Meherpur H. E. School	9	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	66.66
Mekliganj H. C. E. School	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50
Metropolitan Institution	75	6	14	13	6	41	14	7	6	6	1	44.44
Metropolitan Institution, Bara Bazar Branch	12	3	2	2	1	4	3	1	1	1	1	58.33
Metropolitan Institution, Bow Bazar Branch	7	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	57.14
Midnapur Collegiate School	38	1	13	12	4	10	3	5	2	7	1	68.42
Midnapur L. M. School	4	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	25
Midnapur Town School	11	1	1	5	1	4	1	1	2	1	1	54.54
Military High School, Indore	9	1	1	1	1	7	7	1	6	1	1	Nil.
Miss O'Brien's High School	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Mogalpara High School	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Monghyr K. P. Institution	12	3	3	1	1	9	1	1	6	1	1	25
Monghyr Zila School	14	3	4	4	3	3	1	1	5	1	1	78.57
Mozuffarpur Zila School	30	1	6	13	2	5	2	4	2	7	1	66.66
Mugkalyan H. C. E. School	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Mukerjee's Seminary, Mozuffarpur	20	4	4	9	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	85
Munshiganj High School	27	2	2	2	1	21	4	2	4	3	1	22.22
Muragachha H. C. E. School	17	3	3	2	3	9	2	1	1	1	1	47.05
Murarichand Collegiate School, Sylhet	13	4	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	76.92
Mussoorie School	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Nil.
Mymensingh Zila School	17	11	5	1	3	1	1	1	5	1	1	94.11
Nabadwip Hindu School	8	1	3	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	50
Naihati Mahendra School	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	50
Carried over	3,810	447	1,055	795	419	1,313	461	235	380	593	33	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN					Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	
Brought forward	3,810	447	1,055	795	419	1,313	461	335	380	593	
Naldanga Bhushan H. E. School	2	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	100
Naldha H. E. School	5	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	60
Naogaon H. E. School	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Naral Victoria Collegiate School	28	5	3	5	4	13	3	3	5	...	46.42
Narayanganj H. E. School	16	3	6	5	...	2	...	...	...	...	87.5
Narit H. E. School	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Natore Maharaja's High School	9	2	5	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	100
Nawab Abdul Guny's Free School, Dacca	27	...	1	7	3	18	8	3	5	1	29.62
Nawab's High School, Murshidabad	9	1	4	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	55.55
Neill City School, Nagpur	103	34	27	21	...	29	9	3	16	1	68.93
Netrokona Dutt H. E. School	17	1	3	4	...	9	3	1	3	...	47.05
New Indian School	76	6	10	10	3	47	35	31	24	7	34.21
Nibodhia H. E. School	3	...	1	...	...	2	1	...	2	2	33.33
Nilphamari H. E. School	5	...	1	2	...	1	...	1	...	1	60
Nimta H. E. School	5	1	1	...	...	3	1	2	1	...	40
Noakhali Zila School	12	5	5	2	5	...	...	...	3	...	100
Northbrook School, Darbhanga	6	3	2	...	5	1	...	...	...	...	83.33
Nowgong High School	5	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	60
Oriental Seminary	32	1	4	8	6	17	8	7	1	...	40.62
Pabna Institution	28	2	9	3	...	14	2	1	6	9	50
Pabna Zila School	22	8	6	4	3	2	1	...	6	1	81.81
Pakur H. E. School	10	1	8	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	100
Palamow Zila School	6	2	2	1	1	1	...	...	2	...	83.83
Pandra H. E. School	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Parjana M. N. H. E. School	6	1	2	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	83.33
Patiya High School	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Patna City School	14	3	5	5	2	1	...	...	4	...	92.85
Patna Collegiate School	42	2	13	15	2	9	1	3	3	26	71.42
Patna M. A. A. School	17	3	5	2	...	6	2	...	1	5	58.82
Patuakhali Jubilee H. E. School	6	...	2	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	83.33
Philander Smith Institute, Mussoorie	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	Nil.
Pingna H. E. School	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	50
Pirojepur H. E. School	14	...	4	4	...	6	1	1	...	...	57.14
Point Pedro High School	8	2	2	3	...	1	1	...	1	...	87.5
Potazia H. E. School	4	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	50
Prasanna Kumar Semy., Khanakul	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	Nil.
Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa	3	...	1	1	2	1	1	1	...	...	66.66
Carried over	4,369	506	1,215	919	483	1,510	546	287	439	693	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.
		First Division	Second Division	Third Division	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.	
Brought forward	4,369	506	1,215	919	483	1,510	540	287	439	693	36	25	1
Private Students	155	1	31	28	5	81	40	17	36	7	...	6	2
Prome Municipal High School	11	2	2	2	4	5	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Purbasthali Victoria Institution	5	...	1	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Puri Zila School	5	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Purneah Zila School	11	...	1	3	...	7	...	...	4	...	...	...	...
Purulia Zila School	2	2	7	5	2	3	3	2	3	...	1	...	...
Puthia H. E. School	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajagram A. S. School	13	1	6	2	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Raja R. & B. High School, Nagpur	10	...	3	1	...	15	8	3	3	...	...	...	...
Raja Rammohan Roy Institute	16	1	2	4	1	8	2	1	1	3	1	...	...
Raja Suryyakumar's Institution, Rajbari	11	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	...	...	...	...	...
Rajchandra Collegiate School, Barisal	38	2	8	6	...	22	6	2	3	1	...	...	...
Rajkumar Jubilee School, Noakhali	10	2	5	2	1	2	1	...	1	2	...	...	...
Rajkumar School, Bamra	2	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajshahye Collegiate School	27	8	6	9	3	3	1	1	13	...	...	...	...
Rangopalpur P. J. K. High School	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ramkisor H. E. School, Muktagacha	5	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rampurhat H. E. School	10	4	2	3	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ranaghat H. E. School	18	2	3	4	...	9	3	2	2	5	...	...	...
Ranchi Zila School	9	3	3	1	4	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rangamati H. E. School	5	...	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangoon Baptist College	14	2	5	4	...	7	4	...	4	...	...	...	...
Rangoon Collegiate School	54	5	11	10	11	27	1	...	2	2	...	1	...
Rangoon Convent School	11	1	...	2	5	3	7	1	4	1	1	...	...
Rangoon Diocesan Boys' High School	6	1	1	1	...	1	3	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rangoon Methodist Girls' School	3	...	2	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rangpur Zila School	15	4	7	2	5	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Raniganj H. E. School	7	...	4	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rashpur H. E. School	3	...	2	7	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Ravenshaw Collegiate School	19	3	7	5	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rawalpindi D. H. School	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rawalpindi Mission High School	1	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Rayna Entrance School	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Residency School, Indore	10	...	...	2	9	3	1	8	1	...	...	...	...
Richmond College, Galle	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ripon Collegiate School	60	7	9	16	...	25	12	7	9	9	...	1	...
Carried over	4,971	558	1,349	1,043	548	1,769	645	328	518	755	40	34	3



NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division. <sup>a</sup>	Drawing.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.		Expelled.
Brought forward ...	4,971	558	1,349	1,043	548	1,769	645	328	518	755	40	34	3	
Ripon Collegiate School, Entally Branch	3	...	1	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	33'33
Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch	15	...	3	2	...	10	7	2	4	...	...	...	...	33'33
Ripon Collegiate School, Khidirpur Branch	11	...	1	4	...	6	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	45'45
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tayib Institution	4	3	1	...	...	6	2	2	4	2	...	1	...	100°
Rowile H. E. School	7	...	...	...	...	6	2	2	4	2	...	...	...	Nil.
Sadhuhati H. E. School	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Sailkupa H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Salkia A. S. School	10	1	3	1	...	4	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	50°
Samastipur H. E. School	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Sambalpur High School	9	...	2	1	...	5	2	1	3	...	...	...	...	33'33
Sammilani Institution, Jessore	14	3	2	3	1	6	1	...	3	5	...	...	...	57'14
Sanktoria H. E. School	4	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75°
Sanskrit Collegiate School	14	3	7	3	3	1	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	92'85
Santipur Municipal School	20	2	5	4	1	7	2	5	9	...	...	...	...	55°
Santosh Jahnvi School	20	1	2	2	...	12	2	...	3	1	1	2	...	25°
Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi	7	...	1	2	...	4	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	42'85
Sarail Annada H. E. School	9	...	1	3	...	5	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	44'44
Saran Academy	11	4	2	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	90'90
Saraswat Institution	21	...	2	2	...	17	9	11	11	2	...	...	...	19'04
Sarisa H. E. School	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Satkhiria P. N. School	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	50°
Scotch Mission High School, Gujrat	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	100°
Searsole H. E. School	12	5	6	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Senhati High School	22	5	5	4	2	7	4	1	2	3	...	...	...	63'63
Serajanj B. L. School	16	2	5	3	4	6	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	62'5
Serampur College	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	Nil.
Serampur Union Institution	4	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	100°
Sgau Karen H. School, Bassein	3	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Shazadpur H. E. School	4	2	1	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	100°
Sheakhala H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Shella High School	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Sherpur H. E. School	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100°
Sherpur Victoria Academy	5	...	...	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	80°
Shillong Govt. High School	12	3	3	4	2	1	...	2	1	6	...	...	...	83'33
Sibchandra H. C. E. School, Kirnabar	2	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50°
Sibpur H. C. E. School	12	1	2	...	1	4	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	58'33
Carried over ...	5,260	498	1,415	1,101	569	1,880	688	358	566	797	43	37	3	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN						Percentage of successful candidates.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing.	English	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.			
													Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward ..	5,260	598	1,415	1,101	569	1,880	688	358	560	797	43	37	1	
Sibsagar Govt. High School ..	5	...	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	80
Silchar Govt. High School ..	10	4	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
Sil's Free College ..	29	11	14	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	100
Simla Bengal Academy ..	9	...	6	1	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	77.77
Sitabaldi High School, Nagpur ..	8	...	1	4	1	3	2	...	2	2	...	...	...	62.5
Sodepur H. E. School ..	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	Nil.
Sonamganj Jubilee H. E. School ..	17	3	...	3	...	9	5	4	6	...	1	...	...	35.23
Sonamukhi Jubilee H. E. School ..	5	...	...	...	...	5	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	Nil.
Sonaram Institution, Gauhati ..	3	...	...	...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil.
South Suburban School, Bhowanipur ..	56	6	9	6	4	31	13	10	9	11	2	...	...	37.5
Sridhar Bansidhar School, Nawabganj ..	4	1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur...	16	3	7	3	3	2	...	2	...	3	1	...	...	81.25
St. Gregory's School, Dacca ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	Nil.
Sthal Pakrasi Institution ..	3	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.33
St. James' High School ..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
St. John's College, Jaffna ..	8	...	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	...	...	...	50
St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon ..	9	...	1	...	2	7	4	1	1	...	...	...	...	11.11
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling ..	6	...	2	1	...	...	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	50
St. Joseph's Convent School, Kamptee ..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
St. Joseph's Convent, Mandalay ..	5	...	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	20
St. Joseph's Convent, Maulmein ..	4	...	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	75
St. Joseph's High School ..	6	1	1	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	83.33
St. Luke's High School, Toungoo ..	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	Nil.
St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar ..	16	3	6	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	81.25
St. Patrick's High School, Asansol ..	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100
St. Patrick's Institution, Maulmein ..	8	...	1	4	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	62.5
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling ..	23	...	3	4	2	3	1	9	6	...	...	1	1	30.43
St. Paul's High School, Rangoon ..	16	2	3	2	3	9	4	...	3	1	...	...	...	43.75
St. Thomas' College, Colombo ..	6	...	...	...	1	...	6	5	4	...	...	...	...	Nil.
St. Xavier's College ..	16	2	6	3	...	4	2	3	1	...	...	...	...	68.75
Sudhakarpur H. E. School ..	6	...	...	2	...	3	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	33.33
Sylhet Government High School ..	22	11	4	3	8	2	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	81.81
Tajhat H. E. School ..	4	...	...	1	1	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	25
Taki Government School ..	9	2	5	1	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	88.88
Tangail Bindybasini School ..	24	4	7	5	1	7	3	1	2	4	...	...	...	66.66
Teachers ..	30	2	3	6	3	17	7	1	4	1	...	2	...	36.66
Teghoria H. E. School ..	8	...	...	1	...	6	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	12.5
Telinipara Bhadreswar School ..	5	1	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60
Carried over ..	5,663	655	1,509	1,173	603	2,017	772	407	617	833	48	41	4	

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE				FAILED IN							Percentage of successful candidates.	
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Drawing	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	History and Geo.	Drawing.	Aggregate.	Absent.		Expelled.
Brought forward	5,663	655	1,469	1,173	603	2,017	772	407	617	833	48	41	4	
Teota Academy	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Tezpur High School	7	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	85.71
T. K. Ghosh's Academy, Bankipur	100	12	24	23	37	21	17	25	2	1	1	1	1	55.66
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	38	2	9	8	7	6	2	4	15	1	1	1	1	50
Tikari H. C. E. School	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Trannath High School, Agarpara	5	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	60
Trinity College, Kandy	17	2	8	1	1	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	64.7
Ulipur M. S. H. E. School	5	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Ulubaria H. C. E. School	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	66.66
Uttarpara Collegiate School	13	1	3	3	1	6	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	53.84
Victoria Jubilee School, Monghyr	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Vidyasagar Memorial Instn., Memari	4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Nil.
Vidyasagar School, Shambazar	23	1	6	1	2	13	4	1	6	4	1	1	1	34.77
Wesleyan Training School, Barrackpur	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Nil.
Wesley College, Colombo	10	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	40
Welland Memorial High School	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Woman's U. M. S. High School	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	100
Total	5,914	679	1,579	1,218	620	2,108	816	430	659	874	49	44	4	58.77

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

*Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate.*

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE			FAILED IN								Disallowed by the Syndicate.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	Physics.	Chemistry.	History.	Logic.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.
Albert College	...	42	...	2	11	14	14	13	13	8	22	8	7	1	...
Aryya Mission Institution	...	22	...	1	4	7	5	7	6	2	13	3	2	1	...
Bangabasi College	...	94	...	2	22	50	35	29	14	14	54	22	...	7	...
Baptist College, Rangoon	...	7	...	...	3	2	2	...	1	...	4	2	...	...	...
Behar National College	...	137	1	5	28	76	32	25	44	38	62	11	11	5	...
Berhampur College	...	48	3	1	13	17	14	12	13	3	24	9	3	3	...
Bethune College	...	8	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	...	...
Bishop Cotton School, Simla	...	2	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Bishop's College	...	9	...	...	6	1	1	2	...	...	3	3	...	...	...
Brajamohan Institution, Barisal	...	96	2	13	55	8	5	2	7	6	37	4	6	3	...
Burdwan Raj College	...	118	1	14	48	31	19	10	19	12	38	18	9	4	2
Calcutta Boys' School	...	16	...	...	5	6	7	5	7	5	10	7	3	...	...
Calcutta Madrasa	...	30	...	2	14	7	...	6	4	1	9	2	2	1	...
Canadian Mission College, Indore	...	10	...	...	1	7	6	4	1	1	7	1	...	1	...
Central College	...	5	...	3	16	23	10	8	19	13	25	5	1	3	...
Century College	...	56	...	2	19	20	10	9	27	5	22	11	2	2	...
Chittagong College	...	29	1	1	6	8	7	2	11	10	1	7	3	...	...
City College	...	221	6	19	56	95	62	58	41	28	105	39	9	17	...
Dacca College	...	88	2	9	25	32	21	13	24	20	31	16	8	3	...
Doveton College	...	15	1	4	3	4	...	3	1	...	6	...	1	1	...
F. E.	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Free Church Instn. and Duff College	...	97	...	11	26	41	22	29	17	14	52	27	6	4	...
General Assembly's Institution	...	167	2	10	42	80	38	40	66	39	55	21	8	12	...
Harendralal College, Munsiganj	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hislop College, Nagpur	...	34	...	2	11	15	5	5	5	3	15	5	4	...	...
Hindu College, Jaffra	...	9	...	1	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	...
Holkar College, Indore	...	14	...	1	7	5	4	1	1	...	5	3	...	...	...
Hughli College	...	80	1	9	19	39	19	16	9	13	39	17	4	1	1
Carried over	...	1,503	22	112	452	595	340	302	352	247	655	242	94	70	3

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED IN THE			FAILED IN								Disallowed by the Syndicate.		
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	English.	Mathematics.	Second Language.	Physics.	Chemistry.	History.	Logic.	Aggregate.		Absent.	Expelled.
Brought forward	1,503	22	112	452	595	340	302	352	247	655	242	94	70	3	..
Jaffna College	13	1	5	6	4	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	..
Jagannath College, Dacca	191	6	52	83	47	53	80	43	81	24	11	11	1	1	..
Krishnagar College	32	3	10	7	7	4	3	5	1	3	3	5	1	1	..
L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur	35	2	16	12	4	3	3	8	4	3	1	1	1	1	..
Metropolitan Institution	116	2	20	62	23	35	31	24	64	22	11	12	1	1	..
Midnapur College	21	2	6	10	2	4	2	3	12	1	2	1	1	1	..
Morris College, Nagpur	49	1	13	25	6	12	6	8	22	8	4	3	1	1	..
Murarichand College, Sylhet	13	1	5	5	3	2	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	..
Patna College	91	5	2	40	29	14	28	19	33	21	9	9	1	1	..
Presidency College	111	33	37	14	9	19	7	5	24	12	1	1	1	1	..
Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
Private Students	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
Rajchandra College, Barisal	40	1	4	9	15	10	12	9	5	18	9	2	2	1	..
Rajshahye College	54	7	18	19	17	13	7	2	15	3	1	5	1	1	..
Rangoon College	25	1	5	6	11	4	1	1	5	9	3	1	1	1	..
Ravenshaw College, Katak	27	3	8	13	5	2	4	4	8	1	1	2	1	1	..
Ripon College	221	8	56	104	83	51	46	48	113	59	12	16	1	1	..
Sanskrit College	25	1	1	7	9	7	5	6	3	12	10	2	1	1	..
St. Francis de Sales' School, Nagpur	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
St. John's College, Jaffna	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
St. Mary's Institution, Chandernagar	8	1	4	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	..
St. Paul's School, Darjeeling	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
St. Xavier's College	89	4	42	17	11	12	20	21	35	18	6	4	1	1	..
Teachers	96	1	10	66	27	22	38	29	57	16	1	1	1	1	..
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur	86	4	17	36	32	24	18	12	44	16	6	7	1	1	..
Trinity College, Kandy	8	2	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
Uttarpara College	33	1	10	19	8	7	5	9	16	10	1	2	1	1	..
Victoria College, Couch-Behar	39	4	27	3	1	3	1	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	..
Victoria College, Naral	29	3	10	9	6	4	3	2	14	5	3	1	1	1	..
Total	2,969	41	220	870	1,185	689	599	683	506	1,279	489	178	163	4	1

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

*Comparative Table showing the number of candidates sent up from each Institution, the number passed, and the number failing to obtain the minimum marks allotted to each separate subject or the passing marks in the aggregate.*

### A. COURSE.

[illegible]

### B. COURSE.

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS.	Number of Candidates.	PASSED			FAILED IN										
		With Honours in the		Without Honours.	English.	Mathematics.	Physics and Chemistry.	Physiology and Botany.	Geology & Physical Geography.	Aggregate	Absent.	Honours in two branches.	Expelled.		
		First Division.	Second Division.												
Baghabasi College	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Behar National College	...	9	...	...	...	5	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bishops' College	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bishops' Cotton School, Simla	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canadian Mission College, Indore	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
City College	135	...	4	16	86	41	79	...	8	13	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca College	31	...	1	6	17	4	20	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...
Free Church of Scotland's Institution and Duff College	...	15	...	3	4	6	...	4	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
General Assembly's Institution	...	57	...	1	17	32	14	26	...	2	3	...	...	...	...
Hislop College, Nagpur	...	9	...	1	1	5	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holkar College, Indore	...	3	...	...	...	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli College	...	26	...	1	2	17	8	18	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Jafna College	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Krishnagar College	...	3	...	...	1	2	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan Institution	...	5	...	...	...	5	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morris College, Nagpur	...	4	...	1	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patna College	...	17	...	2	3	8	5	8	...	1	2	...	...	...	...
Presidency College	83	3	21	20	32	8	23	...	1	6	4	8	...	...	...
Rajshahye College	...	8	...	...	1	5	4	6	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Rangoon College	...	10	...	1	4	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ravenshaw College, Katak	...	5	...	...	2	3	2	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ripon College	...	70	...	2	10	43	20	44	...	1	4	4	...	...	...
St. John's College, Agra	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
St. Xavier's College	...	39	...	...	3	28	16	27	...	...	4	2	...	...	...
Teachers	...	34	...	2	4	25	14	23	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur...	...	2	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar	...	10	...	...	2	7	2	5	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	584	3	40	99	341	145	313	3	2	31	37	9	...	...

# MINUTES

## OF

# THE FACULTY OF LAW

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

#### No. 1.

THE 18TH MAY, 1897.

#### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M. A., *President, in the Chair.*

BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B. L.	MAULAVI SHAMSUL HUDA, M.A., B L.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M A., B.L
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L.
BABU GONSHCHUNDER CHUNDER.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSE., M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. RAMPINI, M.A.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.	
BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A., B.L.	

53. Read applications for the appointment of Tagore Professor of Law for 1897-98, from the following gentlemen, with the subjects in which they are prepared to lecture placed opposite their respective names :—

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	"The Law of Perpetuities in British India."
Mr. M. L. Agarwala, B.A.	"The Law of Easements, as applicable to British India."

Babu Ramcharan Mitra proposed that the following Committee be appointed to consider and report upon the Synopses and Introductory lectures tendered by the applicants :—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.  
Babu Hemchandra Banerji, B.L.  
Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M A.



Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman seconded the motion which was carried unanimously.

54. The Faculty next proceeded to consider the subjects, on one of which the Tagore Law Professor of 1898-99 shall be expected to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures. It was unanimously decided that the first two subjects be (1) the Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India, (2) one of the two subjects "Law of Perpetuities" or "The Law of Easements" not selected for the current year.

For the third subject the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ram-pini proposed "The Law of Torts in British India."

The proposal was seconded by Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.

Maulavi Shamsul Huda proposed as an amendment that the "Mahomedan Law of Pre-emption in British India" should form the third subject.

The amendment was seconded by Babu Mahendra-nath Ray.

The amendment was put to the vote and declared lost.

The original motion was then put to the meeting and carried unanimously.

55. The following Committee was appointed to revise the list of text-books:—

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A., *President, ex-officio.*

Babu Kalicharan Banurji, M.A.,	Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.
B.L.	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay,
Babu Golapchandra Sircar, M.A.,	F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
B.L.	Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A.,
A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.	B L.

Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

S. G. SALE,

*President.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 2.

THE 26TH JUNE, 1897.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	SURGEON LT.-COL. GERALD BOM- FORD, M.D.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.D.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	

56. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th May, 1897, were read and confirmed.

57. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 18th May, 1897.

### ORDERED—

To be recorded.

58. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the F. E. Examination :—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE F. E. EXAMINATION,

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated 19th May, 1897.*

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the F. E. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for this examination was 39, of whom 17 passed in the second division, 20 failed and 2 were absent.

The examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) D. B. HORN,

*President, ex-officio.*

„ W. BANKS GWYTHYR.

„ C. LITTLE.

„ K. H. STEPHEN.”

The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

## SECOND DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

Sen, Satischandra	...	.. Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.
Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan	...	.. Ditto.
Majumdar, Kshitindranath	...	.. Ditto.
Dasgupta, Hiranyakumar	...	.. Ditto.
Das, Haridas, I	...	.. Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Jatindrachandra	...	.. Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Suryyakanta	...	.. Ditto.
Basu, Jajneswar	...	.. Ditto.
Ray, Jatischandra	...	.. Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	.. Ditto.
Biswas, Surendranath	...	.. Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Prabodhchandra	...	.. Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Nagendranath	...	.. Ditto.
Dasgupta, Satischandra	...	.. Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Nirupamchandra	...	.. Ditto.
Das, Nagendranath	...	.. Ditto.
Ghosh, Satischandra	...	.. Ditto.

59. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the L. M. S. Examinations :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

FOR THE L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated Calcutta, the 11th June, 1897.*

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the L. M. S. Examinations.

The number of candidates registered for the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination was 105, of whom 84 passed and 21 failed.

The number of candidates registered for the First L. M. S. Examination was 138, of whom 48 passed, 86 failed and 4 were absent.

The number of candidates registered for the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. Examination was 4, of whom none passed the Combined Examination, but 3 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the Second L. M. S. Examination was 32, of whom 11 passed and 21 failed.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down for our guidance in our letter of appointment

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servants,

(Sd) G. BOMFORD,  
*President, ex-officio.*

” F. O’KINEALY,  
*Surgeon-Captain, I. M. S.*

” CHUNILAL BOSE.  
” BIHARILAL  
CHAKRABARTI.”

The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

## PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC L.M.S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Bagchi, Kalidas	...	Medical College, Calcutta
Bandyopadhyay, Lalitmohan	...	Ditto.
" Prabodhchandra	...	Ditto.
Basak, Pratapchandra	...	Ditto.
Basu, Jatindramohan	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Bipinchandra	...	Ditto.
" Mohitchandra	...	Ditto.
" Pramathanath	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Mahendranath	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Indusekhar	...	Ditto.
Chandra, Jogindralal	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Gaganchandra	...	Ditto.
" Hemendranath	...	Ditto.
" Surendranath	...	Ditto.
" Tinkari	...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Birendranarayan	...	Ditto.
" Harimohan	...	Ditto.
Das, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
Datta, Harendranarayan	...	Ditto.
" Upendrakumar	...	Ditto.
De, Bangachandra	...	Ditto.
" Pramathanath	...	Ditto.
" Sricharan	...	Ditto.
" Surendrakumar	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Balaichand	...	Ditto.
" Harinath	...	Ditto.
" Upendranath	...	Ditto.
Guha, Kulachandra	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Dwijendranath	...	Ditto.
Kanjilal, Jnanendranath	...	Ditto.
Kartik Prasad	...	Ditto.
Kundu, Sasadhar	...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Kalikumar	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Manilal	...	Ditto.
" Panchanan	...	Ditto.
" Satyanarayan	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto.
" Charuchandra	...	Ditto.
" Guruprasad	...	Ditto.
" Jogindranath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra	...	Ditto.
" Gunendranath	...	Ditto.
" Hariprasanna	...	Ditto.
" Kalidhan	...	Ditto.
" Narendranath, I	...	Ditto.
" Narendranath, II	...	Ditto.

Pal, Kalidas	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Ray, Anandamohan	...	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Saha, Amarnath	...	...	Ditto.
Samanta, Atulchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Sen, Amulyachandra	...	...	Ditto.
„ Hridayranjan	...	...	Ditto.
„ Jatindranath	...	...	Ditto.
Sinha, Kiranchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Sur, Nilmani	...	...	Ditto.

## FIRST L.M.S. EXAMINATION.

*(In alphabetical order.)*

Adhikari, Jogeschandra	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
Baksi, Upendranath	...	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Surendrakumar	...	Ditto.
Basu, Brajendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Hiralal	...	Ditto.
„ Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Satindrachandra	...	Ditto.
„ Sureschandra	...	Ditto.
Bhattacharyya, Munindranath	...	Ditto.
„ Satyendranath	...	Ditto.
Bhaumik, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Bamacharan	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Lalitmohan	...	Ditto.
Chanda, Krishnakisor	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Sudhirschandra	...	Ditto.
Das, Benimohan	...	Ditto.
„ Bipinchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Nagendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Pannalal	...	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Deb, Taraknath	...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Harendralal	...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Kshirodkumari	...	Ditto.
„ Surendranath	...	Ditto.
„ Tinkari	...	Ditto.
„ Umaprasanna	...	Ditto.
Ghoshal, Purnananda	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Manimay	...	Ditto.
Mallik, Amiyamadhab	...	Ditto.
Maulik, Purnachandra	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Gopalchandra	...	Ditto.
Nath, Jagatchandra	...	Ditto.
Pain, Nabakumar	...	Ditto.
Pal, Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
Pitt, L.	...	Ditto.
Ray, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
„ Kartikchandra	...	Ditto.
„ Manmohan	...	Ditto.

Ray, Panchanan	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
" Surendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Hemchandra	...	...	Ditto.
Sen, Bipinbihari, II	...	...	Ditto.
" Brajendranath	...	...	Ditto.
" Chunilal	...	...	Ditto.
" Mathuranath	...	...	Ditto.
Syam, Annadacharan	...	...	Ditto.
Xavier, Lydia G.	...	...	Ditto.

## SECOND L.M.S. EXAMINATION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Basu, Kaliprasanna	...	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
" Satischandra	...	...	Ditto.
" Surendranath	...	...	Ditto.
Chakrabarti, Pramathanath	...	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Gaurangaprasad	...	...	Ditto.
" Krishnalal	...	...	Ditto.
Datta, Chandrakumar	...	...	Ditto.
Gupta, Kesab Lal	...	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Baradaprasad	...	...	Ditto.
" Rameschandra	...	...	Ditto.
Sen, Syamacharan	...	...	Ditto.

60. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed Examiners for the ensuing 2nd L.M.S. Re-examination :—

Brig.-Surgn. Lt-Col. E. G. Russell, M. B.	...	Medicine.
Surgeon-Captain D. M. Moir, M. D.	...	Surgery.
Surgeon-Major A. W. D. Leahy, M. D.	...	Midwifery.
Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans	...	Pathology.
Babu Prandhan Basu, M. B.	...	Hygiene.

61. On the results of the B. A. Examination, the following Medal and Prizes were awarded :—

The Vidyasagar Medal was awarded to Akhilchandra Chattopadhyay of the Presidency College.

The Philip Samuel Smith Prize was awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College.

The Bishnupriya Devi Prize was awarded to Lakshminath Sarma of the Presidency College.

62. The following eight Natural Orders in Botany were selected for the next Preliminary Scientific M. B. and L. M. S. Examinations :—

Malvaceæ.	Nyctagineæ.
Leguminosæ.	Urticaceæ.
Loganiaceæ.	Liliaceæ.
Scrophularineæ.	Gramineæ.

63. Read applications from the undermentioned candidates for admission to the ensuing Premchand Roychand

Studentship Examination, opposite whose names are stated the subjects taken up and the special subject named by each under rule 7 of the Rules for the P. R. S. Examination passed by the Senate :—

1.—Jadunath Sarkar—

*Subjects* :—(1) English, (2) History.

*Special Subject* :—The Reign of Akbar, 1556—1605.

2. Ramdas Bhattacharyya—

*Subjects* :—(1) English, (2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy.

*Special Subject* :—"The Idea of Power."

3. Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay—

*Subjects* :—(1) Logic and Mental Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

(2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

*Special Subject* :—Logic and Psychology.

4. Nirmalchandra Bandyopadhyay—

*Subjects* :—(1) Logic and Mental Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

(2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

*Special Subject* :—Kant and his critical Philosophy.

5. Priyanath Sen—

*Subjects* :—(1) Logic and Mental Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

(2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

*Special Subject* :—The Vedanta System of Hindu Philosophy as expounded by Sankara and his School.

ORDERED—

That the applicants be admitted to the examination.

64. Read an application from Babu Jnansaran Chakrabarti, Premchand Roychand Student for 1896, requesting that he may be permitted to take up for special study and research the subject of "Differential Equations" as an alternative to that previously mentioned by him.

ORDERED—

That the permission asked for be granted.

65. The Registrar reported that, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Medicine, he had



appointed Surgeon-Captain C. R. Stevens, M.D., to conduct the recent Honours in Medicine Examination in Midwifery.

**RESOLVED—**

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

66. Read the following Report of the Examiner for the Honours in Medicine Examination in Midwifery:—

“26th May, 1897.

“I have the honour to report that I have examined Kartik-chandra Basu, a candidate for Honours in Midwifery at the M. B. Examination. Out of a total of 1,000 allowed as full marks he has obtained 748. I therefore think that he is deserving of Honours in Midwifery.

(Sd.) CECIL R. STEVENS, M.D., B.SC., LONDON,  
*Surgeon-Captain, I.M.S.*”

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the name of the successful candidate in the *Gazette*.

**RESOLVED—**

That the Report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

67. Read a letter from Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D., signifying his acceptance of the appointment as Delegate to represent the University at the ensuing session of the International Congress of Orientalists to be held in Paris in September next.

**ORDERED—**

To be recorded.

68. Read a letter from the Secretary, Gilchrist Educational Trust, stating, in reply to the representation made by the Senate regarding the withdrawal of the Indian Gilchrist Scholarships, that the Trustees are unable to modify their decision, as the grounds upon which they decided to withdraw the scholarships remain unaltered, but they may find it possible in a few years to do something for education in India in some direction or other, of which, however, they are unable to make any promise at present.

**ORDERED—**

That the letter be laid before the Senate.

69. Read a letter from Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E., resigning his appointment as President of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, owing to his having ceased to be a resident of Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

70. Read a letter from Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., declining to accept his appointment as an Examiner in English at the ensuing Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination.

ORDERED—

That Mr. H. M. Percival, M. A., be requested to conduct the Examination in English, and Mr. Prothero be appointed Examiner in History in the place of Mr. H. M. Percival.

71. Read a letter from Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., declining to set papers in English for the next F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald be requested to set the papers in English in the place of Mr. A. C. Edwards, M. A., resigned.

72. Read a letter from Mr. A. Macdonell, M. A., suggesting that the fee for conducting the Practical Examination in Physics be raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 5.

ORDERED—

That in the scale of remuneration to Examiners (p. 141, Calendar, 1897), under the heading "M. A. Examination," the following be added—

"Practical Examination of each candidate, Rs. 5."

73. Read a letter from the Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D., claiming some additional remuneration for examining the answers to the English morning paper at the last B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. J. Morrison be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to accede to his request.

74. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate, applications from the undermentioned candidates for the Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship, together with the certificates of their qualifications and the synopses of lectures submitted by them :—

- (1). Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankara.
- (2). Pandit Sitalchandra Vidyabhushan.
- (3). Pandit Purnachandra Vidyachanchu.
- (4). Pandit Jageshchandra Sastri.
- (5). Pandit Durgacharan Sankhya Vedantatirtha.
- (6). Babu Matilal Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- (7). Babu Hridayranjan Khan, M.A.
- (8). Babu Paresnath Lahiri, M.A.
- (9). Pandit Satischandra Acharyya Vidyabhushan, M. A.,  
(Synopses of lectures not forwarded.)
- (10). Babu Mahendranath Chatterjee.

#### RESOLVED—

That in accordance with the provision of para. 9 of the Regulations for the Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship, the names of the following three gentlemen, together with the copies of their certificates and synopses of lectures, be forwarded to the donor as being best qualified for the appointment :—

Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankara.  
Babu Matilal Bhattacharyya, M. A.  
Pandit Purnachandra Vidyachanchu.

75. Read the following letter :—

“ FROM

BARU DWIJENDRANATH TAGORE,

*President, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad,*

TO

J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.,

*Registrar, Calcutta University.*

*Calcutta, the 31st May, 1897.*

SIR,

As President of the *Bangiya Sahitya Parishad*, a literary association which has had the honour of addressing the University on the question of encouraging the vernacular languages and literature of India, I beg to submit the following propositions for the consideration of the Syndicate, and to request the favour of your laying them before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

2. I should, at the outset, state that though the propositions submitted by me may at first sight appear to be calculated to lower the standards of our examinations, they will in reality raise instead of lowering the standard of education which the examinations are intended to test. If the object of education is not merely to store the mind with knowledge, but to call forth and develop its powers so as to fit it for the investigation and comprehension of truth, increase in the courses of study, which does not leave time for thorough and thoughtful reading, lowers instead of raising the standard of education ; while a judicious reduction in the quantity of matter to be read, may improve the quality of the reading by giving the student more time to think over what he reads. There is a widespread complaint that the course for the F. A. Examination generally, and those for the Entrance and M. A. Examinations in certain particular subjects, are too long and difficult to be read and understood thoroughly by any but exceptionally intelligent students. It is with a view to remove the ground of this complaint, and to give our students more time to think over what they read, that this letter is submitted to the Syndicate.

3. My propositions are shortly these :—

I. That for the *Entrance Examination*—

- (a) the Fourth Book of Euclid be omitted from the course, as being comparatively of little use to the general student ;
- (b) Physical Geography as a complete subject be omitted from the course as too difficult ; but that some text-book explaining some of the ordinary elementary notions on the subject be prescribed ;
- (c) in lieu of the present text-book in the English history a simpler and a shorter text-book on the subject be prescribed ;
- (d) in lieu of Clarke's Class Book of Geography and the Manual of Geography by the Christian Literature Society, which are a little too long, some more elementary text-book on Geography be prescribed ;
- (e) the second paper in the Second Languages be, with a view to encourage the study of vernacular literature, made to contain, in addition to passages for translation, questions on prescribed text-books in an allied vernacular language ; and
- (f) the method of prescribing text-books on Grammar be modified so as to encourage the study of Grammar so far as it is a help towards learning languages.

II. That for the *First Examination in Arts*—

- (a) with a view to lighten a little the burden that weighs on the students, and to give fuller and freer scope to the option that is now allowed with regard to certain subjects, the subjects be grouped as follows:—

- 1. English.
- 2. A Second Language.



and Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages in so far as they affect the subjects of the respective Boards.

76. Read a letter from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam, stating that the Deputy Commissioner of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, Shillong, is unwilling to conduct the Entrance Examination, which has been held for many years in his *Cutchery* building, and suggesting that the Rev. J. C. Evans, Head Master, Shillong Government High School, may be entrusted with the work of conducting the examination in his school premises.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. J. C. Evans, Head Master, Shillong Government High School, be entrusted with the work of conducting the Entrance Examination in his school premises.

77. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, requesting that Jaypur may be appointed a centre for holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, be informed that the Syndicate regret they are unable to accede to his request.

78. Read a letter from Rani Padmasundari Debi, Proprietress, Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, furnishing detailed information regarding the Managing Committee of the college as required in this office letter No. 16, dated the 17th May, 1897, and requesting that early steps may be taken for the affiliation of the college up to the F. A. Standard.

RESOLVED—

That the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, be requested to move His Excellency the Governor-General in Council to sanction the affiliation of the Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

79. The Registrar submitted the following list of schools which, on the average of the three preceding

Entrance Examinations, failed to pass 20 per cent. of the candidates sent up for examination :—

	1895.		1896.		1897.		Percentage of successful candidates.
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	
*Barpeta High School ...	8	2	6	...	6	1	15
*Berhampur Hindu Academy ...	8	1	5	...	7	1	10
Dacca Imperial Seminary	45	16	77	8	34	6	19'23
Darbar School, Nepal ...	8	...	5	1	3	1	12'5
Islam High School ...	6	...	7	1	5	...	5'5
L. M. School, Baduria ...	1	...	3	...	2	1	16'66
Sgaw Karan High School, Bassein ...	8	...	6	2	3	...	11'76
Sonamukhi Jubilee School	3	1	3	1	5	...	18'18
*St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon ...	8	1	10	3	9	1	18'51

\* Warned last year, See Minutes, 1896-97, page 215.

#### ORDERED—

(i) That the Head Masters of Barpeta High School, Berhampur Hindu Academy, and St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon, be informed that as they have failed to pass 20 per cent. of the candidates sent up by them for examination, the names of their schools are liable to be struck off the lists of recognised schools, and they be required to send to the Registrar at once any explanation which they may desire to make, or reasons which they may wish to give for the names not being so struck off, and also that they be requested to show what steps they propose to take to improve the teaching in their respective schools.

(ii) That the Head Masters of Dacca Imperial Seminary, Darbar School, Nepal, Islam High School,

L. M. School, Baduria, Sgaw Karan High School, Bassein, and Sonamukhi Jubilee School, be warned that if their schools continue in future years to show unsatisfactory results, their names are liable to be struck off the lists of Recognised Schools.

80. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding a copy of a report from the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, relating to the Kanchantala Diamond Jubilee Institution, and recommending that that institution may be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Kanchantala Diamond Jubilee Institution be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

81. Read an application from the Secretary, Nabinagar H. E. School, Tipperah, requesting that the school may be recognised by the Syndicate, and submitting a certificate in original from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, in support of the application.

ORDERED—

That the Nabinagar H. E. School, Tipperah, be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

82. Read an endorsement from the Inspector-General of Education, Central Provinces, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from the Honorary Secretary, Zorastrian High School, Mhow, requesting that the Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School.

ORDERED—

That the Zorastrian High School, Mhow, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

83. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, forwarding copies of letters Nos. 1548 and 2866, dated the 10th March and the 27th April, 1897, respectively; from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and enquiring whether, under the circumstances



therein set forth, the certificate granted for the recognition of the Indas High School in the District of Bankura, may not now be withdrawn.

ORDERED—

That the consideration of the matter be deferred till the next meeting of the Syndicate on the 10th July, 1897.

84. Read a letter from the Secretary, American Methodist Institution, requesting that the Calcutta Boys School, Native Branch, may henceforth be recognised by the Syndicate under the name of "American Methodist Institution."

ORDERED—

That the Calcutta Boys' School, Native Branch, be henceforth recognised by the name of "American Methodist Institution."

85. Read a letter from Mr. J. G. Woodroffe, Tagore Law Professor for 1896-97, requesting permission to have his lectures printed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

ORDERED—

That Mr. J. G. Woodroffe be informed that he is authorised to have his Tagore Law Lectures printed by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., on the understanding that the University is not to pay more than Rs. 1,200, that the size of the pages is to be the same as usual, and that he bears one-third of the cost of composition.

86. Read a letter from the Superintendent of the Cooch-Bihar State, suggesting that lectures delivered on such days as are not observed as holidays by the State should be allowed to count towards the qualifying percentage of attendance, and that the Cooch-Bihar holiday list should be adopted for the State College instead of the one published by the Government of Bengal.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent of the Cooch-Bihar State be informed that as the Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, is affiliated up to the B.A. Standard, it is open to the college authorities to grant holidays on such days as they please. The University requires a certain qualifying percentage of the lectures delivered in the college, but does not interfere with the number or dates of such lectures.

87. Read a letter from Babu Gaurisankar De, M. A., B.L., Professor of Mathematics, General Assembly's Institution, and a Member of the Senate, stating that Salmon's Higher Plane Curves (a subject for the 4th paper at the M. A. Examination in Mathematics, Group A) is out of print, and suggesting that in the 4th paper, for every question in Higher Plane Curves, an alternative question in Solid Geometry be set, as was done last year.

ORDERED—

That the Examiners in Mathematics (Group A) at the next M. A. Examination be at once informed that in paper 4, to every question set on Higher Plane Curves, a question from subject 5 should be set in the alternative.

88. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting that, a question having arisen as to whether a candidate who has passed the B. A. Examination of the Punjab University can be held to have received an education not below the standard of the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, the Syndicate will favour the Lieutenant-Governor with an expression of their opinion on the subject.

ORDERED—

That the Government of Bengal be informed that it is impossible for the Syndicate to appraise the relative standards of the B. A. degree in the Punjab and Calcutta Universities. It is usual, however, for the Syndicate to accept a B. A. of the Punjab University as a candidate for the M. A. degree of the Calcutta University as a special case, provided the candidate has obtained the Punjab University Registrar's consent, and thus to put him upon the same footing as a B. A. of this University.

89. Read an application from Jadunath Kanjilal, a B. A. of the Punjab University, who has passed both the Lower and Higher Grade Pleaders' Examinations of the Calcutta High Court, and who prays that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of this University in 1897, without attending a further course of lectures, or that he may be permitted to appear at the examination after attending Law lectures for such period as may be deemed necessary.

## ORDERED—

That Jadunath Kanjilal be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of this University without attending further lectures.

90. Read an application from Mr. Alexander Speirs, requesting permission to appear at the B. A. Examination without being required to pass the F. A. Examination, on the ground of his having passed the examination for entrance to the Engineer Class of the Rurki College.

## ORDERED—

That Mr. A. Speirs be informed that his request cannot be granted; but that the examination for entrance to the Engineer Class of the Rurki College is usually taken by the Senate as equivalent to the Entrance Standard, and that the regulations for *bond-fide* teachers for the F. A. Examination of this University will be found in page 28 of the Calendar for 1897.

91. Read an application from Mela Ram, B. A. (Punjab), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

## ORDERED—

That the applicant be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

92. Read an application from Nehalchand, who has passed the F. A. Examination of the Punjab University, and who prays that he may be admitted to the B. A. Examination of this University.

## ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the B. A. Examination, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

93. Read a letter from the Principal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh, forwarding an application from Ziauddin Ahmad, B. A. (Allahabad), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, M. A. O. College, Aligarh, be informed that Ziauddin Ahmad will be admitted to the

M. A. Examination of this University, provided he produces the requisite written permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University. •

94. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, Bengal Branch, forwarding a copy of a letter from Babu Prabhachandra Sinha, offering a donation of Rs. 2,000 for founding a prize after the name of his deceased mother, to be awarded by the Executive Committee of the Countess of Dufferin Fund, and enquiring whether the Syndicate have any objection to publish in the University Calendar the name of the owner of the prize in conformity with the conditions laid down by the donor.

ORDERED—

That the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, Bengal Branch, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to recognise any endowment not under the administration of the University.

95. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Atalkumar Basu, praying that, as after depositing his fee for admission to the last First L. M. S. Examination he failed to attend the examination on account of sudden illness, he may be allowed to appear at the First L. M. S. Examination in 1898 without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, be informed that the applicant must attend the usual lectures, and cannot have his fees refunded.

96. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application from Birajmohan Majumdar, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the slight deficiency in his attendance at lectures may be excused, with a view to enable him, to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance at lectures of Birajmohan Majumdar is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

97. Read an application from J. W. Small, who has passed the F. A. Examination of the Madras University, and who prays that he may be admitted to the B. A. Examination as a teacher.

**ORDERED—**

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher, provided he serves as such for two years preceding the examination.

98. Read an endorsement from the Principal, St. Francis de Sales' School, forwarding an application from Mr. Charles Barlow, requesting that he may be permitted to join the F. A. Class without being required to pass the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the High and Final Examination of European Schools.

**RESOLVED—**

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Mr. Charles Barlow be admitted to the F. A. Examination without passing the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the High and Final Examination of European Schools.

99. Read a letter from Miss Matilda Cohen, enquiring whether she may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination in English.

**ORDERED—**

That Miss Matilda Cohen be requested to state her Vernacular.

100. Read an application from J. N. Mitra, an unsuccessful candidate at the last Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination, praying that his case may be referred back to the Board of Examiners for consideration.

**ORDERED—**

That Dr. A. R. S. Anderson be requested to examine J. N. Mitra orally in Comparative Anatomy as a special case.

101. Read a letter from Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C. I. E., forwarding an application from Asutosh Nandi,

an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, and requesting that the applicant's case may be referred back to the Board of Examiners for consideration.

ORDERED—

That Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E., be informed that the Syndicate cannot comply with Asutosh Nandi's request. His case, amongst others, has been already considered by the B. A. Board of Examiners, and his claim is founded on a misstatement.

102. Read a letter from the Hon'ble Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, forwarding an application from Pramathanath Mukerjee, an unsuccessful candidate at the last Entrance Examination, praying that, as he failed in English by one mark only, his case may be reconsidered.

ORDERED—

That the Hon'ble Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, be informed that the application of Pramathanath Mukerjee cannot be granted.

103. Read an endorsement from the Secretary, Government Managing Committee, Bethune College, forwarding an application from Hemnalini Mitra, an unsuccessful candidate at the last F. A. Examination, praying that her case may be reconsidered.

ORDERED—

That the Secretary, Government Managing Committee, Bethune College, be informed that the prayer of Hemnalini Mitra cannot be granted.

104. Read a letter from Babu Umeschandra Datta, B. A., Fellow of the Calcutta University, forwarding an application from Rajkrishna Das, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his case may be referred back to the Board of Examiners for consideration.

ORDERED—

That Babu Umeschandra Datta, B. A., be informed that the application of Rajkrishna Das cannot be complied with. His case, amongst others, has been already considered by the B. A. Board of Examiners.

105. Read an application from Daityariprasad Sankhua, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate,

praying that his surname "Sankhua" may be changed to "Das" in the certificates and diplomas granted to him by the University.

ORDERED—

That Daityariprasad Sankhua be informed that his surname "Sankhua" will be changed to "Das" in the certificates and diplomas of this University on application.

106. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age made by Dinabandhu Kapuria of the Senhati High School in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 17 years to 16 years and 4 months.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, be requested to send to the Registrar the explanation which was given to him by the Head Master of the Kalia H. E. School, or, if it was not in writing, to state its effect.

107. Read an application from Babu Umacharan Rudra, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, requesting that the statement of age made by his son Akshaykumar Rudra in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 18 years to 16 years and 5 months.

ORDERED—

That Babu Umacharan Rudra be informed that the statement of age made by his son Akshaykumar Rudra in his application for admission to the Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

108. Read an application from Babu Trailokyanath Mukerjee, requesting that the statement of age made by his son Surendranath Mukerjee in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 16 years and 11 months to 15 years and 11 months.

ORDERED—

That Babu Trailokyanath Mukerjee be informed that the statement of age made by his son Surendranath

Mukerjee in his application for admission to the Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

109. Read a letter from the Head Master, Town School, Arrah, forwarding an application from Munsî Kunjbihari Lal, requesting that the statement of age made by his son Jatadhari Lal in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may be changed from 17 years to 20 years and 5 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Town School, Arrah, be informed that the statement of age made by Jatadhari Lal in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

110. Read an application from F. Vaz, requesting that the mistake made by his son W. Vaz in stating his age at the time of appearing at the Entrance Examination in 1891, and at the F. A. Examination in 1893, may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That Mr. F. Vaz be informed that the statements of age made by his son W. Vaz in his applications for admission to the Entrance and F. A. Examinations cannot be altered.

111. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Head Master, Calcutta Training School, and an application in original from Banwarilal Pal, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1898 as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

112. Read a letter from Messrs. Farr and Pugh, Solicitors, stating that their client, Babu Premlal Datta, has no desire to sell the land on the west of the Senate House, but that if an offer for the purchase of the land be made to them, it will be carefully considered.

ORDERED—

To be deferred.



113. The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the sanction of the Syndicate, he had invested Rs. 15,000 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan on account of the Reserve Fund of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

114. Read the following letter :—

“Bank of Bengal,  
Depositors' Department,  
Calcutta, 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 1897,  
No. 8911488 P.

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

DEAR SIR,

I beg to advise the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Government Securities for Rs. 15,000 (as per enclosed memo.) agreeably with instructions.

The Securities are being converted into stock as desired.

Yours faithfully,

(Sd.) W. S. LEMONY,

*Offg. Depty. Secretary and Treasurer.*

MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account - Registrar, Calcutta University. Account, Reserve Fund.*

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1897	To cost of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.			
June	Government Securities			
22.	No. 094890 of 1865 ...	5,000 0 0		
	„ 094901 „ ...	3,500 0 0		
	„ 093712 „ ...	500 0 0		
	„ 094795 to 96, 094798			
	to 99 and 094865 to 66			
	of 1865 at Rs. 1,000 ...	6,000 0 0		
			15,000 0 0	
	Interest from 1st May,			
	1897, to 22nd June, 1897,			
	being 1 month and 21			
	days, at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.	74 6 0		
	Less—Income Tax, 5 pie			
	per rupee ..	1 15 0		
			72 7 0	
	Premium at Rs. 3-7-0			
	per cent. ...	.....	515 10 0	
				15,588 1 0
	To Commission at $\frac{1}{4}$ per			
	cent. ...	.....	.....	38 15 6
	TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	.....	15,627 0 6

BANK OF BENGAL :  
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT,  
Calcutta, the 22nd June, 1897. }

E. E.  
(Sd.) THOS. P. LARK,  
*loc. Superintendent.*

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

115. The Registrar asked the permission of the Syndicate to dispose of the answer papers.

## ORDERED—

That the Registrar be authorised to sell the papers and credit the sale proceeds to the account of the Fee Fund.

116. On a reference from the Registrar, it was—

## RESOLVED—

That a bonus of Rs. 450, Rs. 240, Rs. 180, Rs. 120 and Rs. 90 be paid to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th Assistants respectively, being three months' pay in each case, for extra work done in connection with the examinations.

117. The Registrar submitted a bill from Mr. J. W. Brown for illuminating the address to Her Majesty the Queen-Empress.

## ORDERED—

That Mr. Brown be paid Rs. 400.

118. The Registrar submitted a bill from Babu Girischandra Datta for preparing a silver casket.

## ORDERED—

That Babu Girischandra Datta be paid Rs. 1,000.

119. The Vice-Chancellor stated to the Syndicate certain circumstances relating to the financial difficulties of Babu Girischandra Mukerjee, M. A., Head Assistant.

## RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate do permit Babu Girischandra Mukerjee, M.A., to apply for the benefit of the Insolvency Act.

120. The following remuneration bills were passed :—

## Honours in Medicine Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill :—

NAME.	Subject.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining Answer papers.	Fee for Oral and Practical examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Surgn. Capt. C. R. Stevens ...	Midwifery ...	100 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	115 0 0

## Preliminary Scientific L. M. S., First L. M. S., and Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. Examinations, 1897, Remuneration Bill :—

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining Answer papers.	Fee for Oral and Practical examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. J. H. Warden	Chemistry ...	50 0 0	218 0 0	1,090 0 0	1,358 0 0
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. King	Botany ...	50 0 0	218 0 0	535 0 0	803 0 0
Surgn. Capt. F. O'Kinealy ...	Physiology ...	50 0 0	278 0 0	640 0 0	968 0 0
Surgn. Capt. R. Bird	Anatomy ...	50 0 0	276 0 0	1,325 0 0	1,651 0 0
Babu Bihari Lal Chakrabarti ...	Materia Medica	50 0 0	276 0 0	1,380 0 0	1,706 0 0
TOTAL Rs.		250 0 0	1,266 0 0	4,970 0 0	6,486 0 0

## Second L. M. S. Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill :—

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining Answer papers.	Fee for Oral and Practical examination.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Babu Chunilal Basu	Medical Jurisprudence.	70 0 0	64 0 0	160 0 0	294 0 0
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell	Medicine	70 0 0	64 0 0	320 0 0	454 0 0
Surgn. Capt. D. M. Moir	Surgery	70 0 0	64 0 0	320 0 0	454 0 0
Surgn. Major A. W. D. Leahy	Midwifery	70 0 0	64 0 0	320 0 0	454 0 0
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. D. D. Cunningham	Pathology	70 0 0	.....	.. ..	70 0 0
Surgn. Capt. J. F. Evans		.. ..	64 0 0	160 0 0	224 0 0
Babu Chunilal Basu	Hygiene	.....	64 0 0	160 0 0	224 0 0
Surgn. Major L. A. Waddell...		70 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	70 0 0
TOTAL Rs.		420 0 0	384 0 0	1,440 0 0	2,244 0 0

## F. E. Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill :—

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining Answer papers.	Fee for examining Projects and Designs.	TOTAL.
		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
C. Little, Esq. ...	Mathematics ...	300 0 0	285 0 0	...	585 0 0
G. W. Küchler, Esq. ...	Natural Science	180 0 0	166 8 0	...	346 8 0
C. F. Findlay, Esq. ...	} Engineering {	60 0 0	55 8 0	...	115 8 0
K. H. Stephen, Esq. ...		60 0 0	55 8 0	...	115 8 0
W. B. Gwyther, Esq. ...	Drawing ...	60 0 0	55 8 0	...	115 8 0
J. S. Slater, Esq. ...	} Practical Drawing {	...	...	234 0 0	234 0 0
B. Heaton, Esq. ...		...	...	234 0 0	234 0 0
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b> ...		660 0 0	618 0 0	468 0 0	1,746 0 0

## Entrance Examination, 1897, remuneration bill :—

NAMRS.	Subjects	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Fee for translating and re-translating 2nd English papers.		Head Examiner's fee.		Total.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald	English	50	0	440	4	1,098	12	.....	.....	350	0	1,939	0
" C. Jordon		.....	.....	551	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	551	4
G. S. Bomwetsch, Esq.		.....	.....	569	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	569	4
H. A. Stark, Esq.		.....	.....	547	8	337	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	885	0
J. S. Zemin, Esq.		.....	.....	547	8	272	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	819	12
J. N. Dasgupta, Esq.		.....	.....	551	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	551	4
Babu Mohitichandra Sen		.....	.....	547	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	547	8
" Jyotishchandra Banerjee		.....	.....	546	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	546	0
" Satischandra De		.....	.....	549	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	549	0
" Debendranath Basu		.....	.....	549	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	549	0
" Lalitkumar Banerjee		.....	.....	569	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	569	4
" Hiralal Halder		.....	.....	549	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	549	0
" Matlal Chatterjee		.....	.....	546	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	546	12
" Dhanaballabh Set		.....	.....	549	0	192	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	741	0
" Jadunath Sarkar		.....	.....	549	0	199	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	549	0
" Jogindranath Sen	Mathematics.	50	0	546	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	746	4
Maulavi Muhammad Azizul Huq		.....	.....	551	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	551	4
Babu Mahendragath Ray		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	0
W. Booth, Esq.		.....	.....	362	8	131	12	.....	.....	350	0	844	4
R. W. F. Shaw, Esq.		.....	.....	493	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	493	0
Babu Gobindlal Set		.....	.....	489	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	489	0
" Juanchandra Ghosh		.....	.....	491	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	491	8
" Saradamohan Bhattacharyya		.....	.....	488	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	488	8
Carried over	.....	100	0	11,584	0	2,231	12	.....	.....	700	0	14,615	12

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Fee for translating and re-translating English papers.		Head Examiner's fee.		Total.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Brought forward	....	100	0	11,584	0	2,231	12	....	....	700	0	14,615	12
Babu Rajmohan Sen	Mathematics.	....	....	490	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	490	0
Maulavi Tubrez Ali	Mathematics.	....	....	486	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	486	8
Babu Mohinimohan Ray	Mathematics.	....	....	551	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	551	4
" Kaliprasanna Chattoraj	Mathematics.	....	....	546	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	546	12
" Kshetramohan Banerjee	Mathematics.	....	....	546	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	546	0
" Mohinimohan Chaudhuri	Mathematics.	....	....	547	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	547	8
" Upendranarayan Sinha	Mathematics.	....	....	548	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	548	4
" Syamadas Mukerjee	Mathematics.	....	....	549	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	549	0
" Baidyanath Basu	Mathematics.	....	....	569	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	569	4
" Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya	Mathematics.	50	0	....	....	307	2	....	....	....	....	548	4
" Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya	Mathematics.	....	....	495	12	....	....	....	....	350	0	707	2
" Mukundachandra Vidyabagis	Mathematics.	....	....	453	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	495	12
" Saratchandra Gupta	Mathematics.	....	....	493	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	453	12
" Syamacharan Mukerjee	Mathematics.	....	....	498	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	493	8
" Kalkrishna Bhattacharyya	Mathematics.	....	....	492	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	493	0
" Ramkumar Chakrabarti	Mathematics.	....	....	495	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	492	12
" Ramprasanna Mukerjee	Mathematics.	....	....	43	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	495	0
Pandit Sibanath Sastri	Bengali	25	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	43	8
Babu Baradakanta Vidyaratna	Bengali	....	....	483	12	1	8	25	0	....	....	50	0
" J. N. Farquhar, Esq.	Latin	50	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	485	4
" R. Carter, Esq.	Latin	....	....	376	8	24	12	....	....	....	....	50	0
" Rev. E. Francotte S. J.	French	50	0	72	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	471	4
Carried over	....	275	0	20,871	4	2,565	2	25	0	1,050	0	24,786	6

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Fee for translating and re-translating English papers.		Head Examiner's fee.		Total.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
Brought forward ...	.....	275	0	23,871	4	2,565	2	25	0	1,050	0	Rs. As. 24,786 6
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	German ..	50	0	1 8		.....		.....		..	..	51 8
Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	{ Arabic	12	8	150 12		7 8		.....		.....	.....	170 12
Mr. R. F. Azoo	{ and	12	8	.....		..		.....		.....	.....	12 8
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	{ Persian	12	8	156 12		4 8		.....		.....	.....	173 12
Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani	{ Urdu	12	8	156 12		1 8		.....		.....	.....	170 12
Maulavi Muhammad Yusooef Jafari	{ Hindi	25	0	158 4		8 2		25	0	.....	.....	216 6
Babu Kanhayalal Sasri	{ Urdu	.....		158 12		.....		.....		.....	.....	158 12
" Muhammad Mustafa Khan	{ Hindi	25	0	228 2		0 10		25	0	.....	.....	278 12
" Ramprasanna Mukerjee	{ Urdu	25	0	47 4		.....		25	0	.....	.....	97 4
A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.	{ Burmese	25	0	236 8		.....		25	0	.....	.....	286 8
Jacob Seth, Esq.	{ Armenian	25	0	17 0		.....		25	0	.....	.....	67 0
R. Dhanasukoti, Esq.	{ Tamil	50	0	92 4		.....		50	0	.....	.....	192 4
Krishnah Panthulu, Esq.	{ Telegue	25	0	18 8		.....		25	0	.....	.....	63 8
Rev. John Jones	{ Khasi	25	0	12 8		.....		25	0	.....	.....	62 8
Babu Saratchandra Chakrabarti	{ English	.....		525 0		.....		.....		.....	.....	525 0
" Satkari Adhikari	{ Bengali	.....		521 4		.....		.....		.....	.....	521 4
" Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya	{ English	.....		520 0		.....		.....		.....	.....	520 0
" Biharilal Banerjee	{ Bengali	.....		515 10		.....		.....		.....	.....	515 10
" Harimohan Bidyabhushan	{ Mahrathi	.....		527 8		.....		.....		.....	.....	527 8
Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq.	{ Parbatia	.....		151 14		.....		25	0	.....	.....	176 14
Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee	{ Assamese	.....		12 8		.....		25	0	.....	.....	37 8
" Ramakanta Barkakati	{ Assamese	.....		29 6		.....		25	0	.....	.....	54 6
Carried over	....	600	0	25,109	4	2,587	6	325	0	1,050	0	Rs. As. 29 671 10



NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.	Fee for examining Answer papers.	Fee for re-examining Answer papers.	Fee for translating and re-translating English papers.	Head Examiners fee.	Total.
		Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Brought forward	....	600 0	25,109 4	2,587 6	325 0	1,050 0	29,671 10
D. D. Mehta, Esq. ....	Gujrathi ...	....	12 8	...	25 0	...	37 8
M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq. ....	.....	....	401 8	52 4	.....	350 0	803 12
Babu Sibendranath Gupta	.....	....	551 4	.....	.....	...	551 4
" Lalgopal Chakrabarti	.....	....	687 12	.....	.....	...	687 12
" Ambikacharan Mitra	.....	....	648 0	.....	.....	...	648 0
" Bipinbihari Sen	.....	....	595 8	.....	.....	...	595 8
" Gopal-chandra Ganguli	.....	....	548 4	.....	.....	...	548 4
" Birchandra Sinha	.....	....	545 4	.....	.....	...	545 4
" Mohinimohan Datta	.....	....	228 12	.....	.....	...	228 12
Maulavi Abdul Huq Abid	.....	....	594 0	.....	.....	...	594 0
Babu Kumudnikanta Banerjee	.....	....	454 6	.....	.....	...	454 6
Gobindachandra Das	.....	....	454 6	.....	.....	...	454 6
" Kalidas Mallik	.....	....	459 6	.....	.....	...	459 6
" Umeschandra Ghosh	.....	....	456 14	.....	.....	...	456 14
" Hridaychandra Banerjee	.....	....	473 12	.....	.....	...	473 12
" Birajmohan Majumdar	.....	....	456 14	.....	.....	...	456 14
" Juanendrachandra Mukerjee	.....	....	455 0	.....	.....	...	455 0
Maulavi Mahmud	.....	....	454 6	.....	.....	...	454 6
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq. ....	Drawing ...	25 0	1,122 0	.....	.....	.....	1,147 0
TOTAL Rs.	.....	625 0	34,709 0	2,639 10	350 0	1,400 0	39,723 10

## F. A. Examination, 1897, remuneration bill—

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Total.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
J. Mann, Esq.	...	80	0	...	...	...	...	Rs. 80 0
Rev. A. B. Wann	...	...	...	713	0	61	0	774 0
" A. Tomory	...	...	...	704	0	149	0	853 0
" J. Lamb	...	...	...	708	0	107	0	815 0
" J. Edwards	...	...	...	713	0	149	0	862 0
W. B. Livingstone, Esq.	...	...	...	714	0	89	0	803 0
W. Billing, Esq.	...	...	...	712	0	107	0	819 0
N. N. Ghose, Esq.	...	...	...	714	0	62	0	774 0
Abdur Rahim, Esq.	...	...	...	714	0	89	0	803 0
O. Little, Esq.	...	40	0	711	0	24	0	775 0
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	...	40	0	...	...	...	...	40 0
Rev. P. Hipp, S. J.	...	...	...	714	0	9	0	723 0
G. W. Küchler, Esq.	...	...	...	583	0	...	...	583 0
C. W. Peake, Esq.	...	...	...	847	0	18	0	865 0
D. N. Malik, Esq.	...	...	...	702	0	32	0	734 0
Babu Bipinbhari Gupta	...	...	...	709	0	32	0	741 0
" Mahendranath Ray	...	...	...	711	0	9	0	720 0
" Harachandra Banerjee	...	...	...	700	0	11	0	711 0
H. Stephen, Esq.	...	80	0	77	0	...	...	157 0
Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S. J.	...	80	0	76	0	...	...	158 0
Carried over	....	320	0	11,520	0	950	0	12,790 0

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Total.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Brought forward	—	320	0	11,520	0	950	0	12,790	0
Rev. E. Francotte, S. J. ...	French ...	80	0	30	0	—	—	110	0
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle ...	German ...	80	0	4	0	—	—	84	0
Pandit Nakuleswar Banerjee ...	—	40	0	—	—	—	—	40	0
Babu Haraprasad Sastri ...	—	40	0	—	—	—	—	40	0
" Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya ...	—	—	—	617	0	21	0	638	0
" Bidhubhushan Goswami ...	—	—	—	582	0	11	0	593	0
" Janakinath Bhattacharyya ...	—	—	—	593	0	—	—	593	0
" Muralidhar Banerjee ...	Sanskrit	—	—	602	0	7	0	609	0
" Asutosh Sastri ...	—	—	—	598	0	8	0	606	0
" Umacharan Banerjee ...	—	—	—	605	0	—	—	605	0
" Bireswar Chatterjee ...	—	—	—	616	0	21	0	637	0
" Kunjalal Nag ...	—	—	—	604	0	7	0	611	0
" Ramprasanna Mukerjee ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
" Sibanath Sastri ...	Bengali	80	0	40	0	—	—	40	0
" Bireswar Chatterjee ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surgeon Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking ...	Arabic	40	0	172	0	—	—	40	0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad ...	and Persian.	60	0	174	0	10	0	222	0
" Shaikh Mahmud Gilani ...	Urdu	60	0	176	0	—	—	234	0
" Ahmad ...	—	80	0	2	0	8	0	244	0
Mr. Hla Oung ...	Pali	40	0	60	0	—	—	82	0
" Taw Sein Kho ...	—	40	0	—	—	—	—	100	0
Carried over	—	960	0	17,935	0	1,043	0	19,938	0

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining Answer papers.		Fee for re-examining Answer papers.		Total.	
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
Brought forward	....	960	0	17,035	0	1,043	0	19,038	0
A. Macdonell, Esq.	Physics	40	0	696	0	11	0	40	0
P. Brühl, Esq.		....	....	709	0	19	0	707	0
E. F. Mondy, Esq.		....	....	704	0	43	0	728	0
Babu Brajaballabh Datta	Chemistry.	....	....	705	0	....	....	747	0
" Jyotibhushan Bhaduri		....	....	....	....	....	....	705	0
W. H. A. Wood, Esq.		40	0	....	....	....	....	40	0
Dr. P. C. Ray	Botany	....	....	648	0	....	....	648	0
W. Tate, Esq.		....	....	639	0	....	....	639	0
P. Mukerjee, Esq.		....	....	677	0	....	....	677	0
Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi	History	80	0	677	0	....	....	677	0
Surgeon Capt. D. Prain		40	0	30	0	....	....	110	0
H. M. Percival, Esq.		....	....	....	....	....	....	40	0
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	Logic	....	....	648	0	....	....	648	0
G. C. Bose, Esq.		....	....	644	0	....	....	644	0
Babu Binayendranath Sen		....	....	631	0	....	....	631	0
" Adharchandra Mukerjee	Logic	....	....	619	0	....	....	619	0
Dr. P. K. Ray		40	0	674	0	....	....	714	0
Babu Syamacharan Ganguli		....	....	693	0	....	....	693	0
" Nilkantha Majumdar	Logic	....	....	660	0	....	....	660	0
" Juanranjan Banerjee		....	....	688	0	....	....	688	0
TOTAL Rs.	.....	1,200	0	27,777	0	1,116	0	30,093	0

## B. A. Examination, 1897, remuneration bill—

NAMES.	Subjects.	FEE FOR SETTING.		FEE FOR EXAMINING AND RE-EXAMINING ANSWER PAPERS.		Total.
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	
C. R. Wilson, Esq. ...	English.	Rs. As. 60 0	Rs. As. 160 0	Rs. As. 1,026 14	Rs. As. ...	Rs. As. 1,246 14
Babu Kalicharan Banurjee ...		60 0	160 0	1,023 12	...	1,243 12
J. N. Farquhar, Esq. --		...	...	1,026 4	...	1,026 4
Rev. J. Morrison ...		...	...	1,025 0	...	1,025 0
J. Mann, Esq. ...	Philosophy.	...	...	...	546 0	546 0
H. M. Percival, Esq. ...		...	...	...	546 0	546 0
Dr. G. Thibaut ...		60 0	160 0	...	152 0	372 0
Babu Kalicharan Banurjee ...		60 0	160 0	...	152 0	372 0
Rev. A. P. Begg ...	Latin	...	...	657 8	...	657 8
H. Stephen, Esq. ...		...	...	715 0	...	715 0
H. R. James, Esq. ...		...	...	606 14	...	606 14
Babu Brajendranath Sil ...		...	...	656 4	...	656 4
F. J. Rowe, Esq. ...	French	...	...	50 0	...	50 0
Rev. E. Francotte, S. J. ...		120 0	320 0	2 8	...	442 8
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee ...		60 0	80 0	867 8	...	1,007 8
" Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee ...		60 0	80 0	867 8	...	1,007 8
" Rajendrachandra Sastri ...	Sanskrit	...	160 0	...	...	160 0
" Haraprasad Sastri ...		...	...	...	400 0	400 0
Carried over	.....	480 0	1,280 0	8,525 0	1,796 0	12,081 0

NAMES.	Subject.	FEE FOR SETTING		FEE FOR EXAMINING AND RE-EXAMINING ANSWER PAPERS.		Total.
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	
Brought forward	.....	Rs. As. 480 0	Rs. As. 1,280 0	Rs. As. 8,525 0	Rs. As. 1,796 0	Rs. As. 12,081 0
Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking	Arabic	60 0	240 0	66 4	96 0	462 4
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad	and Persian.	90 0	200 0	81 4	230 0	601 4
Shaikh Mahmud Gilani	History	60 0	160 0	63 12	124 0	477 12
Rev. J. Morrison	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 0
Dr. A. F. Rudolf Hoernle	Mathematics.	.....	.....	153 12	80 0	233 12
H. M. Percival, Esq.	.....	60 0	160 0	153 12	80 0	233 12
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	Physics.	60 0	160 0	686 4	276 0	1,182 4
A. Macdonell, Esq.	Chemistry.	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 0
Babu Gaurisankar De	.....	.....	.....	683 12	276 0	959 12
John Eliot, Esq.	Physiology and Zoology	.....	.....	.....	.....	220 0
A. Macdonell, Esq.	.....	.....	.....	637 8	256 0	893 8
Dr. W. H. Wilson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120 0
W. H. A. Wood, Esq.	.....	61 0	40 0	635 0	502 0	1,237 0
Surgeon Captain A. W. Alcock	.....	60 0	.....	.....	.....	60 0
A. R. S. Anderson	.....	.....	.....	31 4	.....	91 4
F. Finn, Esq.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	240 0
P. Bruhl, Esq.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 0
Surgeon Captain D. Prain	Botany	60 0	.....	.....	.....	68 12
R. D. Oldham, Esq.	Geology	120 0	320 0	8 12	.....	68 12
.....	.....	.....	.....	12 8	8 0	460 8
TOTAL Rs.	.....	1,320 0	3,360 0	11,738 12	3,724 0	20,142 12

121. The following contingent bills for the months of January, February, March, April and May, 1897, were passed :—

FEE FUND.		e	Rs.	As.	P.
1	Bill, Master of the Mint for Medal ...	...	81	3	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	80	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	609	9	0
1	Bill, Punkha puller's wages for the month of March ...	...	4	0	0
1	Bill, Punkha puller's wages for the month of April ...	...	8	0	0
1	Bill, Messrs. Newman & Co., Contingencies	...	4	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ditto ...	...	7	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto for printing Jobs	...	418	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ditto ...	...	240	12	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ditto ...	...	197	8	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ditto ...	...	121	6	0
1	„ Executive-Engineer, 2nd Calcutta Division ...	...	3	0	0
1	Bill, Freight paid for Railway parcels, &c	...	166	5	3
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	116	15	3
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	91	4	3
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	118	12	9
1	„ Controller, University Press, Oxford, for Printing Examination paper, £139·3·3	...	2,184	8	4
1	Bill, Charles Leudesdorf, Esq., for correcting the proof of the Examination paper, £35 ...	...	547	7	2
1	Bill, Collector of Stamps, for service labels	...	200	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	100	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	100	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	100	0	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	100	0	0
1	„ Messrs. Traill & Co., for copy books	...	4,570	5	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	179	0	6
1	„ Ditto Examination Expenses	...	7	8	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ...	...	122	8	0
1	„ Ditto Contingencies	...	12	8	0
1	„ Ditto ditto ..	...	92	8	0
1	Bank of Bengal, Postage ...	...	0	0	6
	Ditto ditto ...	...	0	4	0
	Ditto Discounting other Circle notes ...	...	0	4	0
	Ditto ditto ...	...	0	4	0
	Ditto ditto ...	...	1	5	0
	Ditto ditto ...	...	1	8	0
	Ditto ditto ..	...	0	4	0
1	Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House-tax, 4th qr., 1895-97 ...	...	388	6	3
1	Bill, Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police and Lighting Taxes, 96-97 ...	...	388	6	3
1	Bill, Messrs. Harman & Co., for Safe custody of gowns ...	...	50	0	0
1	Bill, Messrs. Harman & Co., new gowns ..	...	1,080	0	0
1	Bill, Commission to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., on University publications	...	145	11	0
Carried over ...			12,640	5	6

		Rs.	As.	P.
	Brought forward ...	12,640	5	6
1	Bill, V. M. M. Moodaliar, for printing Examination papers ...	6	9	0
1	Bill, Ticca Duftries employed during the Examination ...	10	8	0
1	Bill, Ticca Duftries employed during the Examination ...	9	12	0
1	Bill, Ticca Duftries employed during the Examination ...	2	4	0
1	Bill, Ticca Coolies employed during the Examination ...	12	10	3
1	Bill, Ticca Coolies employed during the Examination ...	5	10	0
1	Bill, Ticca men employed during the Examination, for giving water to the Examinees ...	4	0	0
1	Bill, Ticca men employed during the Examination, for giving water to the Examinees ...	1	8	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the convocation ...	11	7	3
1	Bill, Dinabandhu Mukerjee, for fencing the Northern Verandah ...	22	0	0
1	Bill, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Examination Expenses ...	35	8	0
1	Bill, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Examination Expenses ...	30	1	0
1	Bill, Chhanno Duftry, for supplying cloth lined envelopes ...	100	0	0
2	Bills, Mr. Bryant, for supplying Rubber stamps ...	12	8	0
1	Bill, Jagannath Saha, for new desks and stools ...	900	0	0
1	Bill, Jagannath Saha, for repairing old furnitures ...	21	4	0
1	Bill, Messrs Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Freight ...	2	13	0
1	Bill, D. D. Mehta, Esq., Examination Expenses ...	4	8	0
1	Bill, Man Khan, hire of chairs during the Convocation ...	30	8	0
1	Bill, Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, for printing Calendar for 1897 ...	2,386	3	0
1	Bill, Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, for Printing Sanskrit selections ...	469	9	0
7	Bills, Superintendent, Baptist Mission Press, for Printing Jobs ...	652	2	6
1	Bill, Bhutnath Khan, for supplying packing cases for sending copy-books to distant Centres ...	100	0	0
1	Bill, Biharlal Banerjee, for repairing the Senate House ...	855	10	0
1	Bill, Examination Expenses ...	27	3	0
1	Bill, Ditto ditto ...	10	6	0
2	Bills, Fees paid for Superintending the M. B. Examination ...	36	0	0
	Carried over ...	18,400	13	6



	*Rs.	As	P.
Brought forward ...	18,400	13	6
2 Bills, Fees paid for Superintending the L M S. Examination ...	24	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for prize books ...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for New books ...	29	8	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., contingencies ...	61	0	0
1 Bill, Chandramohan Tarkalankara, for correcting the proofs of the Sanskrit selections ...	50	0	0
1 Bill, Contingencies ...	31	6	9
1 Bill, Messrs. Sanderson & Co., Consultation fee ...	16	0	0
1 Bill, Mr. Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq., for printing Mahrathi paper ...	60	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Kegan, Paul, French, Trubner & Co., for books, £4-4 ...	69	1	1
6 Bills, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at the Presidency College, Hindu and Hare Schools ...	1,019	1	6
7 Bills, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at the Presidency College, Hindu and Hare Schools ...	1,101	11	6
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Sylhet ...	51	13	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Sylhet ...	14	0	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Debrugurh ...	9	15	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Rangoon ...	72	5	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Rangoon ...	27	2	9
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Agra ...	4	8	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Chittagong ...	38	11	3
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Chittagong ...	21	12	9
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Shillong ...	46	9	6
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Moulmein ...	24	2	6
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Moulmein ...	21	0	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Lahore ...	32	2	9
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Jabalpur ...	4	13	6
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Jabalpur ...	4	0	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Burdwan ...	138	1	0
1 Bill, Expenses incurred during the Exami- nation held at Burdwan ...	93	5	0
Carried over ...	21,567	0	4

		Rs.	As	P.
	Brought forward ...	21,567	0	4
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Simla ...	28	15	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Simla ...	7	0	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Darjeeling ...	49	14	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Katak ...	16	14	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Katak ...	17	5	6
2	Bills, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Ranchi ...	34	10	9
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Barisal ...	129	13	3
1	Bill, expenses incurred during the Examination held at Barisal ...	84	10	6
3	Bills, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at G. A. Institution ...	492	15	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Dacca ...	204	5	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Patna ...	97	15	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Patna ...	87	11	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Gauhati ...	33	5	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Indore ...	102	0	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Indore ...	49	0	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Bhagalpur ...	58	5	9
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Cooch-Behar ...	41	1	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Hughli ...	92	13	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Berhampore ...	153	14	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Midnapore ...	85	6	0
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Krishnagar ...	64	0	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Jafna ...	158	6	6
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Kandy ...	33	13	8
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Nagpur ...	100	1	3
1	Bill, Expenses incurred during the Examination held at Baulia ...	47	5	0
1	Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ...	12	0	0
1	Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ...	9	0	0
1	Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination...	12	0	0
	Carried over ...	23,871	12	3

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward ...	23,871	12	3			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teacher for Superintending the University Examination ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teacher for Superintending the University Examination ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teacher for Superintending the University Examination ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teacher for Superintending the University Examination ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teacher for Superintending the University Examination...	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination...	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination...	3	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	10	8	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	7	8	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	24	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	12	0	0			
1 Bill, Conveyance hire to teachers for Superintending the University Examination ... ..	12	0	0			
10 Bills, Halting charges to teachers for Superintending the Examination held at Dacca ... ..	168	0	0			
3 Bills, Halting charges to teachers for Superintending the Examination held at Dacca ... ..	36	0	0			
Advance to Premchand R ychand Fund ...	1,000	0	0			
				25,252	12	3

## REFUND OF FEES.

1 Bill, Principal, Bareilly College, refund of M.A. fee ... ..	50	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, Ripon College, refund of B.A. fee ... ..	30	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, City College, refund of B.A. half fee ... ..	15	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, St. Xavier's College, refund of F.A. fee ... ..	20	0	0			
Carried over ...	115	0	0	25,252	12	3

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward	115	0	0	25,252	12	3
1 Bill, Principal, Ripon College, refund of F.A. fee	20	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, Morris College, refund of F.A. fee	20	0	0			
1 Bill, Head Master, St. Gregory's School, refund of Entrance fees	20	0	0			
1 Bill, Head Master, Gaya Zila School, refund of Entrance fee	10	0	0			
				185		
SARADAPRASAD FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books				60	0	0
KESHABCHANDRA FUND.						
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for prize books	70	0	0			
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal	81	3	0			
				151	3	0
RADHAKANTA FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				81	3	0
PRASANNAKUMAR FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				81	3	0
HEMANTAKUMAR FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				81	3	0
PADMAVATI FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				81		
SIR J. M. TAGORE FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medals				93	8	4
McCANN FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				12	5	4
PEARICHAND FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				12	5	4
TREVOR FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				12	5	4
GOODEVE FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				12	5	4
JATINDRACHANDRA FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				12	5	4
MOUAT FUND.						
1 Bill, Master of the Mint, for Medal				74	13	0
Carried over				26,203	11	3

	Rs. As P.	Rs. As. P.
Brought forward	.. ...	26,203 11 3
<b>HERSCHEL FUND.</b>		
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for Medal	....	60 0 0
<b>AMBIKACHARAN FUND.</b>		
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for Medal	.....	60 0 0
<b>McLEOD FUND.</b>		
1 Bill, Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for Medal	.. ...	35 0 0
<b>RITCHIE FUND.</b>		
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for prize books    ...        ...        ...	.....	50 0
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b> ...        .....		26,408 11 3

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)  
KALICHARAN BANURJI,  
*Chairman.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

**No. 3.**

THE 10TH JULY, 1897.

**Present :**

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L., *in the Chair.*

F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.

C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.

BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,  
B.L.

A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,

M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

SURGEON LT.-COL. G. BOMFORD,  
M.D.

BARU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,  
M.D.

122. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 26th June, 1897, were read and confirmed.

123. The Registrar reported that he had received a requisition signed by several members of the Senate, addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, regarding the case of Binodbihari Ghosh, which he had circulated to the members of the Senate.

The Registrar also reported that he had received certain additional papers from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, relating to the case, and enquired what papers were to be laid before the Senate.

**RESOLVED—**

That the Syndicate reconsider the case in the light of the additional information placed before them.

**RESOLVED—**

• On reconsideration—

(1). That Binodbihari Ghosh be declared to have passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University for 1897, in the Third Division, as a private student.

(2). That a copy of these resolutions be placed before the Senate at their next meeting.

124. Read a letter from Babu Srigopal Basu Mallik, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 192, dated the 28th June, 1897, that of the three candidates nominated by the Syndicate, he had selected Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar for the Srigopal Basu Mallik Fellowship.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

125. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, requesting that, under the circumstances stated therein, he be allowed to enter upon his duties as Srigopal Basu Mallik Fellow in November, 1897.

RESOLVED—

(1.) That the Syndicate recommend to the donor that, having regard to the fact that his is the first appointment made, and that he has not had sufficient time since the publication of the Fellowship Rules and Regulations to prepare himself, the present incumbent be allowed to enter upon his duties in November, 1897.

(2.) That a copy of the above resolution be forwarded to Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.

126. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 3rd July, 1897.

RESOLVED—

(i.) That the following resolutions of the Board of Studies in Mathematics be placed before the Faculty of Arts when the letter from the President, Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, dated May, 1897, to which these relate, is laid before them.

“RESOLVED—

That the Board are unable to recommend the omission proposed in para. 3, 1, Clause (a) of the letter.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the Board are unable to recommend any alteration in the present Mathematical Course for the F. A. Examination.”

(ii.) That in view of the fact that no suitable text-book on the subject is procurable, the Syndicate

recommend to the Senate that the subject "Higher Plane Curves" be omitted from the M. A. Course in Mathematics, Group A.

(iii.) That the following books be prescribed as textbooks in Mathematics for the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

#### MATHEMATICS.

Euclid ... .. \* Elements of Geometry.

The following editions are recommended :—

- |    |                  |   |            |
|----|------------------|---|------------|
| 1  | Casey.           | 5.  | Mackay.    |
| 2  | Deighton.        | 6.  | Potts.     |
| 3. | Ghosh.           | 7.  | Ray.       |
| 4. | Hall and Stevens | 8.  | Todhunter. |
|    | 9.               | The Harpur Euclid, by Langley and Phillips. |            |

### F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

#### MATHEMATICS.

Euclid ... .. \* Hall and Stevens's edition

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay ... Geometry of Conics, omitting—

- (a) All the Propositions marked with an asterisk.
- (b) In Chapter I (on the Parabola), Propositions XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXIII and XXV.
- (c) In Chapter II (on the Ellipse), Propositions XI, XVI, XVIII, XIX, XXIII, XXV, XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI, XXXII and XXXIV.
- (d) In Chapter III (on the Hyperbola), Propositions XIV, XVI, XVII, XXI, XXIX—XXXI, XXXIV, XXXV and XXXVI.
- (e) The section of Chapter III dealing with the Equilateral Hyperbola.

### B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

#### MATHEMATICS.

##### PASS COURSE

Loney ... .. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Besant .. .. Elementary Hydrostatics, 10th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting Articles 96, 125, 107, 114-124, 144-160.

(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics)  
Galbraith and Hughton ... .. Manual of Astronomy.

\* The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.



## HONOUR COURSE.

Loney	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Maxwell	...	Matter and Motion, Chapter III, and Articles 96 and 97 only.
Besant	...	Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting Articles 96, 105, 107, 114, 124, 144—160.
(or the corresponding portions of S. B. Mukerjee's Elementary Hydrostatics).		
Galbraith and Hughton	...	Manual of Astronomy
Salmon	...	Conic Sections (6th edition), Chapters— I—III, V—VIII, to the end of article 116, and X—XIII.
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus (6th edition), Chapters I—V, IX, XI—XVIII.
Todhunter	...	Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VIII.
(or the corresponding portions of Williamson's Integral Calculus).		

(iv.) That the following books be prescribed as text-books in Mathematics for the M. A. Examination in 1899:—

## GROUP A.

Hall and Knight	..	Higher Algebra, Chapters XIX—XXXIV.
Todhunter	...	Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
Casey	...	Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton	..	Theory of Equations (3rd Edition).
Salmon	...	Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	Geometry of Three Dimensions the Course selected by Dr. Salmon for Junior Readers.
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	Integral Calculus (7th Edition).
Johnson	...	Differential Equations
Todhunter	...	Analytical Statics, Ed. Everett.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	Dynamics (2nd Edition), Chapters I—VIII.
Minchin	...	Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, omitting Chapter VIII.
Newton	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III.
Godfray	...	Astronomy.

## GROUP B.

Salmon	...	Conic Sections, Chapters I—XIII
Smith	...	Solid Geometry, omitting Chapters VII and IX.
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	Integral Calculus (7th Edition), omitting Chapter XII.
Minchin	...	Statics (Vols. I and II), omitting Articles 270—314.
Williamson and Tarleton	...	Dynamics (2nd Edition), omitting Chapter XIV.
Besant	...	Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
Basset	...	Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound, omitting Chapters VII—VIII.
Godfray	...	Astronomy.
Newton	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

## RESOLVED ALSO—

(1.) That candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898, who take up Pure Mathematics, be examined in the following subjects :—

- (a) Algebra.
- (b) Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
- (c) Theory of Equations.
- (d) Analytical Plane Geometry, including the higher Plane Curves.
- (e) Analytical Solid Geometry.
- (f) Differential Calculus.
- (g) Integral Calculus, including the elements of the Calculus of Variations
- (h) Differential Equations.

And the following books be recommended :—

Chrystal	...	Algebra, Part II, Chapters XXIII—XXVIII, XXXII, XXXV.
Hobson	...	Plane Trigonometry.
Casey	...	Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton	...	Theory of Equations (3rd Edition).
Salmon	...	Conic Sections
Salmon	...	Higher Plane Curves, Chapters I—V, omitting Section V.
Salmon	...	Geometry of three Dimensions (omitting the last three Chapters).
Williamson	...	Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	Integral Calculus (7th Edition).
Forsyth	...	Differential Equations.

(2.) That candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898, who take up mixed Mathematics, be examined in the following subjects :—

- (a) Analytical Statics
- (b) Dynamics of a Particle
- (c) Rigid Dynamics.
- (d) Hydro-mechanics, including the elements of the Theory of Sound.
- (e) Astronomy.
- (f) Newton's Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

And the following books be recommended :—

Minchin	...	...	Statics (4th Edition), omitting Chapter XIV.
Tait and Steele	...	...	Dynamics of a Particle.
Routh	...	...	Rigid Dynamics, Part I.
Besant	...	...	Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
Bassett	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Hydrodynamics and Sound.
Godfray	...	...	Astronomy.
Newton	...	...	Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

127. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics, dated the 3rd July, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

(1.) That the following Resolution of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics be

placed before the Faculty of Arts when the letter from the President, Bangiya Sahitya Parisad, dated May, 1897, to which it relates, is laid before them :—

“ RESOLVED—

That the Board see no reason for reducing the Course in Physics for the F. A. Examination.”

(*ii.*) That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in the Regulations for the F. A. Examination (page 30, Calendar, 1897), under IV (*b*), the subject “ Specific Heat ” be added.

(*iii.*) That the following books be prescribed as text-books in Physics for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## F. A. EXAMINATION.

### ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot	...	... Popular Natural Philosophy, 5th edition, Book I, omitting articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61—75; Book II, omitting articles 107—110; Book III, omitting articles 124—131, 137—140; Book V, omitting articles 209, 210, 221, 222, 235, 240—242, 252, 260—265, 268—298, 302, 303, 305; Book VI, omitting articles 355, 365—374, 376—378, 381—397; Book VII, omitting articles 405, 407—409; Book VIII, omitting articles 416, 451—461, 488, 500—508, 511, 512, or the corresponding portions of any subsequent edition.
-------	-----	--

## B. A. EXAMINATION.

### PHYSICS.

#### PASS COURSE.

Deschanel	—	.. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy (13th edition, 1894), Part I.—Omitting Arts. 1—100, 102—105, 112—120, 131—275. Part II.—Omitting Arts. 186—189, 202—258, 261—279. Part III.—Omitting Arts. 132—147, 213—217, 228—234, 291—295, 324—354. Part IV.—Omitting Arts. 60, 69, 70, 119, 120, 130—132, 136, 145, 146, 191—211, 238—244, 275—295.
-----------	---	--

## HONOUR COURSE.

Deschanel	..	Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
S. P. Thomson	...	Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism. (Edition, 1895).
Tait	...	Heat.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

128. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, dated the 3rd July, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

(i.) That the following books be prescribed as text-books in Chemistry for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Lunt . . . Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## PASS COURSE.

Newth	...	... A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (latest edition).
		HONOUR COURSE.
Newth	...	... A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, (latest edition).
Tilden	...	... Introduction to the study of Chemical Philosophy (latest edition).
Remsen	...	... Organic Chemistry.
Jones	...	... } Junior Course in Practical Chemistry ;
		or
Valentin	...	... } Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Jevons	...	... Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

(ii.) That the following books be prescribed as text-books in Chemistry for the M. A. Examination in 1899 :—

Roscoe and Schorlemmer		Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II, Parts I and II.
Richter	...	Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. The portions in large type are considered of special importance, and the portions in small type of subsidiary importance, and of these portions only a general knowledge is required.
Frankland	...	Lecture Notes for Chemical Students—Vol. II, Organic Chemistry.
Valentin	...	Qualitative Chemical Analysis.
Clowes and Coleman	...	Quantitative Analysis, (latest edition).
Ostwald	...	The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry (translated by G. McGowan).
Meyer		Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry.

(iii.) That no limits be set in either division of the subject of Chemistry for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898. .

129. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Biology and Geology, dated the 3rd July, 1897.

#### RESOLVED—

(i.) That the following book be prescribed as the text-book in Botany for the use of female candidates at the F. A. Examination in 1900 :—

#### F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

##### BOTANY FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of Part II, *viz.*, the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six natural orders :—

- |                |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| 1. Anonaceæ.   | 4. Solanaceæ.    |
| 2. Leguminosæ. | 5. Euphorbiaceæ. |
| 3. Rubiaceæ.   | 6. Palmeæ.       |

(ii.) That the following books be prescribed as text-books in Biology and Geology for the B. A. and M. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

#### B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

##### BIOLOGY.

##### PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.

##### PASS COURSE,

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	...	First Book of Indian Botany.

##### PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

##### PASS COURSE.

Huxley	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.

#### PHYSIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

##### HONOUR COURSE.

Kirke	...	...	Hand-book of Physiology.
Parker	...	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Haddon	...	...	Introduction to the Study of Embryology.

Prantl and Vines	...	...	Text-book of Botany.
Henfrey	...	...	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	..	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta ; Vol. II, Special Part, Mollusca to Man.
Stirling	...	...	Outlines of Practical Histology.
Jevons	..	..	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

## GEOLOGY.

## GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

## PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	..	Class-book of Geology.
Judd	...	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature (University Extension Manuals).
Medlicott and Blanford	..	..	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

## PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	...	Class-book of Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Mineralogy.
Medlicott and Blanford	..	..	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND  
THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

## HONOUR COURSE.

Geikie	...	...	Text-book of Geology.
Rutley	...	...	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Geikie	...	...	Atlas of Physical Geography.
Judd	...	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature.
Rutley	..	...	Mineralogy.
Medlicott and Blanford	..	..	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## \* NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

## D.—BOTANY.

Asa Gray	...	..	Structural Botany.
Sachs	...	..	Text-book of Botany, edited by Goebel, (latest edition).
Balfour	...	...	Palæontological Botany.

Roxburgh	...	...	Flora Indica, Clark's Edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	...	...	Physiology of Plants, translated by Ward (1887).
Bower	...	...	Practical Botany.

## E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Michael Foster	..	..	Text-book of Physiology.
Arnold Lang			Text-book of Comparative Anatomy, Part I.
Wiedersheim			Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata.
Klien			Histology.
Stirling			Outlines of Practical Histology.
A. M. Marshall			Practical Zoology.
Haliburton			Text-book of Chemical Physiology, omitting the Pathological portions.
Claus-Sedgwick	..	...	Text-book of Zoology.
Balfour	...	...	Comparative Embryology.
Darwin	...	...	Origin of Species.

## F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Geikie	...	...	Text-book of Geology (latest edition).
Nicholson and Lydekker	...	...	Palæontology.
Medlicott and Blanford	...	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Dana	...	...	Text-book of Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	...	The Study of Rocks.

(iii.) That no limits be set in the subject of Biology and Geology for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898.

130. On the result of the Entrance Examination, the Dwarkanath Scholarship was awarded to Pulinbihari Ghosh of the South Suburban School, Bhowanipur, and the Biharilal Basu Scholarship was awarded to Ramaprasad Basu of the Konnagur H. E. School.

131. On the result of the F. A. Examination, the Saradaprasad scholarship was awarded to Kedarnath Bhattacharyya of the City College.

132. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, forwarding copies of letters Nos. 1548 and 2866, dated the 10th March and the 27th April, 1897, respectively, from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and enquiring whether, under the circumstances therein set forth, the certificate granted for the recognition of the Indas High School in the District of Barkura may not now be withdrawn.

## ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, be informed that, under rule 6 of the Rules for the Recog.

nition of Schools (p. 77, Calendar, 1897), the Syndicate cannot "cease to recognise" a school, unless it shews year after year unsatisfactory results.

133. Read a letter from Miss Matilda Cohen, enquiring whether she may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination in English.

Read also a letter from Miss Cohen, stating that English is her vernacular language.

ORDERED—

That Miss Matilda Cohen be informed that the Syndicate regret that, under the Regulations of the University, they are unable to grant her permission to appear at the M. A. Examination in English.

134. Read an application from Babu Harinath De, requesting that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing M. A. Examination in Greek from Cambridge, and submitting along with other papers a certificate from the Master of Christ's College, in which he promises to be responsible for the proper conduct of the Examination at Cambridge.

RESOLVED—

(1). That as a special case, the applicant be permitted to sit for the ensuing M. A. Examination of this University in Greek at Cambridge.

(2). That the Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, be requested to superintend the examination at Cambridge.

(3). That Mr. Charles H. Tawney, M. A., C. I. E., be appointed Examiner in Greek for the ensuing M. A. Examination.

135. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Daud Ekka, requesting that he may be allowed to appear at the next F. A. Examination with Greek as his second language, without attending the prescribed number of lectures in that subject, as it is not taught in the college.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, be informed that, under the circumstances of the case, the Syndicate grant the prayer of the applicant.



136. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Sureschandra Datta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to appear at the next Second M. B. Examination without being required to attend further lectures in the senior subjects, in which he has already attended two courses of lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

137. Read an application from Dorairaj James, an under-graduate of the Madras University, requesting permission to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899, provided he has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University, and two years shall have elapsed from the date of his passing such examination.

138. Read a letter from certain Members of the Senate, forwarding an application from Annantamohan Ray, an unsuccessful candidate at the last F. E. Examination, praying that his case may be reconsidered.

ORDERED—

That the Members of the Senate concerned, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they see no grounds for reconsidering the case of the applicant.

139. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Metropolitan Institution, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 145, dated the 7th June, 1897, that the mistake made in stating the age of Prokaschandra Ghosh in his Entrance application was due to an oversight on the part of the College clerk, and requesting that the mistake may now be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the mistake be rectified.

140. Read a letter from the Principal, Cambridge Teachers' College, requesting that a copy of the Calcutta University Calendar may be supplied to him.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Cambridge Teachers' College, be informed that the Syndicate regret they are unable to supply a copy of the Calendar as requested, and that copies of the Calendar may be had of Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., London.

141. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Hughli College, suggesting that copies of the Minutes of the Senate, the Syndicate and the various Faculties of the University may be supplied to the Heads of affiliated Institutions.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Principal, Hughli College, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they cannot accede to his request, and that copies of all resolutions which affect affiliated Institutions are sent to the Heads of such Institutions and published in the *Gazette*.

142. Read a letter from Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., having reference to the printing and publication of the Selections in Bengali compiled by him.

RESOLVED—

(i). That the Registrar be requested to ascertain from Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri in what copyright cases permission will have to be obtained from the authors, and to communicate with the authors concerned.

(ii). That the sum of Rs. 60 be placed at the disposal of Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri for procuring assistance in seeing the Selections through the press.

143. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Hemendramohan Basu, praying that the lectures attended by him for the Pleaders' Examination may be allowed to count towards the qualifying percentage of attendance, for the B. L. Examination, and that he may be allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination in 1898, on his attending further lectures for one year in group I.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, Calcutta, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

144. Read a letter from Babu Nabinchandra Das, M.A., forwarding a copy of his "Note on the Ancient Geography of India, compiled from the Ramayana of Valmiki," and requesting its adoption as a text-book for the B. A. and M. A. Examinations.

## ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography.

145. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate, the following accounts of the University for the year commencing 1st July, 1896, and ending 30th June, 1897 :—

*Statement of the Receipts and Disbursements of the Calcutta Univ***FREE FUN**

RECEIPTS.									
			Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.
Fees for the Entrance Examination			59,240	0	0				
„ First Arts „ ...			58,980	0	0				
„ B. A. „ ...			49,320	0	0				
„ M. A. „ ...			9,875	0	0				
„ B. L. „ ...			12,630	0	0				
„ Honours in Law „ ...			200	0	0				
„ Preliminary Sci. L.M.S. Examination ...			1,050	0	0				
„ Combined Preliminary Sci. and 1st L.M.S. Examination ..			100	0	0				
„ First L.M.S. Examin.			2,070	0	0				
„ Second L.M.S. „ ..			1,225	0	0				
„ Prel. Sci. M.B. „ ...			1,100	0	0				
„ Com. Prel. Sci. and 1st M.B Examination ..			225	0	0				
„ First M.B. „ ...			225	0	0				
„ Second M.B. „ ...			330	0	0				
„ Honours in Medicine Examination ...			100	0	0				
„ F. E. „ ...			780	0	0				
„ L. E. „ ...			50	0	0				
„ B. E. „ ...			390	0	0				
						1,97,890	0	0	
Duplicate Fees ... ..			.....			366	0	0	
Fees for copy of marks ... ..			.....			2,250	0	0	
Contribution to Gown Fund ... ..			.....			480	0	0	
English Entrance Course Royalty... ..			.....			2,131	8	0	
Sale proceeds of Calendar and Minutes ... ..			...			1,414	0	0	
Sale proceeds of Sanskrit and Bengali Selections ... ..			...			4,674	0	0	
Miscellaneous ... ..			.....			1,022	14	0	
Total Revenue ... ..			...			2,10,228	6	0	
Balance on the 1st July, 1896 ... ..			.....			14,485	12	1	
GRAND TOTAL ... ..			.....			2,24,714	2	1	

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of University Reserve Fund.  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 3,00,000.

*Dr.* *Account, University Reserve Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	13	6
Interest ...	9,537	8	0	...	...	...	40,771	2	8
Contribution from the Fee Fund ...	31,257	8	2	By Commission ...	...	...	...	...	...
				" Cost of Government Securities	...	...	...	...	...
				Balance in the Bank	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	TOTAL Rs.	...	...	40,795	0	2
							...	...	...
							40,795	0	2

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Fremchand Roychand Studentship Fund.

3½ per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, Book Debt, Rs. 2,16,000  
 " " of 1865, " " 22,000  
 Rs. 2,38,000

*Dr.* *Account, Fremchand Roychand Studentship Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896 ..	1,276	8	10	By Stipends to Students	...	...	10,000	0	0
Interest ...	8,330	0	0	Commission ...	...	...	20	13	2
Examination Fees ...	100	0	0	Remuneration to Examiners...	...	...	900	0	0
Advance from the Fee Fund ...	2,000	0	0	Balance in the Bank	..	...	...	...	...
				TOTAL Rs.	...	...	10,920	13	2
TOTAL Rs	...	...	...				845	11	8
							11,766	8	10

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Duff Memorial Fund

3½ per cent. Loan of 1879, Book Debt, Rs.	2,500
of 1865, " "	20,000
of 1842-43, " "	2,500
of 1854-55, " "	3,000
	<u>Rs. 28,000</u>

*Account, Duff Memorial Fund.*

<i>Dr.</i>	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	<i>Cr.</i>
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	443 13 11			885 0 0	
" Interest	985 0 0		By Scholarships	2 7 2	
			" Commission		887 7 2
			Balance in the Bank		536 6 9
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	<b>1,423 13 11</b>		<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	<b>1,423 13 11</b>	

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Tagore Law Professorship Fund.

34 per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 3,00,000.

*Account, Tagore Law Professorship Fund.*

<i>Dr.</i>	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	<i>Cr.</i>
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	11,415 8 6			9,000 0 0	
" Interest	10,500 0 0		By Professor's Salary	26 4 0	
			" Commission		9,026 4 0
			Balance in the Bank		12,889 4 6
<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	<b>21,915 8 6</b>		<b>TOTAL Rs.</b>	<b>21,915 8 6</b>	

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Eshan Scholarship Fund.

3½ per cent. reduced Loan of 1879, Book Debt, Rs.	12,000
" of 1865, " "	1,500
" of 1842-43, " "	1,500
	<u>Rs. 15,000</u>

Dr.		Account, Eshan Scholarship Fund				Cr.	
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	...	1,045	15	9	By Commission	...	1 3 6
" Interest	...	507	8	0	" Cost of Government Security..	...	1,036 5 11
					Balance in the Bank ..	...	.....
					TOTAL Rs.	...	.....
TOTAL Rs.	...						
					1,553	7	9

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Râdhâkânta Memorial Fund.  
Two—5 per cent. Municipal Debentures of 1890-91, at Rs 1,000 each, Rs 2,000.

Dr.				Account, Râdhâkânta Memorial Fund.				Cr.			
				Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.	
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896				86	0	5	By Commission	0	8	0	
" Interest				100	0	0	" Munt Master for medal	81	3	0	81 11 0
							Balance in the Bank	.....			104 5 5
TOTAL Rs.							TOTAL Rs.	.....			186 0 5

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Mouat Testimonial Fund.  
 5 per cent Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, Rs. 1,000  
 " " " " 500  
 Rs. 1,500

Cr.

## Account, Mouat Testimonial Fund.

Dr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	...	...	0 3 0
" Interest	75 0 0	By Commission	74 13 0
		" Master of the Mint for medal	...
		Balance in the Bank	...
TOTAL Rs.	.....	TOTAL Rs.	75 0 0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Harischandra Prize Fund.  
 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1884-85, Rs. 2,000  
 5 per cent. Municipal Debenture of 1878, Rs. 500

Cr.

## Account, Harischandra Prize Fund.

Dr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	336 15 8	By Commission	0 12 0
" Interest	125 0 0	Balance in the Bank	461 3 8
	.....	TOTAL Rs.	461 15 8
TOTAL Rs.	461 15 8		



Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Ritchie Memorial Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, No. 48, Book Debt, Rs. 1,100	
" " of 1865, " 976, " "	400
	<u>Rs. 1,500</u>

Dr.

## Account, Ritchie Memorial Fund.

Cr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	70 8 7		By Commission	...	0 2 0
" Interest	52 8 0		" Prize	...	50 0 0
			Balance in the Bank	...	50 2 0
					72 14 7
TOTAL Rs.	...	123 0 7	TOTAL Rs.	...	123 0 7

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 4,800.

Dr.

## Account, Woodrow Memorial Scholarship Fund.

Cr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	302 2 0		By Scholarships	...	112 0 0
" Interest	168 0 0		" Commission	...	0 6 8
			Balance in the Bank	...	112 6 8
					357 11 4
TOTAL Rs.	...	470 2 0	TOTAL Rs.	...	470 2 0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Herschel Testimonial Fund.  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 1,800.

Dr.

Account, Herschel Testimonial Fund.

Cr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	34 4 3		By Commission ..	0 2 6	
„ Interest ..	63 0 0		„ Messrs. Hamilton and Co. for medal ...	60 0 0	
			Balance in the Bank ..	.....	60 2 6
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	97 4 3	TOTAL Rs. ...	..	37 1 9
					59 4 3

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Pacheti Sanskrit Prize Fund.  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55, Book Debt, Rs. 2,000.

Dr.

Account, Pacheti Sanskrit Prize Fund.

Cr.

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	235 10 5		By Prize ..	115 0 0	
„ Interest ..	70 0 0		„ Commission ..	0 3 1	
			Balance in the Bank ..	..	115 3 1
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	305 10 5	TOTAL Rs. ...	..	190 7 4
					305 10 5

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs 500  
 " " " of 1842-43, " 5,000  
 Rs. 5,500

Dr.

*Account, Dwarkanath Memorial Fund.*

Cr.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	421	11	5			
" Interest	192	8	0			
				By Scholarship	200	0 0
				" Commission	0	7 8
				Balance in the Bank	200	7 8
					413	11 9
TOTAL Rs.	614	3	5	TOTAL Rs.	614	3 5

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of McCann Memorial Fund.  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs 500.

Dr.

*Account, McCann Memorial Fund.*

Cr.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	69	12	11			
" Interest	17	8	0			
				By Commission	0	0 8
				" Master of the Mint for medal	12	5 4
				Balance in the Bank	12	6 0
					74	14 11
TOTAL Rs.	87	4	11	TOTAL Rs.	87	4 11

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Sir J. M. Tagore's Medal Fund.  
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 3,500.

*Dr. Account, Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore's Medal Fund. Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	74 6 1		By Commission	0 4 10	
" Interest	122 8 0		" Mint Master for medals	93 8 4	
			Balance in the Bank	.. ..	93 13 2
					103 0 11
TOTAL Rs.	196 14 1		TOTAL Rs.	.. ..	196 14 1

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Pearychand Mitter Memorial Fund.  
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 500.

*Dr. Account, Pearychand Mitter Memorial Fund. Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	68 3 3		By Commission	0 0 8	
" Interest	17 8 0		" Mint Master for medal	12 5 4	
			Balance in the Bank	.. ..	12 6 0
					73 5 3
TOTAL Rs.	85 11 3		TOTAL Rs.	.. ..	85 11 3

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Saradaprasad Memorial Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs 9,500.

Dr	Account, Saradaprasad Memorial Fund.			Cr.		
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	508 12 7			By Commission	...	0 13 4
„ Interest	332 8 0			„ Scholarships	...	100 0 0
				„ Prize	...	120 0 0
				Balance in the Bank	...	220 13 4
TOTAL Rs.	841 4 7			TOTAL Rs.	...	620 7 3
						841 4 7

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Hemantakumar Memorial Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 2,500.

Dr.	Account, Hemantakumar Memorial Fund.			Cr		
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	46 15 7			By Commission	...	0 3 6
„ Interest	87 8 0			„ Mint Master for medal	...	81 3 0
				Balance in the Bank	...	53 1 1
TOTAL Rs.	134 7 7			TOTAL Rs.	...	134 7 7

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Padmavati Medial Fund.  
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Book Debt, Rs. 2,500.

Dr.		Account, Fadnavati Medal Fund.		Cr.	
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	46 15 7		By Commission ..	0 3 6	
... Interest ..	87 8 0		By Mint Master for medal ..	81 3 0	81 6 6
			Balance in the Bank ...	..	53 1 1.
TOTAL Rs. ...	134 7 7		TOTAL Rs. ...	.....	134 7 7

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Sonamani Prize Fund.

<i>Dr.</i>	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	<i>Rs. As. P.</i>	<i>Cr.</i>
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	96 0 6	..	0 1 4	
" Interest ..	35 0 0	..	35 0 0	35 1 4
TOTAL Rs. ...	---	...	....	95 15 2
	---	...	....	131 0 6
		TOTAL Rs.		

**Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Philip Smith Memorial Fund.**  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Book Debt, Rs. 1,000.

*Dr.*

*Account, Philip Smith Memorial Fund.*

*Cr.*

	Rs	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	42	0	0				By Commission	..	..	0	1	4	35	1	4
" Interest ..	35	0	0				" Prize	..	..	35	0	0	41	14	8
							Balance in the Bank	..	..	.....					
TOTAL Rs. ...	77	0	0				TOTAL Rs. ..	..	..	.....			77	0	0

**Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Jaynarayan Prize Fund.**  
 3½ per cent. Loan of 1854-55, Rs. 500.

*Dr.*

*Account, Jaynarayan Prize Fund.*

*Cr.*

	Rs	As.	P.	Rs	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	29	13	2				By Commission	..	..	0	0	8			
" Interest ..	17	8	0				Balance in the Bank	..	..	47	4	6			
TOTAL Rs. ...	47	5	2				TOTAL Rs. ...	..	..	.....			47	5	2

Statement of Securities in custody of the Accountant-General, Bengal, on account of the Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 1,400.

*Dr.* *Account, Ambikacharan Chaudhuri's Medal Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	176 6 0		By Messrs. Hamilton and Co., for Medal	60 0 0
„ Interest	48 14 0		Balance in the Bank	165 4 0
TOTAL Rs.	.....	225 4 0	TOTAL Rs.	.....
				225 4 0

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Trevor Testimonial Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 1,400.

*Dr.* *Account, Trevor Testimonial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	103 7 0		By Commission	0 2 0
„ Interest	49 0 0		„ Mint Master for medal	12 5 4
			Balance in the Bank	.....
TOTAL Rs.	.....	152 7 0	TOTAL Rs.	.....
				12 7 4
				139 15 8
				152 7 0



## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Kesab Memorial Fund.

3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs 8,000.

Dr.	Account, Kesab Memorial Fund.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	125	0	1	...	0	11 2
„ Interest	280	0	0	...	179	10 5
				...	81	3 0
				...	...	261 8 7
				...	...	143 7 6
				...	...	405 0 1
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	TOTAL Rs.	...	...

## Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund.

5 per cent. Municipal Debentures, 1885, Rs. 1,000

" " " " 500

" " " " Rs. 1,500

Dr.	Account, Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	108	13	3	...	0	10 0
„ Interest	73	0	8	...	37	8 0
				...	81	3 0
				...	...	119 5 0
				...	...	62 8 11
				...	...	181 13 11
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	TOTAL Rs.	...	...



Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of McLeod Fund.  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1842-43, No. 218455, Rs. 1,000.

Dr.	Account, McLeod Medal Fund.				Cr.	
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	119	8	2	By Commission ..	0	1 4
„ Interest ..	35	0	0	„ Messrs. Hamilton & Co., for medal ..	35	0 0
				Balance in the Bank ..	.....	35 1 4
TOTAL Rs. ..	.....	154	8 2	TOTAL Rs. ..	.....	119 6 10
						154 8 2

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Bishnupriya Debi Prize Fund.  
 $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 300.

Dr.	Account, Bishnupriya Debi Prize Fund.				Cr.	
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	29	2	6	By Prize ..	21	0 0
„ Interest ..	10	8	0	„ Commission ..	0	0 4
				Balance in the Bank ..	.....	21 0 4
TOTAL Rs. ..	.....	39	10 6	TOTAL Rs. ..	.....	18 10 2
						39 10 6

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Vidyasagar Fund.  
3½ per cent. Loan of 1842-43, Rs. 500.

Dr.	Account, Vidyasagar Fund.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	45	0	7	By Commission	...	...
" Interest	17	8	0	Balance in the Bank	...	...
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	TOTAL Rs.	...	...
					62	8 7

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Sibley Scholarship Fund

3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, Rs. 27,000  
 " of 1842-43, " 1,000  
 " of 1865, " 2,000  
 " " " 1,000  
Rs. 31,000

Dr.	Account, Sibley Scholarship Fund.			Cr.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	1,423	0	7	By Commission	...	...
" Interest	1,067	8	0	" Scholar-ships	...	...
				" Cost of Government Security...	...	...
TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	Balance in the Bank	...	...
				TOTAL Rs.	...	...
					2,490	8 7

1,643 15 9  
 846 8 10  
2,490 8 7

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Biharil Basu Memorial Fund.  
3 per cent. Loan of 1896-97, Book Debt, Rs. 3,000.

30

*Dr.* *Account, Biharil Basu Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896	..		By Commission ..	0 8 0	
„ Interest ...	94 15 5		Balance in the Bank ..	95 10 2	
„ Refund of income-tax ..	1 2 9				
<b>TOTAL Rs. ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>96 2 2</b>	<b>TOTAL Rs. ...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>96 2 2</b>

Statement of Securities in custody of the Bank of Bengal on account of Bankimchandra Memorial Fund.  
3½ per cent. Loan of 1865, for Rs. 4,000.

*Dr.* *Account, Bankimchandra Memorial Fund.* *Cr.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.		Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896			By cost of Government Securities	4,145 7 10	
From the Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Fund ...	4,277 9 6		Balance in the Bank ...	202 1 8	
To Interest ...	70 0 0				
<b>TOTAL Rs. ...</b>	<b>4,347 9 6</b>		<b>TOTAL Rs. ...</b>	<b>4,347 9 6</b>	

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

1914

Dr.

## Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fund.

Cr.

1897-1

MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE.

131

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
To Balance on the 30th June, 1896...	.....						By Balance in the Bank ...	.....			5,000	0	0
From Babu Hirendranath Datta, Attorney-at-Law ... ..	5,000	0	0										
TOTAL Rs. ...	.....			5,000	0	0	TOTAL Rs. ...	.....			5,000	0	0

## ORDERED—

That the accounts, when audited, be laid before the Senate.

146. The following contingent bills for the month of June, 1897, were passed :—

## FEE FUND.

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
1 Bill, Punkha puller's wages for May, 1897 ... ..	8	0	0			
1 „ Rai K. C. Banerjee, Bahadur, for opening out a window...	231	0	0			
1 „ Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for printing jobs ...	212	0	0			
1 „ Collector to the Corporation, House-tax, 1st qr., 1897-98	388	6	3			
1 „ Collector to the Corporation Water, Police and Lighting Taxes, 1st qr., 1897-98 ...	388	6	3			
1 „ Messrs. Cambray & Co., for Books ... ..	584	0	0			
1 „ Compensation to Menial Servants ... ..	91	0	0			
Bank of Bengal, Postage ...	0	6	0			
1 Bill, Contingencies ... ..	32	1	0			
Contribution to the Reserve Fund ...	6,113	6	0			
	<hr/>			8,050	2	0

## REFUND OF FEE.

1 Bill, Principal, Burdwan R a j College, refund of F. A. fee paid by Rohininandan Niyogi, deceased ...	...	20	0	0
TOTAL RS. ...	...	8,070	2	

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

Registrar.

E. J. TREVELYAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

# MINUTES

## OF

# THE FACULTY OF ARTS

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

#### No. 1.

THE 10TH JULY, 1897.

#### Present:

C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D., *President, in the Chair.*

REV. J. P. ASHTON, M.A.	R. N. RAY, ESQ., M.A.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY MAHESA-	J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M.A., D SC.
CHANDRA NYAYYRATNA, C I.E.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A.,	M.A., F.R.A.S. F.R.S.E.
B.L.	THE REV. H. WHITEHEAD, M.A.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC.	BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M.A.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO	REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSE,
REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A.	M.A., B.L.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE,	DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A.
BAHADUR.	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA,
REV. DR. J. HECTOR, M.A.	M.A.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE, M.A.,	REV. J. EDWARDS, M.A.
B.L.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
SHAMS-UL ULAMA ABDUL HAL.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M.A.,
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,	B.L.
B.L.	DR. SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F.
I. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.	RAMPINI, M.A.
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M.A.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMAD,	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE,
BABU UMESCHANDRA DAYTA, B.A.	M.A., B.L.

147. The Registrar reported that under paragraph 3 of the Bye-laws relating to the Boards of Studies (page 22, Calendar, 1897), the undermentioned gentlemen had



ceased to be members of the respective Boards under which their names appear :—

#### ENGLISH.

O. C. Dutt, Esq.  
Dr. Rashbihari Ghosh, C.I.E.  
Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

#### GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.  
Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.  
Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

#### SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES.

Dr. G. A. Grierson, C.I.E.  
Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
Babu Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.

#### ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.  
Shams-ul-Ulama Abdul Hai.  
A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

#### MATHEMATICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.  
Dr. P. K. Ray.  
A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.

#### CHEMISTRY.

Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.

#### MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.  
Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.  
Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.

#### HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.  
A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

The Registrar also reported that under paragraph 4 of the Bye-laws above referred to, the undermentioned gentlemen had ceased to be members of the respective Boards under which their names appear :—

#### SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES.

R. C. Dutt, Esq., C.I.E.  
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.

## ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.

The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur,  
C I.E.

## MATHEMATICS

W. Booth, Esq., M.A.

## MATHEMATICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

C. Little, Esq., M.A.

## CHEMISTRY.

Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.

## BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

Brig.-Surgn. Lt. Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.

C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., PH. D. F.G.S.

## RESOLVED—

That the following gentlemen be appointed to fill up  
the vacancies in the several Boards :—

## ENGLISH.

O. C. Dutt, Esq.

Dr. Rashbihari Ghosh, M.A., C I E.

Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.

Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

## GREEK, LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN,

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, M.A., C.I.E.

Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.

Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

## SANSKRIT AND SANSKRITIC LANGUAGES.

Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B L.

Babu Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.

Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A , B.L.

## ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D.

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.

The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C I E.

Shams-ul-Ulama Abdul Hai.

A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

## MATHEMATICS.

W. Booth, Esq , M.A.

## MATHEMATICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.

Dr. P. K Ray.

C. Little, Esq.; M.A.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.

## CHEMISTRY.

Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.

Surgn.-Lt.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.

## BIOLOGY AND GEOLOGY.

C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., Ph. D., F.G.S.

## MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.

Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.

Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.

## HISTORY, POLITICAL ECONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.

A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

148. Read the following report of the Committee appointed by the Faculty at their meeting held on the 4th August, 1894, to consider a memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler, F.R.S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, on the position of Science in the scheme of University Education in Bengal, and the necessity of instituting degrees in Science :—

We, the Members of a Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts to consider a memorandum by Mr. Alexander Pedler, F.R.S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, have the honour to submit our report.

We are of opinion that it is desirable to institute the Degrees of Doctor in Science and Doctor in Literature for the encouragement of original research by graduates of this University. We beg to recommend that the Draft Regulations appended to this Report be adopted for this purpose.

We are not prepared to recommend, at present, the institution of Degrees in Science and Literature inferior to the Degree of Doctor.

With reference to the memorandum of Mr. Griesbach remitted to us by the Syndicate, we are of opinion that the object Mr. Griesbach had in view will be sufficiently secured by defining the limits of Geology and Mineralogy under paragraph 6 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships, so as to fall in, as far as practicable, with Mr. Griesbach's scheme as a whole, or as adapted by Mr. Pedler.

E. LAFONT, S. J.

J. H. GILLILAND.

KALICHARAN BANURJI.

K. S. MACDONALD.

GOOROO DASS BANERJEE

ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.

*Dated the 8th April, 1897.*

While agreeing to the proposals on the merits, I am unable to subscribe to the above Report, as it is open to a serious objection. The Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination is one for the award of Scholarship only, and being conducted in accordance with the Rules framed by the Senate, is not recognised by the Regulations, which derive their authority from the Governor-General in Council.

One way of meeting this difficulty is to revise the proposed Regulations so as to make them complete in themselves by defining the nature and standard of the examinations, and describing them as Examinations for Doctor's Degrees, and then the Rules for the award of the Premchand Roychand Studentship may be so amended as to make it depend on the results of those examinations.

MAHENDRANATH RAY.

3rd May, 1897.

---

I am of opinion that the higher Degree of D. Sc. should be instituted only on a broad and sound basis of a lower Degree of B. Sc. (as in the London and Scottish Universities). The preliminary qualifications required for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in Scientific subjects, do not necessarily involve such a thorough scientific training as is required for the B. Sc. Degree of the British Universities. I am, therefore, unable to agree to the above proposals.

NILRATAN SIRCAR.

---

## DRAFT REGULATIONS.

---

### DOCTOR IN SCIENCE.

1. Any M. A. of the University of Calcutta who has been elected to a Premchand Roychand Studentship upon the result of an examination in *any two* of the following subjects, may become a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Science after the expiry of two years from the date of his election to the Studentship :—

- (a) Pure Mathematics.
- (b) Mixed Mathematics.
- (c) Inorganic Chemistry and Chemical Technology.
- (d) Organic Chemistry.
- (e) Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.
- (f) Heat, Molecular Physics, and Physical Optics.
- (g) Botany.
- (h) Physiology and Zoology.
- (i) Geology and Mineralogy.
- (j) Logic and Mental Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.
- (k) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, including History of Philosophy, both European and Indian.

2. Any M. A. of the University of Calcutta who has not been elected to a Premchand Roychand Studentship, may, upon payment of a fee of Rs. 50, be admitted to the Studentship Examination in any two of the subjects mentioned in paragraph 1, and shall, upon his satisfying the Examiners that he possesses a competent knowledge of the subjects of the examination, receive a certificate stating that he is qualified to be a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Science, but he shall not be entitled to present himself as a candidate for the Degree within two years from the date of the certificate.

3. Every person who becomes a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Science under either of the preceding paragraphs, shall submit one or more theses, embodying the result of original investigation or work in the subject or subjects in which he has passed the examination. The Syndicate shall obtain the opinion of experts upon the theses submitted, and if they appear to be sufficiently meritorious, shall declare that the candidate is qualified for the Degree of Doctor in Science.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree unless he produces a certificate by two Members of the Faculty of Arts, or by two Doctors in Science, testifying, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person for the Degree of Doctor.

5. A fee of 100 rupees shall be payable for the Degree of Doctor in Science. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree unless he shall have previously paid this fee to the Registrar.

6. Every successful candidate for the degree must print his theses and present six copies thereof to the University Library.

### DOCTOR IN LITERATURE.

Any M. A. of the University of Calcutta who has been elected to a Premchand Roychand Studentship upon the result of an examination in *any two* of the following subjects, may become a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Literature after the expiry of two years from the date of his election to the Studentship :—

- (a) English.
- (b) Sanskrit.
- (c) Greek.
- (d) Latin.
- (e) Arabic.
- (f) Comparative Philology, Palaeography and Epigraphy.
- (g) History, Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

2. Any M. A. of the University of Calcutta who has not been elected to a Premchand Roychand Studentship, may, upon payment of a fee of Rs. 50, be admitted to the Studentship Examination in any two of the subjects mentioned in paragraph 1, and shall, upon his satisfying the Examiners that he possesses a competent knowledge of the subjects of examination, receive a certificate stating that he is qualified to be a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Literature, but he shall not be entitled to present himself as a candidate for the Degree within two years from the date of the certificate.

3. Every person who becomes a candidate for the Degree of Doctor in Literature under either of the preceding paragraphs, shall submit one or more theses, embodying the result of original investigation or work in the subject or subjects in which he has passed the examination. The Syndicate shall obtain the opinion of experts upon the theses submitted, and if they appear to be sufficiently meritorious, shall declare that the candidate is qualified for the Degree of Doctor in Literature.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree unless he produces a certificate signed by two Members of the Faculty of Arts, or by two Doctors in Literature, testifying, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person for the Degree of Doctor.

5. A fee of Rs. 100 shall be payable for the Degree of Doctor in Literature. No candidate shall be admitted to the Degree unless he shall have previously paid this fee to the Registrar.

6. Every successful candidate for the Degree must print his theses and present six copies thereof to the University Library.

Read also the following papers relating to a scheme suggested by Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S., for the institution of the B. Sc. and M. Sc. Degrees in Geology :—

FROM

THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, BENGAL,  
TO

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Calcutta, the 21st February, 1896.*

SIR,

I have the honour to state that the enclosed proposals for a revised standard in Geology for the M. A. Examination have been submitted to the Government of India, by Mr. C L Griesbach, C.I.E., Superintendent of the Geological Survey of India, who had been requested by that Government to propose a revision of the Geological Course so as to ensure that successful students in that course may be competent for employment as Geologists (whether private or public), so far as competence can be tested by examinations. Mr. Griesbach had previously expressed an opinion adverse to the existing course, as not fitting men for practical Geological work. I request, therefore, that you will be so good as to lay the syllabus before the Syndicate for consideration.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) A. CROFT,

*Director of Public Instruction*

PROPOSED REVISED COURSE IN GEOLOGY FOR THE  
M. A. EXAMINATION.

*1st Year A. Preliminary Course.*

- (1) Mathematics... Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Theory of Equations and the elements of determinants, Analytical Plane Geometry, Analytical Solid Geometry, elements of Spherical Trigonometry.
- (2) Physics ... (Honour Course, as laid down in the Calendar of the University of Calcutta for 1895)
- (3) Chemistry ... Honour Course, without Organic Chemistry.

*2nd Year B. Special Course.*

- (1) Physiology, Botany and Zoology (Pass Course).
- (2) Physical Geography (as for B. A.)
- (3) Geology, including (a) Physical Geology, Elementary Petrology, Dynamics of the Earth's Crust, Structural Geology, (b) Mineralogy.
- (4) Geodesy (up to the standard of the First Examination in Engineering, Calcutta University).
- (5) Drawing (Geometrical, both Plane and Solid).

*3rd Year B. Special Course.*

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| I. Geology (Stratigraphical) |   |
| II. Palæontology             | } Both with practical instruction in Laboratory and Museum. |
| III. Petrology               |   |

*4th Year C. Practical Course.*

Special work and original enquiries in Laboratory, Museum and Field. Students should be attached to parties of the Geological Survey of India, and special arrangements are recommended to be made in similar manner as for students of the Sibpur College who are sent to coal mines for instruction.

(Sd.) C. L. GRIESBACH,

*Director, Geological Survey of India.*

*Extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 14th March, 1896. (Minutes, 1895-96, pp. 317-318.)*

"457. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding, for the consideration of the Syndicate, a revised course in Geology for the M. A. Examination, submitted by Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C I.E., which is calculated to ensure competence in the successful students in that subject for employment as Geologists, so far as competence can be tested by examinations.

ORDERED—

That the letter and its enclosure be laid before the Board of Studies in Biology and Geology for consideration."

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Biology and Geology, dated the 25th July, 1896.*

"The Board then proceeded to consider, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a revised course in Geology for the M. A. Examination, submitted by Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C. I. E., which is calculated to ensure competence in the successful students in that subject for employment as Geologists, so far as competence can be tested by examinations.

RESOLVED—

That the Board are unable to express any opinion in the matter. They, however, suggest that the question be referred to the Committee appointed by the faculty of Arts to consider a memorandum from Mr. Pedler and Dr. P. K. Ray on the desirability of instituting degrees in Science."

*Extract from the Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th August, 1896.*

"197. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Biology and Geology, dated the 25th July, 1896.

RESOLVED—

\* \* \* \* \*

(ii.) That the revised course in Geology, proposed by Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C. I. E., be referred to the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts to consider a memorandum by Mr. Pedler and Dr. P. K. Ray on the desirability of instituting degrees in Science."

(Minutes, 1896-97, p. 201.)

*Extract from the Proceedings of the Science Degrees Committee, dated the 11th September, 1896.*

"Read a memo. from Mr. C. L. Griesbach, C. I. E., submitting a revised course in Geology for the M. A. Examination, which is calculated to ensure competence in the successful students in that subject for employment as Geologists, so far as competence can be tested by examinations.

RESOLVED—

That it is impossible to incorporate Mr. Griesbach's scheme in the present M. A. Examination Regulations.

Mr. Pedler having indicated a possible scheme in which Mr. Griesbach's proposals might be included, it was—

RESOLVED—

That the Committee should adjourn to Thursday, the 12th November, at 4-30 P. M., and that in the meantime Mr. Pedler should be asked to prepare and circulate a plan which would include the proposals of Mr. Griesbach in a scheme involving the introduction of B. Sc. and M. Sc. Degrees in Geology."



*A Plan for including Mr. Griesbach's Proposals in a scheme for the institution of the B. Sc. and M. Sc. Degrees in Geology.*

In obedience to the request of the Science Degrees Committee, I have endeavoured to work in the proposals made by Mr. Griesbach with our present University Regulations up to the B. A. Honour Standard, after which Mr. Griesbach's proposals necessarily take an entirely separate course.

So far as I am able to judge, the proposal now put forward, which will naturally be considerably modified in Committee, is the only way in which we can attempt to provide a Geology Course as required by the Government of India.

As I indicated at the last meeting of the Committee, it is highly desirable we should attempt to meet the wishes of the Government of India in this matter, for it appears to me that if we refuse the proposal and say we cannot move in the matter, we shall be practically cutting off the possibility of any students of the Calcutta University being offered Geological appointments by the Government of India, or perhaps even by outside public bodies.

As Mining, Geological work, etc., are bound to advance in India with very rapid strides, unless we are prepared to institute degrees which will ensure a thorough Geological training as put forward by Mr. Griesbach, and examinations for the thorough testing of such knowledge, we shall run the grave risk of excluding all students in Bengal, etc., from competing for such work and such appointments. Such a result would of course be lamentable.

As being the easiest way of putting forward the scheme, I have drafted the proposals in the form of Regulations.

#### PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR B. SC. IN GEOLOGY.

1. An Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Science in the subject of Geology shall be held annually at Calcutta and at such other places as shall from time to time be appointed by the Syndicate, and shall commence at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any B. A. of this University who has taken his degree in the B. or Science Course, and has obtained Honours in the subjects of Mathematics and Physics and Chemistry, may be admitted to the examination, provided he has prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution for one year after passing the B. A. Examination. No candidate shall be considered to have prosecuted a regular course of study unless he has attended at least 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the Institution to which he belongs in each of the subjects in which he is to be examined. This percentage shall be calculated on the total number of lectures in each subject delivered in the Institution from the commencement of the academical year after the summer vacation. If a student is transferred from one Institution to another in the course of a year, the percentage of attendances in the second Institution shall be calculated on the total number of lectures in each subject delivered in that Institution after the date of the transfer certificate. If a student fails to enter an

affiliated Institution before the 1st August, in any year, his attendance for that year shall not, except with the special sanction of the Syndicate, be counted.

3. Every candidate shall send his application in the form entered in Appendix A\* to the Registrar, at least six weeks before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

4. A fee of thirty rupees shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he shall have paid this fee to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee. A candidate may be admitted to one or more subsequent examinations for the Degree of B. Sc. on payment of a like fee of thirty rupees on each occasion, provided he produces a certificate from the Head of an affiliated Institution showing that his name has been on the rolls of that Institution for six calendar months since the date of the last examination to which he was admitted, and that he has attended 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the Institution during those six months, in each of the subjects in which he is to be examined.

5. The examination for the Degree of B. Sc. shall be conducted by means of printed papers.

6. As soon as possible after the examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the candidates who have passed arranged in alphabetical order. The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation, with a view to their being admitted to the Degree of B. Sc.

7. At the examination for the Degree of B. Sc. in Geology every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects†:—

*A. Physiology, Botany and Zoology—*

Physiology shall include:—

- (a) A course of practical instruction in Elementary Physiology.
- (b) General Physiology.

Botany shall include:—

- (a) The Morphology and Histology of Flowering Plants; the general principles of their classification on the systems of Linnæus and De Candolle, with a detailed acquaintance with the characters of the following ‡ natural orders.

Anonacæ.  
Menispermacæ.  
Nymphaacæ.  
Papaveracæ.  
Cruciferæ.  
Malvacæ  
Sterculiacæ.

Compositæ.  
Apocynæ.  
Asclepiadacæ.  
Convolvulacæ.  
Solanacæ.  
Boraginæ.  
Acanthacæ.

\* Similar to B. A. application form.

† It will probably be necessary to reduce this course to much smaller dimensions.

‡ Probably instead of 36 natural orders, the number might be reduced to twelve or fifteen.

<i>Tiliaceæ.</i>	<i>Verbenaceæ.</i>
<i>Rubiaceæ.</i>	<i>Labiatae</i>
<i>Aurantaceæ.</i>	<i>Urticaceæ.</i>
<i>Ampelidæ.</i>	<i>Euphorbiaceæ.</i>
<i>Anacardiaceæ.</i>	<i>Palmæ.</i>
<i>Leguminosæ.</i>	<i>Aroideæ.</i>
<i>Myrtaceæ.</i>	<i>Commelynaceæ.</i>
<i>Combretaceæ.</i>	<i>Orchidaceæ.</i>
<i>Cucurbitaceæ.</i>	<i>Scitamineæ.</i>
<i>Umbelliferæ.</i>	<i>Cyperaceæ.</i>
<i>Amarantaceæ.</i>	<i>Gramineæ.</i>

(b) A general acquaintance with the Morphology, Histology and Classification of Cryptogams.

(c) Vegetable Physiology.

Zoology shall include :—

(a) Embryonic development and comparative anatomy of the principal orders of animals, ordinal classification of the animal kingdom, and generic classification of one selected order of Vertebrata and one of Invertebrata, to be notified beforehand. The geographical distribution and habitats of animals. The species of the mammals of India, omitting the micro-mammals, *viz.*, Insectivora, Rodentia and Chiroptera; and the Indian genera of one order of Reptilia and one of Aves to be previously notified.

(b) Special Physiology of the Vertebrata

(c) Special Physiology of the Invertebrata.

*B. Physical Geography—*

Physical Geography shall include :—

The form and density of the earth, and modes of ascertaining them. The distribution and characteristic geographical phenomena of land and water. Climate and its determining causes. The inorganic Physical Geography of India. Meteorology.

*C. Geology shall include :—*

(a) Physical Geology, Elementary Petrology, Dynamics of the Earth's Crust, Structural Geology, and

(b) Mineralogy.

*D. Geodesy shall include :—*

Use of the Scales, Prismatic Compass, Pocket-Sextant, Level, Theodolite and Plane Table. Topographical surveying of limited areas. Practice of Levelling Route surveying and laying out curves. Elements of Practical Astronomy. (Attested Surveys, executed by the candidate, will be submitted to the Examiner, to which marks will be assigned.)

*E. Drawing (Geometrical, both Plane and Solid.)*

#### PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR M. SC. IN GEOLOGY.

1. An Examination for the Degree of Master in Science in Geology shall be held annually in Calcutta, commencing at such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be approximately notified in the Calendar for the year.

2. Any candidate who has passed the B. Sc. Examination in Geology may be examined for the Degree of M. Sc. in Geology.

3. A fee of rupees fifty shall be payable by each candidate. No candidate shall be examined unless he shall have paid this fee

to the Registrar. A candidate who fails to pass or to present himself for examination shall not be entitled to claim a refund of the fee.

4. Every candidate shall send his application, with a certificate in the form entered in Appendix A (similar to the application for the M. A. Examination) to the Registrar before such time as the Syndicate shall determine, the date to be notified in the Calendar for the year.

5. The examination shall be in English, and shall consist partly of written papers and partly of a practical examination, and shall be held in the following subjects :—

- (a) Geology, Stratigraphical,
- (b) Palæontology,
- (c) Petrology,

and in (b) and (c) the examination shall be conducted in the Laboratory and in the Museum, as well as by written papers.

6. As soon as possible after each examination for the Degree of M. Sc., the Syndicate shall publish a list of candidates who have passed, arranged in three classes, each in order of merit. Candidates shall be bracketed together, unless the Examiners are of opinion that there is clearly a difference in their merits. Each successful candidate shall receive with his Degree of M. Sc. a certificate setting forth the subject in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed. The names of those successful candidates who have not prosecuted a regular course of study in an affiliated Institution shall be submitted to the Senate every year before the Convocation, with a view to their being admitted to the Degree of M. Sc.

#### PROPOSED REGULATIONS FOR THE DEGREE OF D. Sc. IN GEOLOGY.

1. Candidates desiring to appear at the Degree of D. Sc. in Geology shall perform special work and original enquiries in Laboratory, Museum and Field. They may be attached to the parties of the Geological Survey of India, or be employed in any other work in which practical geological work is an essential part of their occupation.

2. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Degree of Doctor of Science in Geology until after the expiration of two academical years from the time of his passing the Examination for Master of Science in Geology.

3. A candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science in Geology shall select some one section or branch of Geological Science. With his application to appear at the examination, he shall transmit an original Dissertation or Thesis treating scientifically some special department of the subject selected by him, embodying the result of independent research, or showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself, or of new relations of facts observed by others, or generally tending to the advancement of Science. The Dissertation or Thesis shall have been written in view of candidature, or shall have been published within the two academical years immediately preceding. The Thesis, after it is approved, must be published by the candidate before he can be entitled to his degree, and twelve copies of the Thesis when printed must be supplied to the University.

4. Every candidate may further specify any printed contribution or contributions to the advancement of Geological Science, which he has at any time previously published, and every contribution so specified and submitted shall be considered and taken as part of his qualification for the degree.

5. If the Dissertation or Thesis be approved by the Examiners, the candidate shall be required to present himself at the University upon such day or days as may be notified to him, and shall, at the discretion of the Examiners, be further tested, either orally or practically, or by printed questions, or by all of these methods, and with special reference to his Dissertation or Thesis, and on the Examiners reporting that the original work submitted by the candidate and the knowledge shown in the subject during the examinations is equal to the required standard, the candidate shall receive the Degree of Doctor of Science in Geology.

A. PEDLER.

Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur, proposed that the consideration of the whole matter be postponed till November next.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra seconded the motion, which was put to the vote and carried.

149. Read the following letters from Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., and Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., and Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L. :—

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

WE have the honour to request you to be good enough to lay before the Syndicate this letter, in which we suggest an alteration in the time of holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

Up to the year 1883-84, the Entrance and F. A. Examinations used to be held either in the last week of November or in the first week of December, and the B. A. Examination was held in the first week of January. The schools and colleges were closed for the winter vacation immediately after the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, and re-opened about the middle of January, by which time the results of these examinations were usually published. In 1883, a Committee was, however, appointed to consider the desirability of changing the dates of the University Examinations. The report of this Committee, which will be found on page 49 of the Minutes for 1883-84, was to the effect that the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations should be held simultaneously in the month of April, that they should be so arranged that they might be concluded in the week ending between the 19th and 25th April, and that only one paper should be given out to the candidates during each day of the examination. So far as we can gather from the report, the chief reason

which guided the Committee in making this recommendation, was that the existing arrangement involved serious inconvenience, inasmuch as schools and colleges had to be closed for about six weeks or two months during the best season for work, and the burden of the educational work of the year was thrown on the seasons when students and teachers alike were least able to work with comfort and efficiency. Under the new system thus introduced, the examinations appear to have been held in the month of April in the years 1885 and 1886. But this plan of holding the examinations in one of the hottest months of the year, and prolonging them over two weeks—a necessary consequence of the arrangement of giving out only one paper a day—was found to be eminently unsatisfactory; and in May 1887, at the request of Mr. C. H. Tawney, who was an uncompromising advocate of the system of cold weather examinations, the Syndicate invited the opinions of the Heads of Affiliated Institutions with a view to reconsider the whole question. A large mass of opinions was received, and a Committee was appointed to consider and report on them. But although the majority of opinions received was strongly in favour of reverting to the old system, the Committee found itself unable to recommend such a step, principally on the ground that the new system had not had a sufficient trial; to meet the objections which had been raised, the Committee, however, recommended that the examinations should be held about the end of March (Minutes for 1887-88, page 90). The Syndicate adopted the Report of this Committee with an amendment, namely, that the examinations should be held on the first Monday in March. This change, however, was not appreciated by the Heads of Affiliated Institutions, and the Syndicate again undertook to review the matter in March, 1888. The educational authorities were again invited to favour the Syndicate with their views on the subject, and their opinions will be found fully set forth in the Minutes for 1887-88, page 374. We wish, however, to invite particular attention to a valuable memorandum by the Very Rev. Father A. Neut, then Rector of St. Xavier's College (page 417), in which the opinions of the Heads of Affiliated Institutions are carefully analysed, and the arguments on both sides set forth with great clearness. The majority of these opinions was, as on the previous occasion, strongly in favour of the cold weather examinations; but the Syndicate decided that the date should be further pushed back, and the examinations held in the first week of February.

Let us now examine for a moment the advantages of this system, which has been tried for nine years, and to which we have hitherto so persistently adhered. It would be superfluous to give an elaborate description of a system, the consequence of which has been unmitigated mischief, so widespread that it cannot escape the notice of the most careless observer. Suffice it to say that a system which was introduced with the sole avowed object of benefiting the students, has been followed by the startling result that fully half of every academical year is, in the case of the ten thousand students who are examined every year, practically annihilated for purposes of educational work. That we are not exaggerating matters in the slightest degree will be made obvious if we take a concrete instance. The last F. A. Examination was held on the 20th February, 1893; candidates

had to send in their applications by the 9th January, and lectures in the colleges had to be suspended from that date; the results were published early in May, just before the colleges closed for the summer vacation, to re-open on the 27th June; this statement of facts give us some idea of the improved opportunities for learning we have furnished to our students by the introduction of the new system. But if the present arrangement is detrimental to the interests of the candidates who have passed the examinations, it is simply ruinous to the large majority who have failed; under the most favourable circumstances, candidates who are unsuccessful at an examination have to read up in one year subjects to which other students devote double the time; under the existing system they are forced to do so in six months. We repeat no mere meaningless platitude when we say that we ought not any longer to contemplate with indifference this lamentable state of things.

Before suggesting a remedy, we think it advisable to lay down the following fundamental principle which should guide us in selecting the best time for holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations:—

That the examinations should be held immediately before one of the long vacations.

The necessity for this principle is self-evident. For, in the first place, the candidates who appear at these examinations must sit idle during the time (say from six to eight weeks) that the results of the examinations are being prepared; and if the examinations are held in the middle of the session, as at present, this necessarily means waste of time for at least two months *in addition* to the ordinary holidays of the year. Secondly, as most of the gentlemen who conduct our examinations are lecturers in our Affiliated Institutions, it is clear that if the colleges are not closed immediately after the examinations, either Examiners have to look over papers at high pressure concurrently with other onerous duties—a combination from which grave evils have been, in at least one instance, known to result—or a very long time must be allowed to the Examiners to enable them to do their work efficiently—a circumstance which must lead to that undue delay in the publication of the results which is so injurious to the best interests of our students.

If now the principle is once accepted that the examinations should be held immediately before one of the long vacations, there cannot be any serious doubt as to what course we ought to follow. Before the introduction of the existing system, there used to be three long holidays in the year, namely—(1) the summer vacation, (2) the Durga Puja holidays, and (3) the winter vacation. The plan of holding the examinations immediately before the summer vacation has been tried, and has proved a miserable failure. The plan of holding the examinations before the Durga Puja holidays was discussed by the Committee appointed in 1883 (Minutes for 1883-84, page 49), and was rejected on what appear to us to be very good grounds; as the Committee pointed out, the examinations, if held in September, would fall in the most unhealthy season, and just at the time when the difficulties of travelling are greatest. The only alternative, therefore,

which remains, is the holding of the examinations immediately before the winter vacation; and as every experiment that has been tried, every remedy that has been applied, has made the situation worse, we unhesitatingly advocate a return to the old system, which experience has shewn to be, on the whole, the least injurious to the interests of teaching.

We need hardly say that in making this recommendation, we do not overlook the oft repeated objection against cold weather examinations, namely, the closing of the schools and colleges for more than a month during the best season for work. That is undoubtedly an evil, and unfortunately it is a necessary evil. We venture to think, however, that the evil consequences may be minimised if the following suggestions are adopted :—

(1). The Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations should be held simultaneously. This will not render it necessary for Entrance candidates to send in their applications two weeks earlier than F. A. and B. A. candidates.

(2). Candidates have now to send in their applications six weeks before the examinations : this period may easily be shortened to three weeks. The change will, perhaps, render necessary some increase in the strength of the office ; this may be done at a trifling cost by the employment of additional clerks during the examination months.

(3). If the examinations are held immediately before a long vacation, the time allowed to Examiners to look over the answer papers may be considerably reduced.

(4). Examiners should be asked to adhere strictly to Rule 12 of the Rules for Examinations (Calendar for 1893, page 123). This will make it possible to carry on the work of tabulation simultaneously with the work of examination.

(5). It should be made clear that under Rule 13 of the Rules for Examinations (Calendar for 1893, page 123), the re-examination of Entrance papers is to be conducted by the junior Examiners. We think that if the direction contained in paragraph 2 of Rule 13 is strictly followed, matters may easily be so arranged that the work of re-examination ought not to take more than a week.

(6). Delay in the publication of the results may be further avoided by the adoption of the system which was tried by Mr. Nash for two years with great success, namely, sending out the results to the schools and colleges as soon as they are ready, and before the provisions of Rules 13 and 18 are carried out.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,  
ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY



To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I BEG to invite your attention to the delay in publishing the results of the University examinations

The delay appears to be due to two causes : the first is that most of the Examiners cannot devote their whole time to the work of examination, in consequence of their being engaged in the performance of their ordinary duties as professors and the like ; and the second is the re-examination system

As to the re-examination system, it affects only a comparatively small number of candidates, and there is no reason why the great majority should be kept in the painful state of suspense for so long a time.

It would relieve the candidates (if not their guardians also) of the anxiety, and would besides prevent the great loss of their time, if provisional lists of passed and plucked candidates be issued to the authorities of the schools. I understand that such lists are issued to the authorities of the schools at hill stations ; and I think one of the Registrars considered this distinction in favour of the said schools unjustifiable, and so he did issue similar lists to all the schools. But this was done only once, as the University lost his valuable services too soon.

I beg to suggest the adoption of that course. I think you may yourself do it if you please, at any rate, in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, as a reference to the Syndicate would cause delay.

I beg further to suggest that in future the Examiners and Head Examiners be required to devote their whole time to the work of the examination, and to be present in Calcutta until the work is over.

I beg the favour of your placing this matter before the Vice-Chancellor and the Members of the Syndicate for their consideration.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

(Sd.) GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR.

17th April, 1897.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay proposed—(1) that the letters be circulated to the Heads of all Institutions affiliated in Arts, with a request that they will be good enough to favour the University with their opinion on the subject, on or before the 15th October next ; (2) that the letters, along with the opinions so received, be referred to a Committee consisting of the following gentlemen, and that the Committee be requested to submit their report on or before the 1st January, 1898 :—

Dr. C. A. Martin.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya.

Babu Kalicharan Banurji.  
Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle.  
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee.  
F. J. Rowe, Esq.  
Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.  
Rev. Dr. J. Hector  
Babu Nilmani Mukerjee.  
Babu Golapchandra Sircar.  
The Very Rev. Father A. Neut.  
N. N. Ghosh, Esq.  
A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.  
Babu Umeschandra Datta.  
Dr. Asutosh Mookerji.  
Rev. H. Whitehead.  
Rev. J. Morrison.  
Rev. A. P. Begg.  
Dr. Nilratan Sircar.  
J. S. Zemin, Esq.  
Babu Herambachandra Maitra.

Mr. A. F. Abdur Rahman seconded the motion,  
which was put to the vote and carried.

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

*Registrar.*

C. A. MARTIN,

*President.*

---

# MINUTES

## OF THE

# FACULTY OF LAW

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

**No. 2.**

THE 15TH JULY, 1897.

**Present:**

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M. A., <i>President, in the Chair.</i>	
THE HON'BLE BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHICARI, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BOSE, M.A., B.L.
BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE, M.A., B.L.	RAI JOTINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. RAMPINI, M. A.

150. Read the following report of the Committee appointed to consider and report on the copies of the introductory lecture and the brief synopses sent by the candidates for the Tagore Law Professorship for 1897-98 :—

“We, a Committee appointed under Rule 4 of the Rules relating to the appointment of Tagore Law Professors, have considered the applications, the synopses and the introductory lecture of the candidates for the Professorship for the present year, and we beg to recommend Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay for the appointment.

(Sd.) S. G. SALE.  
 „ R. F. RAMPINI.  
 „ GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER.  
 „ HEMCHANDRA BANURJI.  
 „ G. H. P. EVANS.”

CALCUTTA, }  
*The 2nd July, 1897.* }

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—

That the Faculty recommend to the Senate that Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be elected Tagore Law

Professor for the year 1897-98, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law of Perpetuities in British India.

151. Read the following report of the Committee appointed to revise the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination :—

"We, the members of a Committee appointed by the Faculty of Law to revise the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, have the honour to recommend that the text-books prescribed for the examination in 1898 be retained for the examinations in 1899 and 1900, with the following modification :—

In group 3, 'Nelson's Law of Property, omitting Chapters 3—14, 16—18,' be substituted for 'Stephens' Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3—9, 15, 16, 20 and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2 and 4.'

(Sd.) S. G. SALE,

" KALICHARAN BANURJI,

" GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR,

" ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,

" GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER,

" UPENDRANATH MITRA,

" BHUPENDRANATH BASU."

CALCUTTA,

The 7th July, 1897. }

RESOLVED—

(i.) That the text-books for the B. L. Examination, 1899, be the same as those for the B. L. Examination, 1898.

(ii.) That the Faculty meet on the 18th August next, to consider the recommendation of the Committee with regard to the text-books for the B. L. Examination, 1900, and also the question, suggested at the meeting, whether Dr. Jogendranath Bhattacharyya's "Commentaries on the Hindu Law" or Babu Golapchandra Sarkar's "Hindu Law" should, in whole or in part, form part of the curriculum.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

S. G. SALE,

*President.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

### No. 4

THE 20TH JULY, 1897.

(*In Circulation.*)

152. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 15th July, 1897.

RESOLVED—

That the following books, Acts, and Regulations be prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1899 :—

1. The Principles of Jurisprudence; the History and Constitution of the Courts of Law and Legislative Authorities in India.

2. The Law relating to Persons in their Public and Private Capacities, including the Law of Testamentary Succession.

3. The Law of Property, including the Law relating to Land Tenures and the Revenue Laws.

Maine's Ancient Law; Markby's Elements of Law (third edition); Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Cowell's Tagore Law Lectures, 1872.

Stephen's Blackstone, Book I, Book III, Chapters 1-4, Book IV, Part I, Chapters 2 and 6; Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards); Act IX of 1879 (B.C.), Parts I, II and VII; Act III of 1881 (B.C.) (Court of Wards); Act III of 1872 (Civil Marriage); Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), except Parts III-V, XXX, XXXI, and XXXV-XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills Act), except the portions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate); Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificate); Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XI (Wills); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapter III (Wills).

Stephen's Blackstone, Book II, Introduction, and Part I, Chapters 3-9, 15, 16, 20 and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2 and 4; Regulations I, VIII, XIX (Sections 1-7); and XXXVII (Sections 1-6, 10, 12, 15) of 1793; Regulation VIII of 1819, Regulation XI of 1825; Act XI of 1859, omitting Sections 4, 16, 40-52, and 56-62; Act VII of 1880 (B.C.); Act

4. The Law of Property, including the Laws of Transfer, Prescription, and Pre-emption.

5. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

6. The Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure.

7. The Law of Civil Procedure, including the Law of Evidence and the Law of Limitation

8. The Hindu Law and the Muhammadan Law (with the exception of parts already included), and the Law of Intestate Succession

VIII of 1885, omitting Sections 2, 31-36, 39, 56-60, 62-64, 69-71, 76-83, 93-158 and 186-196; Act VIII, of 1876 (B.C.), Sections 8-16, 87-98; Act IV of 1893 (Partition Act).

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act); Act III of 1877 (Registration Act), Part I, Section 3, Parts III, IV, VI, X, and XII. Act XV of 1877, Sections 26-28 (Prescription); Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Part III, Chapters I, II and IV (Gift, *Wakf* and Pre-emption); Snell's Principles of Equity, Part I, Part II, Chapters I-VI.

Anson's Law of Contract; Pollock's Law of Torts, Chapters 1-5, 7 and 9-10; Act IX of 1872; Act I of 1877.

The Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), the whole of Chapters 1-5 and such portions of Chapters 6-23 as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; The Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), except Parts 5, 8, and Chapters 34-40, 42-43 and 46

Best's Principles of the Law of Evidence, Introduction, Book I and Book IV; The Code of Civil Procedure (Act XIV of 1882), Chapters 1-12, 15-22, 30-31, 33, 35-37, 40-43, 45-47; The Evidence Act (Act I of 1872); The Limitation Act (Act XV of 1877), omitting sections 26-28 and Schedule II.

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections I-V, Chapter II, Sections I-X; Dayabhaga, Chapters I, II, V, XI; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 6-7, 11-12 and 13; Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Ameer Ali's Student's Manual of Muhammadan Law, 2nd edition, Parts I and II; Act X of 1865 (Succession Act), Parts III-V.

NOTE.—In the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, when any Act is named, it is to be understood to mean that Act with all subsequent amendments.

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

Registrar.

E. J. TREVELYAN,

Vice-Chancellor.

# MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 1.

THE 24TH JULY, 1897.

## Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor,*  
*in the Chair.*

REV. FR. F. LAFONT, S. J., C. I. E.	BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B. A.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC.	BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDRER.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOORODAS BANERJEE, M. A., D. L.	BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B. A.
F. J. KOWR, ESQ., M. A.	REV. JOHN MORRISON, M. A., B. D.
REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A., D. D.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSUFF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M. A.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU KSHEIRANATH CHATTERJEE, M. I. C. E.	BABU NARENDRALAL DE, M. A., B. L.
H. M. PERCIVAL, ESQ., M. A.	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F. C. H.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.	M. E. DU S. PROTHERO, ESQ., M. A.
BABU BHOLANATH PAL, M. A.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. RAMPIAI, M. A.
THE VERY REV. FR. A. NEUT, S. J.	THE HON'BLE GURUPRASAD SEN, M. A., B. L.
NAGENDRANATH GHOSE, ESQ.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M. A.	
BABU HARAPRASAD SASTRI, M. A.	

153. Father Lafont proposed the first item on the Agenda of business in the following terms:—

“MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR AND GENTLEMEN,

I confess that I feel it an honour and a privilege to be allowed to move this first Resolution: an honour, be-

cause I consider that, to be instrumental in doing honour to one to whom honour is due, is in itself an honour, a privilege, because I have been looking out for an opportunity such as the present, to discharge my debt of gratitude towards my friend, Dr. Mahendralal Sircar.

The Bye-law relating to the conferring of Honorary Degrees mentions, as qualifications, the eminent position and attainments of the person proposed for the distinction, and I take it that Dr. Sircar will be recognised by all here present, as a man of light and leading amongst his countrymen.

Gentlemen, I had the privilege of being associated with Dr. Sircar, for a quarter of a century, in his labour of love : Dr. Sircar has the merit of having discovered, at an early stage, that of all the good things that come from the West to the East, Science, properly so-called, is the safest and the most useful. He recognised the fact that the Western sciences may be accepted in their entirety by India, without the necessity of picking, choosing or rejecting, as is the case in many other departments of knowledge. He saw this and made up his mind to found the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, a good and noble undertaking, which he managed to complete in spite of difficulties innumerable, not the least being the opposition made (in good faith, I dare say) by some of his countrymen. Nothing daunted in his resolve, my friend went about patiently collecting funds for his pet scheme : he succeeded after laborious efforts to interest in the cause, some of his wealthy friends, both Mahomedans and Hindus, and even Chiefs and Princes belonging to other Presidencies. He waxed truly eloquent in his appeal for funds, and I remember, when I once accompanied him on a visit to the late lamented Maharaja of Vizianagram, how my good friend so touched the heart of that noble man, that then and there he made the princely donation which enabled Dr. Sircar to erect the Laboratory which bears the name of Vizianagram.

But, gentlemen, Dr. Sircar was not a man to rest satisfied with collecting money and building premises for the Science Association : he himself put his shoulder to the wheel and generously sacrificed all hopes of wealth to devote himself to the work. Most of you are aware that



if Dr. Sircar had given himself wholly to the practice of his profession, he would have been a rich man by this time, but no! his views were higher and he spent his talents, his time, and, I am sorry to say, his health in the service of his Association. During more than nineteen years he lectured every week to school-boys, and I have seen him, often, hurrying away from the Lecture-hall to the bedside of a wealthy patient waiting for his ministrations. Yes, gentlemen, during nineteen years Dr. Sircar spared no pains to make the Science Association a success, and he would even now be still at his post in the Lecture-hall, if God had not prostrated him on a bed of sickness.

Gentlemen, you may rest assured that in conferring the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws on Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, you will honour yourselves and this University, for his name is sure to become a household word in the towns and villages of Bengal, as that of the Pioneer of scientific knowledge, and the founder of the National Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science.

I only regret that we are not as yet in a position to confer upon him, instead of the somewhat unmeaning (in his case) degree of D. L., the more appropriate one of Doctor of Science."

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, in seconding the motion, began by remarking that Dr. Sircar was not only a fit person for the University Honorary Degree, but a person who was pre-eminently so. He drank deeply of Western science, and was a proficient in Eastern lore also. But what commended Dr. Sircar specially to the speaker was his intense earnestness and self-denying devotion towards the rising generation. His efforts, all these many years, to the speaker's own personal knowledge of Dr. Sircar, have been directed with a whole-hearted disinterestedness to the communication of scientific knowledge to the young men of Bengal, and to the making of a provision of a very practical kind to their acquiring this knowledge under the most favourable circumstances with the least discomfort and disadvantage to themselves and others, and all along Dr. Sircar has zealously concerned himself with the physical, moral and social well-being of the young men of Calcutta, as well as with their intellectual improvement—in seeing to it that they were well-housed, in diminishing the temptations surrounding them, and

in warning them against all such. In movements having these objects in view, Dr. Sircar has taken great interest and an active part, as occasions presented themselves. Dr. Sircar is also a public-spirited gentleman. His eminent position among educationists, his large-hearted labours of love and generous disposition towards the various communities of Calcutta, were publicly recognised by Government, by his being made a C. I. E. and High Sheriff of Calcutta, the duties of which office he discharged, as he discharged all the many public duties he undertook, with tact, conscientiousness and success.

The Vice-Chancellor expressed his concurrence with what had been said by the mover and seconder of the resolution, and referred to the eminent services rendered by Dr. Mahendralal Sircar to the cause of science and to the University.

The motion was then put to the meeting, and carried with acclamation.

154. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that to the foot-note marked (†) appended to the word "Botany" in the last sentence of paragraph 6 of the L. M. S. and M. B. Regulations (pages 48 and 53, Calendar, 1897), the following be added :—

"Candidates will not be expected to recognise microscopical specimens at the examination."

Father Lafont seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

155. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the following be substituted for paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Regulations for the Examination for Honours in Law (pages 46 and 47, Calendar, 1897):—

"6. Candidates for Honours in Law shall be examined in the following subjects :—

1. Hindu Law or Mahomedan Law.
2. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
3. Roman Law.
4. • Private International Law.
- 5 & 6. Together with any two of the following subjects, as administered in British India, to be chosen by the candidate, namely :—
  - (i) Principles of Equity.
  - (ii) The Law relating to the transfer of Immovable Property and the Law of Prescription.
  - (iii) The Law relating to Wills.
  - (iv) The Law of Contracts and Torts.

7. Six papers shall be set to each candidate, one on each of the six subjects.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination of each candidate, if the Examiners think fit."

Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

156. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the words "and Rangoon" be inserted after the word "Calcutta" in the second line of paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Law (page 45, Calendar, 1897).

Father Lafont seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

157. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that K. Phelan be admitted to the next F. A. Examination as a teacher, without being required to pass the Entrance Examination, on the ground of his having passed the Matriculation Examination of the Royal University of Ireland in 1892.

Mr. Prothero seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

158. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the words "or to proceed to Europe" be omitted from paragraph 2 of the Bye-laws relating to the Registrar (page 25, Calendar, 1897).

Rai Radhikaprassanna Mukerji seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

159. On the motion of Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, seconded by Babu Umeschandra Datta, the following gentlemen were unanimously appointed the Board of Accounts for the year 1897-98 :—

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M. A.  
Babu Isanchandra Basu, M. A., B. L.  
Babu Rajaninath Ray, M. A.

160. The Registrar laid before the Senate the following resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 10th July, 1897 :—

"RESOLVED ON RE-CONSIDERATION—

That Binodbihari Ghosh be declared to have passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University for 1897 in the Third Division as a private student."

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

161. The Registrar\* laid before the Senate a letter from the Secretary, Gilchrist Educational Trust, stating, in reply to the representation made by the Senate regarding the withdrawal of the Indian Gilchrist Scholarships, that the Trustees are unable to modify their decision.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)  
E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

---

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

---

No. 5.

THE 14TH AUGUST, 1897.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor,*  
*in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M. A.	SURGEON LIEUT.-COL. G. BOMFORD,
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL D.	M.D.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A.,	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
B. L.	M. D.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	

162. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 10th and the 20th July, 1897, were read and confirmed.

163. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 10th July, 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

ORDERED ALSO—

That the letter from Drs. Mahendralal Sircar and Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, suggesting an alteration in the time of holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations, and the letter from Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, on the same subject, be circulated to the Heads of all Institutions affiliated in Arts, with a request that they will be good enough to favour the University with their opinion on the subject on or before the 15th October, 1897.

164. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 15th July, 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

## ORDERED ALSO—

That the recommendation of the Faculty of Law, that “Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be elected Tagore Law Professor for 1897-98, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law of Perpetuities in British India,” be laid before the Senate.

165. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskrit Languages, dated the 3rd and the 17th July, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

## SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Pandit Chandramohan Tarkaratna.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar :—

Vidyāsāgar	...	Vyākaraṇa Kaumudī,
		<i>or</i>
Vidyāsāgar	...	Upakramanikā, as translated by Raj- krishna Banerji, 12th edition,
		<i>or</i>
Nilmani Mukerji	...	Laghumanjari,
		<i>or</i>
Herambanāth Tattvāratna	...	Vyākaraṇa Sangraha,
		<i>or</i>
Kalikumār Sarmā	...	Vyākaraṇādarsa,
		<i>or</i>
Kanailal Sāstri	...	Vyākaranabodh (in Hindi).

## BENGALI.

Calcutta University Selections for 1900, edited by Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B. L.

## HINDI.

Tulsidās	...	Rāmāyana, Ajodhyā Kānda.
Harischandra	...	Satya Harischandra

## URIYA.

M. S. Rao	...	Prabandhamālā, pages 1-115.
Ram Narayan Ray	...	Kabitā Sangraha.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## SANSKRIT

Kālidāsa	...	Raghuvansa, Cantos I—VII.
----------	-----	---------------------------

## BENGALI FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Akshaykumar Dutt	...	Chárupàtha, Part III.
Madhusudan Datta	...	Meghnad Badha, Cantos I, II.
Nabinchandra Das	...	Raghubansa, Cantos XIII, XIV.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## SANSKRIT.

## PASS COURSE.

Kálidása	...	...	Kumárasambhava, Cantos I—V.
Mágha	...	...	Sisupálabadha, Cantos I—II.
Kálidása	...	...	Sakuntalá, text as fixed in Pandit Iswarachandra Vidyáságar's edi- tion.

## HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

Bhavabhuti	...	Uttararámcharita.
Bháravi	...	Kirátàrjuniya, Cantos XIII, XIV.

*Permanent subject.*

Baradá Rájá	...	...	Laghukaumudi (Dr. Ballantyne's edi- tion, as reprinted by Lazarus & Co., pages 1—282, <i>i. e.</i> , to the end of <i>Tinanta</i> ).
-------------	-----	-----	---

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## SANSKRIT.

Kálidása	...	...	Vikramorvasi.
Kálidása	...	..	Meghadúta.
Bhavabhúti	...	...	Maháviracharita.
Súdraka	...	...	Mrichchhakatika.
Visakhadatta	...	..	Mudrá Rákshasa.
Bánabhatta	...	..	Kádambarí, Purvabhága.
Vyása and Sánkara	...	..	Vedánta Sútra and Bháshya, first four Sútras of the 1st Adhyáya and 1st and 2nd Pádas of the 2nd Adhyáya.
Gautama and Visvanátha	..	..	Nyaya Sútra and Vritti, Chapters I—IV.
Váchaspati Misra	...	..	Tattva Kaumudi.
Úpanishad	...	...	Katha, with Sankara Bháshya.
Rigveda	...	...	Hymns from the Rigveda Sanhita, edited by P. Peterson.
Vyása	...	...	Bhagavadgitá
Pánini	...	...	Vaidika Prakriyá, Káraka and Samása, as contained in Siddhánta Kaumudi.
Manu	...	...	Manu—1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12.
Mammaṭa Bhatta	...	...	Kávyá Prakása.

*Permanent Subjects.*

Max Müller ... .. Science of Language, Vols. I—II.  
 Muir ... .. • Sanskrit Texts Vol. V.

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following groups :—

## GROUP I.

Nyāya Sūtra and Vritti (limited as above).

## GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedānta Sūtra (limited as above).

## ORDERED—

That a copy of the resolution passed by the Board on Mr. Rainey's Translation of the Life of Prince Consort be forwarded to him for information.

## ORDERED ALSO—

That the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages, dated the 17th July, 1897, together with the resolutions of the Boards of Studies in Mathematics and in Mathematical and Experimental Physics, having reference to the letter of the President, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad, as well as the letter itself, be placed before the Faculty of Arts.

166. The Registrar reported that Mrs. K. N. Roy, Pandit Hemchandra Vidyaratna and Babu Narayan-chandra Sarma have permitted the University to make the proposed extracts from their respective works for the Bengali Entrance Course.

## ORDERED—

That the thanks of the Syrdicate be conveyed to Mrs. K. N. Roy, Pandit Hemchandra Vidyaratna and Babu Narayan-chandra Sarma.

167. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Science, dated the 17th July, 1897.

## • ORDERED—

(i). That the following addition be made to paragraph 3 of the Rules for the B. A. Examination :—

In the 3rd Honour Paper in Philosophy 25 marks shall be assigned to questions on the "Special Subject" in History of Philosophy.



(ii). That a copy of the above order be forwarded to the Heads of Institutions affiliated up to the B. A. Standard.

(iii). That the attention of gentlemen setting papers in Philosophy be drawn to the provision in the Rules for Examination, that the examination "shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject."

RESOLVED—

(i). That for the F. A. Examination in 1900, the following books be recommended to be used in studying the subject of Logic as defined by the Syllabus prescribed

Any one of the following :—

Jevons	...	...	Elementary Lessons in Logic.
Stock	...	...	Deductive Logic.
Ray	...	...	Text-book of Deductive Logic.

The following books are recommended for purposes of reference :—

Whately	...	...	Elements of Logic.
Hamilton	...	...	Lectures in Logic.
Mill	...	...	System of Logic.
Ueberweg	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Keynes	...	...	Formal Logic.
Jevons	...	...	Studies in Deductive Logic.

The examination in Logic shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to any one of the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

(ii). That for the B. A. Examination in 1900, the following books be recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science, as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

PASS COURSE.

*Psychology.*

Any one of the following :—

Sully	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höffding	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	...	...	Psychology.

*Logic.*

Bain	...	...	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI ;
------	-----	-----	--

Mill		<b>System of Logic</b> Introduction ; Book I, Chapter VIII ; Book II (omitting Chapter VII) ; Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV) ; Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII ; Book V, Chapters IV, V.
------	--	--

*Ethics.*

Any one of the following :

Calderwood	...	...	Hand-book of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	A Study of Ethical Principles
D'Arcy	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II. Book I, Book II, Branches I and II.

## HONOUR COURSE.

*Psychology.*

Any one of the following :—

Sully	...	...	Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
James	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Höffding	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Maher	..	...	Psychology.

*Logic.*

Bain	...	...	Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V (Chapter 5 only), VI ; <i>or</i>
Mill	...	...	System of Logic, Introduction ; Book I, Chapter VIII ; Book II (omitting Chapter VII) ; Book III (omitting Chapters XVII, XVIII, XIX, XXV) ; Book IV, Chapters VII, VIII ; Book V, Chapters IV, V.

*Ethics.*

Any one of the following :—

Calderwood	...	...	Handbook of Moral Philosophy.
James Seth	...	...	A Short Study of Ethical Principles.
D'Arcy	...	...	Short Study of Ethics.
Janet	...	...	Theory of Morals.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory, Vol. II, Book I, Book II, Branches I and II.

*History of Philosophy.*

(GENERAL.)

Ueberweg	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II ; <i>or</i>
Erdmann	...	History of Philosophy, Vol. II ; <i>or</i>

Weber .. . History of Philosophy (English Translation by F. Thelly), Introduction and Modern Philosophy.  
(SPECIAL.)

Locke ... .. Essay concerning Human Understanding, Books I and II.

•

*Natural Theology.*

Martineau ... .. A Study of Religion, second edition.

The following books are recommended for purposes of reference :—

Hamilton	...	...	Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mansel	...	...	Metaphysics.
Mill	...	...	Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
M'Cosh	...	...	Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy.
Bain	...	...	Mental and Moral Science.
Spencer	...	...	Principles of Psychology.
Carpenter	...	...	Mental Physiology.
Ladd	...	...	Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Green	...	...	Philosophical Works, Vol. I; Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	A Study of Religion.
Ueberweg	...	...	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science.
Venn	...	...	Logic of Chance ; Empirical Logic.
Sigwart	...	...	Logic (English Translation).
Sidgwick	...	...	Methods of Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory.
Flint	...	...	Anti-Theistic Theories.
Caird	...	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Stirling	...	...	Gifford Lectures—Philosophy and Theology.
Windelband	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Schwegler	...	...	History of Philosophy.

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

(ii). That for the M. A. Examination in 1899, the following books be recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science, as defined by the Syllabus prescribed :—

*Psychology.*

Hamilton	...	...	Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mill	...	...	Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.

Bain	...	...	Mental Science.
Spencer	...	...	Principles of Psychology.

*Logic.*

Bain	...	...	Logic.
Mill	...	...	System of Logic.
Venn	...	...	Empirical Logic.

*Ethics.*

Sidgwick	...	...	Methods of Ethics.
Green	...	...	Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory.

*Natural Theology.*

Caird	...	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Martineau	...	...	A Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
Max Müller	...	...	Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India.

*Political Science.*

Aristotle	...	...	Politics (English Translation by Jowett or Welldon).
-----------	-----	-----	--

*History of Philosophy.**(General.)*

Ueberweg	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Windelband	...	...	History of Philosophy.
Erdmann	...	...	History of Philosophy, Vols. I and II.
Madhavacharyya	...	...	Sarva-darsana Sangraha, translated by Cowell and Gough (the Nyaya, Charvaka, and Sankhya systems).

*(Special.)*

Plato	...	...	Republic (English Translation by Jowett or by Davies and Vaughan).
Aristotle	...	...	The Nichomachean Ethics (English Translation by Williams or Welldon).
Kant	...	...	Transcendental Analytic, Book I, (Analytic of Concept) as in Max Müller's translation of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

The examination in Mental and Moral Science shall be on the subject as defined by the Syllabus, and shall not necessarily be confined to the books recommended to be used in studying the subject.

168. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in English, dated the 17th July, 1897.

## ORDERED—

(i). That Mr. F. J. Rowe, M. A., be requested to prepare a new text-book of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1900 and onwards.

(ii). That the following portions of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., be prescribed for the Entrance Examination in 1899 :—

## TO BE READ.

*Prose.*

March to Mexico.  
Town and Country Life.  
On the Art of Living.  
Tarlton.

*Poetry.*

Hope.  
Ode on the Spring.  
The Morning Dream.  
The Holly Tree.  
The Loss of the "Birkenhead."  
Evangeline.

## (TO BE COMMITTED TO MEMORY.)

Hope.  
Ode on the Spring.  
The Morning Dream.  
The Holly Tree.

Two papers to be set in English—the first paper to contain questions on the text-book and questions on grammar arising therefrom ; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular, as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set, in which simple essays or letters or other original composition will replace the passages for translation into English.

(iii). That the following books be prescribed as text-books in English for the F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ENGLISH.

Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Book II.
Scott	...	...	Marmion (omitting Canto II).
Wordsworth	...	...	Selections from Wordsworth's Poems, by H. Turner (omitting the Ode on Immortality).

Blackie	...	...	Self-culture.
Hutton	...	...	Life of Scott.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

### ENGLISH.

#### PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare	...	...	Richard, II, A Midsummer Night's Dream, Julius Cæsar.
Milton	..	...	Paradise Lost, Books IV and V.
Hales	...	...	Longer English Poems—Dryden to Byron, omitting Burns.
Burke	...	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Morley	...	...	Life of Burke (English Men of Letters Series)

#### HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

Spencer	...	...	The Faery Queene, Book II.
Tennyson	...	...	The Princess.
Lamb	...	...	Essays of Elia (First Series).

#### *Permanent Subjects.*

Earle	...	...	Philology of the English Tongue.
Shaw	...	...	Outlines of English Literature.

## M.A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

### ENGLISH.

Chaucer	...	...	The Tale of the Man of Lawe, &c., Edited by Skeat (Clarendon Press Series).
Shakespeare	...	...	As You Like It, King Lear, Cymbeline, Henry VI (Parts II and III).
Marlowe	...	...	Edward II.
Milton	...	...	Paradise Lost, Books X, XI, XII.
Dryden	..	...	Select Satires—Absalom and Achitophel; The Medal; MacFlecknoe, by J. Churton Collins, M.A. (Macmillan's English Classics).
Tennyson	...	...	In Memoriam.
Sir Thomas Browne	...	...	Religio Medici.
Milton	...	...	Areopagitica.
Emerson	...	...	Representative Men.
DeQuincy	...	...	Autobiographical Sketches.
Holmes	...	...	Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
George Eliot	...	...	Scenes from a Clerical Life.

*Permanent Subjects.*

Morris	...	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	...	...	Students' Manual of the English Language.
Taine	...	...	History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	...	...	Shakespeare : a Critical Study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	...	...	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

169. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography, dated the 24th July, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Entrance, F.A., B.A. and M.A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

## HISTORY.

Ransome	...	...	A short History of England (Longmans & Co.)
Haraprasad Sastri	...	...	School History of India.

## GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke	...	...	Class Book of Geography, omitting (a) all the paragraphs headed "Communications;" (b) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch;" or
Christian Literature Society			Manual of Geography (revised edition); and
Huxley	...	...	Science Primer—Introductory, Arts. 12—55; and
Geikie	...	...	Physical Geography Primer.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## HISTORY.

Smith	...	...	Smaller History of Rome.
Fyffe	...	...	Primer of the History of Greece.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## HISTORY.

## PASS COURSE.

*History of England.*

Gardiner ... Students' History of England.

*History of India.*

Elphinstone ... History of India—Hindu and Muhammadan Periods, *omitting the Appendices.*

Meadows Taylor ... Student's Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

*Histories of Greece and Rome.*

Smith ... Students' History of Greece.

Liddell ... Students' History of Rome.

*Political Economy.*

Fawcett ... Manual of Political Economy.

## HONOUR COURSE.

*History of England.*

Green ... Short History of the English People.

Bagehot ... The English Constitution.

*History of India.*

Elphinstone ... History of India (Hindu and Muhammadan Periods) *including the Appendices.*

Meadows Taylor ... Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only, from Book V to the end).

*Histories of Greece and Rome.*

Smith ... Students' History of Greece.

Shuckburgh ... History of Rome.

*Political Economy.*

Fawcett ... Manual of Political Economy.

Marshall ... Economics of Industry.

*Political Philosophy.*

Mill ... On Representative Government.

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## HISTORY.

(a) Green ... History of the English People.

Miss Martineau ... History of the Thirty Years' Peace,  
Vols. i—ii (to Book v, ch. 9).



- |                  |  |     |   |
|------------------|--|-----|---|
| Mill             | ...  | ... | History of British India, edited by Wilson ; Vols. iii, iv, v (Books iv, v, vi, ch. 6). |
| (b) Stubbs       | ...  | ... | Constitutional History of England.  |
| Hallam           | ...  | ..  | Constitutional History of England.  |
| Erskine May      | ...  | ... | Constitutional History of England.  |
| (c) As a period— | The History of Europe from 1574 to 1795 :— |     |   |
| Lecky            | ...  | ... | History of England, during the Eighteenth Century—from ch. 7 to end of ch. 21.          |
| Thiers           | ...  | ... | History of the French Revolution up to the end of the National Convention.              |
| De Tocqueville   | ...  | ... | France before the Revolution of 1789, translated by Reeve.                              |
| Dyer             | ...  | ... | Modern Europe—Book vi, ch. 5, to Book vii, ch. 7.                                       |
| (d) Sidgwick     | ...  | ... | Elements of Politics.   |
| Austin           | ...  | ... | Jurisprudence, Lectures—v, vi.  |
| Wheaton          | ...  | ... | International Law, Parts i, ii.   |
| (e) Adam Smith   | ...  | ... | Wealth of Nations.  |
| Mill             | ...  | ..  | Political Economy.  |
| Marshall         | ...  | ... | Principles of Economics, Vol. i (omitting the Appendix).                                |
| Levi             | ...  | ... | History of British Commerce.  |

170. Read a letter from Babu Bamacharan Bhattacharyya, B.A., Teacher of History, Shambazar Vidyasagar's Institution, forwarding a note on Haraprasad Sastri's School History of India.

#### ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography.

171. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Greek, Latin, French and German, dated the 4th August, 1897.

#### RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

#### GREEK.

Xenophon ... .. Anabasis, Books I/II and IV.

One paper to be set on text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

## LATIN.

Cæsar	...	...	De Bello Gallico, Books I and II.
Phædrus	...	...	Fables, edited by G. H. Nall, Books I and II, Macmillan's Elementary Classics.

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition, including easy passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

## GERMAN.

Hauff	...	...	Di Karavane.
-------	-----	-----	--------------

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

## FRENCH.

De Maistre	...	...	La Jeune Sibérienne.
------------	-----	-----	----------------------

One paper to be set on Text and Grammar, and one paper on Translation and Composition.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## GREEK.

Herodotus	...	...	Book VII.
Euripides	...	...	Alcestes.

## LATIN.

Virgil	...	...	Æneid, Book VI.
Cicero	...	...	Pro Milone.

With passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

## FRENCH.

La Fontaine	...	...	Fables, Books I and II.
Dumas	...	...	Swiss Travel, being Chapters from Dumas' "Impressions de Voyage," edited by C. H. Parry.

## GERMAN.

chiller	...	...	Wilhelm Tell.
Goethe	...	...	Knabenjahre, edited by Wagner (Pitt Press Series).

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## GREEK.

## PASS COURSE.

Sophocles	...	...	Philoctetes ; Electra.
Demosthenes	...	...	De Corona.

## HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Thucydides	...	...	Book II.
Euripides	...	...	Bacchæ.
Plato	...	...	Phædo.

*Permanent Subject.*

Peile	...	...	Primer of Philology.
			LATIN.
			PASS COURSE.
Livy	...	...	Books IV and V.
Horace	...	...	Odes, Books I and II.
Cicero	...	...	Pro Cluentio.
			HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

Juvenal	...	...	Satires, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11.
Tacitus	...	...	Germania and Agricola.
Lucretius	...	...	De Rerum Natura, Books I and II.

*Permanent Subject.*

Peile	...	...	Primer of Philology.
			FRENCH.

*(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)*

## PASS COURSE.

Delavigne	...	...	Les Enfants d'Edouard, edited by H. W. Eve (Pitt Press Series).
Sainte-Beuve	...	...	Selections from the Causeries du Lundi, edited by G. Saintsbury (Clarendon Press Series).
Fenelon	...	...	Aventures de Telemaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII (G. Bell and Sons).

## HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

Moliere	...	...	L'Avare, edited by L. M. Moriarty (Macmillan & Co)
Racine	...	...	Esther, edited by Saintsbury (Clarendon Press Series).
Augustin Thierry	...	...	Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, edited by Gustave Masson, I—III (Cambridge University Press).

*Permanent Subject.*

Brachet	...	...	Historical Grammar of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series).
---------	-----	-----	--

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## GREEK.

Homer	...	...	Iliad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	...	...	The whole.
Æschylus	...	...	Prometheus ; Agamemnon ; Eumenides

Sophocles	...	...	Ædipus Tyrannus ; Ajax ; Antigone.
Euripides	...	...	Hecuba ; Medea ; Ion.
Aristophanes	...	...	Knights ; Clouds ; Frogs ; Birds.
Herodotus	...	...	Books II and III, to the end of Chap LXVI.
Thucydides	...	...	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	...	...	Orations against Leptines and Medias De Falsa Legatione.
Plato	...	...	Republic ; Theætetus.
Aristotle	...	...	Politics.

*Permanent Subjects.*

Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	...	...	History of Classical Greek Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

## LATIN.

Virgil	...	...	Bucolics (with the exception of II) ; Georgics ; Æneid, Books I—VI.
Horace	...	...	Odes ; Epodes ; Satires I (with the exception of 2 and 8) Epistles, I ; De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	...	...	Satires (except II, VI, and IX).
Persius	...	...	Satires.
Lucretius	...	...	Books I, V, and VI.
Catullus	...	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	...	...	Aulularia ; Trinummus.
Terence	...	...	Andria ; Heauton Timoroumenos.
Livy	...	...	Books XXI—XXV.
Sallust	...	...	Bellum Catilinarium ; Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	...	...	Second Philippic ; De Natura Deorum,
Tacitus	...	...	Histories.

*Permanent Subjects.*

Sayce	...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	...	...	History of Roman Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

- 172. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, dated the 5th August, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the Entrance, F. A., B. A. and M. A. Examinations in 1900 :—

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ARABIC.

Sullam-ul-Adab ... Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

## PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

## URDU.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ARABIC.

Selections by Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. S. A. Ranking,  
M.D

## PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

## URDU FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Musddasi Hali ...	...	The whole.
Abi Hayat ...	...	Pages 237—264.
Fasani Ajayib ...	...	" 1—16.
Arayeshi Mahfil ...	...	" 4—36.
Urdu Moalla ...	...	" 5—37.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ARABIC.

## PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamini ...	...	Pages 51 to 100 (Delhi Edition).
Mustatrif ...	...	The first 70 pages (Egyptian Edition).
Hamasah ...	...	31 pages (Urdu Guide Press).
Diwan-i-Mutanabbi ...	...	Calcutta edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

## HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)*

Maqamat-i-Hariri ...	...	The first half.
Tarikhi-Timuri... ..	...	The whole.
Hamasah ...	...	84 pages from page 32 (Urdu Guide Press).
Banat Suad ...	...	The whole.

## PERSIAN.

## PASS COURSE.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

## HONOUR COURSE.

*(In addition to the subject for the Pass Course.)*

Aklak-i-Jalali ...	...	The whole.
Hafiz ...	...	From the beginning up to the end of Radifi Dal (Urdu Guide Press).

Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali	The last half.
Masnaviyat of Maulana Rumi	From the beginning up to the story of Bazangan and Tuti.

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1900.

## ARABIC.

*Prose.*

Moquddamai-i-Ibn Khalladun	Egyptian edition, pages 69 to 119.
Maqamât-i-Hariri	... The second half.

*Poetry.*

Hamásah	...	} The whole.
Diwan-i-Mutanabbi	...	
Sabai Muallaqah	...	

Two unseen passages shall be set at the examination—one in prose and the other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of paper V, and the poetry passage shall form part of paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-books prescribed for the examination.

## PERSIAN.

*Prose.*

Shams-uddin Faqir	...	Hadâiq-ul-Balâghât.
Saifî	...	Uruz.
Abu'l Fazl	...	Akbarnamah, Vol. I.
Inshai Abu'l Fazl	...	First Daftar.
Jmâi	...	Qawafi.

*Poetry.*

Khâqâni	...	Qasâid
Ferdausi	...	Selections from the Shâhnâmâh, by Colonel Jarret, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakim Senâi	...	Hadîqah.
Sâib	...	Dîwân, the first half.
Habib Qââni	...	Qasâid, first half.
Platt	...	Persian Grammar.

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

Two unseen passages shall be set at the examination—one in prose and the other in poetry. The prose passage shall form part of paper V and the poetry passage shall form part of paper II. Such passages shall not exceed in difficulty the general standard of the text-books prescribed for the examination.

173. The Registrar reported that he had received applications from candidates for the Examination for Honours in Law.

## RESOLVED—

That the undermentioned gentlemen be appointed to conduct the ensuing Examination for Honours in Law:—

Arthur Caspersz, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

• William Graham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law

174. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Lalbihari Banerji, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Punjab University, and was admitted into the Bangabasi College on the 2nd August last, with the permission of the Registrar, Punjab University, received on the 1st August, praying that he may be allowed to continue his studies in the Bangabasi College.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed, that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

175. The following Genera and Orders in Zoology were fixed for the B. A. Examination in 1898 :—

(1) The Indian Genera of the Invertebrate order *Scorpionidea*.

(2) The Indian Genera of the Family *Viperida* of the sub-order *Ophidia*.

(3) The Indian Genera of the Avian order *Accipitres*.

(4) The Indian Genera of the Family *Bovidae* of the Mammalian order—*Ungulata*.

176. Read a letter from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, certain students, who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and are desirous of joining the Hislop College, may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University without obtaining permission from the Registrar of the Allahabad University, and requesting that a general provision may be made for the disposal of such cases.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that, having regard to inter-University etiquette, no general provision of the nature suggested by him can be made; but that the Registrar, Allahabad University, will be addressed regarding the students who have applied.

177. Read a letter from Pulinbihari Sarkar, annexing a certificate from the Registrar of the Bombay University, as required by this office, and praying that he may be allowed to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University from some college affiliated to it.

## ORDERED—

That Pulinbihari Sarkar be informed that he will be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination of 1898, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

178. Read a letter from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, requesting that the Managing Committee of the High English School at Sherpur, in the District of Bogra, may be permitted to change the name of the School to "Sherpur Diamond Jubilee High English School."

## ORDERED—

That the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, be informed that the Syndicate permit the Managing Committee of the High English School at Sherpur, in the District of Bogra, to change the name of the school to the "Sherpur Diamond Jubilee High English School."

179. Read a letter from the Secretary, Calcutta Boys' School, intimating that the College Department of the Calcutta Boys' School has been closed.

## ORDERED—

(i). To be recorded.

(ii). That further action be deferred to the November Meeting, and that the Registrar be requested to ascertain in what other Colleges the College Department has ceased to exist.

180. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Surendranath Sen, who appeared in the last B. A. Examination for the B. Course, praying that he may be allowed to appear in the ensuing B. A. Examination for the A. Course.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, be informed that Surendranath Sen will be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1898 in the A. Course.

181. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College forwarding an application from Anantakumar



Das, who attended the B. L. classes in that College during 1895-96 and 1896-97, and is short by one lecture in the second group, praying that he may be allowed to appear in the ensuing B. L. Examination on attending one lecture in that group during the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

182. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Haricharan Gupta, who attended the first-year and second-year B. L. classes, and partially the third-year class, in that College under the old system, praying that he may be allowed to appear in the B. L. Examination on his attending one full session under the present system.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the prayer of the applicant is granted.

183. Read a letter from Brother M. E. Barr, inquiring whether Mussoorie could be made a centre for holding the Entrance Examination, as he has a number of students going up for the examination.

ORDERED—

That inquiries be made as to how many candidates are likely to appear at the examination from Mussoorie and its neighbourhood if Mussoorie be made a centre.

184. Read a letter from the Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, forwarding a scheme prepared by the Head Master of the Madrasa, relating to the mode of conducting the Entrance Examination, and requesting copies of the scheme to be distributed among the members of the Committee appointed by the Senate to consider the proposal made, in that connection, by Drs. Mahendralal Sircar and Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

ORDERED—

That the letter be referred to the Committee of the Faculty of Arts, appointed to consider the scheme proposed by Drs. Mahendralal Sircar and Asutosh Mukhopadhyay.

185. Read a letter from the Principal, London Missionary Society's Institution, requesting that Bijaymadhab Chatterjee, who joined the first-year class of that Institution on the 2nd August, may, under the circumstances set forth therein, be permitted to count the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, London Missionary Society's Institution, be informed that the admission of Bijaymadhab Chatterjee, on the 2nd August, 1897, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count attendance for the present session.

186. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding, for orders, an application from Bireswar Kumar, who had been directed to attend lectures for one whole session and secure 75 per cent. of attendance of the aggregate number of lectures delivered during the session, in order to be permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination, but who had fallen short of the required percentage by two lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that Bireswar Kumar will be allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination this year, provided he attends 75 per cent. of the lectures delivered in the present session up to the time of the dismissal of the second-year Law class in October.

187. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from certain plucked B. A. students of that College, requesting that they may be permitted to take up the old text-book in English History, "Green's Short History of England," as an alternative to the new text-book, "Gardiner's History of England," for the B. A. Examination in 1898.

ORDERED.—

That the Principal, Presidency College, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they cannot accede to the applicants' request.

188. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, forwarding an application from

Amritlal Mandal, Tutor and Resident Medical Officer, Campbell Medical School and Hospital, and recommending that, under the circumstances set forth therein, he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of the University without attending any of the affiliated Arts Colleges.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, be informed that the Syndicate regret that Amritlal Mandal cannot, under the circumstances, be admitted to the F. A. Examination.

189. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, forwarding an application from Muhammad Ibrahim, a student in the second-year class of the above-named school, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the next F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, be informed that the Syndicate regret that Muhammad Ibrahim cannot, under the circumstances, be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination.

190. Read an endorsement from the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, forwarding an application from Akshaykumar Das, a student belonging to the first-year class of the above school, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, be informed that the Syndicate regret that Akshaykumar Das cannot, under the circumstances, be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination.

191. Read a letter from the Head Master, Barpeta High School, submitting reasons for the retention of the school in the list of recognised institutions, and praying that, in consideration thereof, the name of the school may not be removed from that list.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Barpeta High School, be informed that the order of the Syndicate, dated 14th July, 1897, will be held in abeyance for one year.

192. Read a letter from the Principal, St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon, stating the circumstances under which the College failed to show satisfactory results at the last Entrance Examination, and requesting that, in consideration thereof, the name of the College may not be removed from the list of recognised institutions.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon, be informed that the order of the Syndicate, dated the 14th July, 1897, will be held in abeyance for one year.

193. Read a letter from the Principal, Doveton College, stating that Frank DeMonte, to whom a Duff Scholarship has been awarded, on the results of the last F. A. Examination, is proceeding to England to continue his studies in the Coopers Hill College, and requesting that the Syndicate will be pleased to allow the scholarship to be made tenable in England, and that he (the Principal) be authorised to draw the scholarship on submission of a progress report from the authorities of the Coopers Hill College.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Doveton College, be informed that Frank DeMonte will be allowed to hold the Duff Scholarship at the Coopers Hill College, on condition that the Principal draws the scholarship on the submission of a progress report from the authorities of the Coopers Hill College.

194. Read a letter from the Head Master, Hindu School, forwarding an application, supported by an affidavit, from the guardian of Phanindranath Das, who passed the Entrance Examination from the Hindu School, praying that the age of his ward, as entered in his Entrance certificate, may be altered to 15 years and 8 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Hindu School, be informed that the age of Phanindranath Das cannot be altered in the Entrance certificate.

195. Read a letter from the Head Master, Calcutta Training School, forwarding an application from three plucked B. A. students of the English Teachership Class, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Calcutta Training School, be informed that Bhavataran Basu, Radhanath Chakravarti and Gobindacharan Chakravarti cannot, under the circumstances set forth, be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

196. Read a letter from P. Krishniah Panthulu, inquiring whether he may be required to set the papers in Telugu for the ensuing Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That P. Krishniah Panthulu be informed that his services will not be required in the present year.

197. Read a letter from Babu Sreegopal Basu Mallik, intimating his acceptance of the recommendation of the Syndicate that Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar may be allowed to enter upon his duties in November, 1897, the Fellowship being extended to October, 1902.

ORDERED—

(i). To be recorded.

(ii). That Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar be informed that his duties will begin in November, 1897.

198. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, requesting that the Syndicate will be pleased to name the days and the hour for holding his classes in Vedantic Philosophy, and suggesting that only Hindus may be allowed to attend these classes.

Read also a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, enclosing a letter in original from Babu Sreegopal Basu Mallik, stating his views on the question raised by the Mahamahopadhyay regarding the class of students to be allowed to attend his lectures on Vedanta Philosophy.

## ORDERED—

To be deferred.

199. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, forwarding an application from Jagadbandhu Pramanik, who had appeared at a previous B. A. Examination, and inquiring whether, in his capacity as a teacher of the Pubna Technical School, he may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Officiating Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, be informed that Jagadbandhu Pramanik cannot, under the circumstances set forth, be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination.

200. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding a letter addressed to him by the Head Master, Kalia School, with reference to the age of Dinabandhu Kapuria, in reply to this office letter on the subject.

## ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, be informed that, under the very exceptional circumstances set forth by the Head Master, Kalia School, the age of Dinabandhu Kapuria will be changed to 16 years and 4 months.

201. Read a letter from the Executive Engineer, Second Calcutta Division, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 193, dated the 28th June, 1897, that the area of the land in question is 4 bighas and 8 cottahs.

## ORDERED—

That the Registrar be empowered to offer rupees one lakh and thirty-two thousand for the land bounded on the north by Pearlychurn Sircar's Street, on the west by the Hindu Hostel and the land on which the New Medical Hostel is to be built, on the south by the Calutola Street, and on the east by the Fish Market and Senate House, including all houses, huts, privies, etc., the title to be approved by the University Solicitors.

202. Read a memorial from the Directors of the Indian Pioneers Company, Limited, praying that the firm may be accorded the privilege of supplying examination copy-books and other stationery to the University, and of printing University publications.

ORDERED—

That the Directors of the Indian Pioneers Company, Limited, be informed that their offers to supply examination copy-books for the year 1897-98 is accepted.

203. Read an application from Bhudhar Chatterjee & Co., praying that the firm may be allowed to supply examination copy-books to the University, and submitting a sample copy-book.

ORDERED—

That Bhudhar Chatterjee & Co.'s offer be not accepted.

204. Read an application from Messrs. D. M. Traill & Co, requesting that they may be allowed to supply examination copy-books to the University, and enclosing samples of papers.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. Traill and Co. be informed that their offer for examination copy-books is not accepted.

205. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharajah's College, Jeypore, requesting permission, on behalf of two students of the College who have passed the B. A. Examination of the Allahabad University, to appear at the M. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, and undertaking to submit the usual certificate from the Registrar of the Allahabad University in due course.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharajah's College, Jeypore, be informed that Muhammad Farhat Khan and Muhammad Zain-ul-Eba will be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination on presenting the necessary certificate from the Registrar, Allahabad University.

206. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Babu Kisorilal Dasgupta, requesting that his nephew, Kamakshyacharan Sen, who took his admission in the first-year class of the above named College on the 3rd instant instead of the 31st ultimo, may be allowed to count his attendance for the year.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that the admission of Kamakshyacharan Sen to the first-year class of the above College, on 3rd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

207. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Debendranath Mitra, praying that, as on account of illness he failed to join an affiliated Institution before the 31st July, he may now be allowed to take his admission into the first-year class of the above-named Institution and to count his attendance for the year.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, be informed that, on the materials furnished by him, the Syndicate cannot permit Debendranath Mitra to count his attendance at the General Assembly's Institution for the present session.

208. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, forwarding an application from Mohinimohan Sinha Deb, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, after the 31st July, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that the admission of Mohinimohan Sinha Deb to the Burdwan Raj College, on the 2nd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.



209. Read a letter from the Principal, L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the admission of Manindranath Chatterjee into the third-year class of the above-named Institution, on the 4th August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur, be informed that the admission of Manindranath Chatterjee into the above-named Institution, on the 4th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

210. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hughli College, forwarding an application from Abdus Sattar, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the third-year class of the above-named College, on the 1st August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hughli College, be informed that the admission of Abdus Sattar into the Hughli College, on the 1st August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

211. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, forwarding an application from Karalikumar Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, after the 31st July, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that the admission of Karalikumar Ghosh into the above-mentioned College, on the 3rd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

212. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding applications from Hosain Jan and Abdul Gani, and requesting that, under the circumstances set forth in their respective applications, their admission into the first-year class of the above-named Institution, on the 2nd August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable them to count their attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, be informed that the admission of Hosain Jan and Abdul Gani into the above-mentioned College, on the 2nd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable them to count their attendance for the present session.

213. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Central College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Haridas Mukerjee, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, on the 2nd August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Central College, Calcutta, be informed that the admission of Haridas Mukerjee into the above-mentioned College, on the 2nd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

214. Read an endorsement from the Principal Ripon College, forwarding applications from Kisorimohan Sarkar, Bholanath Maitra and Nalinimohan Sen, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, their admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, after the 31st July, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable them to count their attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the admission of Kisorimohan Sarkar, Bholanath Maitra, and Nalinimohan Sen into the Ripon College, on the 4th and 5th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable them to count their attendance for the present session.

215. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, requesting that Muhammad Irfan, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, who has taken his admission into the fourth-year class of the above-named College, may be allowed to take up Arabic as his optional subject without attending lectures in that subject.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that Muhammad Irfan will be allowed to take up Arabic as his optional subject for the B. A. Examination without attending lectures on that subject.

216. Read a letter from Mr. A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, suggesting that the date of the Entrance Examination for 1898 be changed to some other date.

ORDERED—

That the following dates be fixed—

Entrance	...	...	7th March, 1898.
F. A. and B. A.	...	...	21st March, 1898.
Preliminary Scientific, 1st and 2nd			
M B. Examinations	...	...	28th February, 1898.

217. Read an endorsement from the Assistant Head Master, Barisal Zila School, forwarding an application from Akshaykumar Gupta, praying that, under the circumstances mentioned therein, his age may be changed from "15 years, 9 months" to "17 years, 9 months" in his Entrance and F. A. certificates, and in the records of this University office.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Barisal Zila School, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

218. Read a letter from Surgeon Captain A. R. S. Anderson, M B., reporting the result of the Examination of J. N. Mitra in Comparative Anatomy.

ORDERED—

That J. N. Mitra be informed that, in accordance with the Resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 23rd November, 1895, and agreeably to the provisions laid down in para. 23 of the M. B. Regulations (pp. 56-57, Calendar, 1897), he will be admitted to the degree of M. B. on his paying a fee of Rs. 50,

219. Read a letter from Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., offering for sale to the University a complete set of Hansard's Parliamentary History and Debates.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. R. Cambray be informed that the Syndicate decline their offer.

220. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay reported that a new edition of Salmon's "Higher Plane Curves" will shortly be issued by Mr. Cathcurtt.

RESOLVED—

That the order of the Syndicate, dated 10th July, 1897, be cancelled, and that the question be referred back to the Board of Studies in Mathematics.

221. The Registrar was requested to ascertain at what stage matters stood with reference to the legacy left to the University by the late Babu Priyanath Datta.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)  
E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

---

# MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 2.

THE 14TH AUGUST, 1897.

## Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor,  
in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMAD, L. M. S.
DR. RASHBEHARY GHOSE, C. I. E., M. A.	J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M. A.
THE REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L.	BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B. A.
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ, LL. D.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M. A.
BABU NILMANI MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIBEDI, M. A.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	RAI JATINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.

222. Babu Saradacharan Mitra moved that the following recommendation of the Faculty of Law be adopted :—

“That Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay be elected Tagore Law Professor for the year 1897-98, and that the subject of his lectures be the Law of Perpetuities in British India.”

Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

223. The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the words “whether he is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,” which occur in pp. 81, 83, 84, 89 and 91, and the words “whether she is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,” which occur in p. 93 of the Calendar for 1897 (Appendix A), under the heading “Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,” be omitted.

Dr. C. A. Martin seconded the motion, which was carried.

224. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that in the Regulations for the F. A. Examination (p. 30, Calendar for 1897), under IV. (b), the subject "Specific Heat" be added.

Babu Ramendrasundar Trebedi seconded the resolution, which was carried unanimously.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

---

# MINUTES

## OF

# THE FACULTY OF LAW

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

#### No. 2.

THE 18TH AUGUST, 1897.

#### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M. A., <i>President, in the Chair.</i>	
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE AMEER ALI, C. I. E., M. A., B. L.	BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSE, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOORODASS BANERJI, M. A., D. L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	MAULAVI SHAMSUL HUDA, M. A., B. L.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
BABU SRINATH DAS.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M. A., B. L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY.	
M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.	
BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER.	

225. Read the following recommendation of the Committee appointed by the Faculty to revise the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination :—

“That the text-books prescribed for the examination in 1898 be retained for the examination in 1900, with the following modification *viz.*, In group 3, ‘Nelson’s Law of Property, omitting Chapters 3-14, 16-18’, be substituted for ‘Stephen’s Blackstone, Book II, Introduction and Part I, Chapters 3-9, 15, 16, 20 and 23, and Book II, Part II, Chapters 1, 2 and 4.’”

#### RESOLVED—

That the text-books prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1899 be retained for the Examination in 1900, with the following modifications :—

(1) That in group 3, after the words “Stephen’s Blackstone..... .. Chapters 1, 2 and 4,” be added “*or* Nelson’s Law of Property, omitting Chapters 3-14, 16-18.”

(2) That in group 4, for the words "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, Chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments)," be substituted "Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, Chapter 14 (Endowment)."

(3) That in group 8, for the words "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 6-7, 11-12, and 13," be substituted "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters 1-3, 6-7, 11-13, 20-21; Jogindranath Bhattacharyya's Commentaries on Hindu Law, Part II; Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, Chapters 1-2, 12-13, 15."

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar*

(Confirmed.)  
S. G. SALE,  
*President.*

---



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 8.

THE 4TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	A F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ., DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
THE HON'BLE BABU KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E. D. B. HORN, ESQ., F.C.H.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	DR. SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	

226. Read a letter from Dr. C. A. Martin, nominating the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., to act in his absence on the Syndicate.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

227. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 14th August, 1897, were read and confirmed.

228. With reference to the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 18th May, 1897, and of the Senate, dated the 14th August, 1897, relative to the subjects on one of which the Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1898-99 will be expected to deliver a course of lectures, the Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the following advertisement in the leading newspapers of Calcutta, Allahabad, Bombay and Madras, and forwarded copies of the advertisement to the Sub-Treasurers of the four Inns of Courts, asking them to make the matter known among the members of their respective Inns in such a manner as they deemed advisable, and also to the Registrars of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge and London :—

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed, in the month of August, 1898, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st November, 1898.

The salary of the Professor is Rs. 9,000, payable in twelve equal monthly instalments, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects:—

(1) The Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.

(2) The Law of Easements in British India.

(3) The Law of Torts in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May, 1898, stating on which of the above-named three subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his lectures in November, 1898, to complete the delivery thereof in the following January, and to hold an examination of the students who have attended his lectures. He will be further required to send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

## RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

229. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 18th August, 1897.

## ORDERED—

That the text-books prescribed for the B. L. Examination in 1899 be retained for the Examination in 1900, with the following modifications:—

(1) That in group 3, after the words "Stephen's Blackstone, chapters 1, 2 and 4," be added "*or* Nelson's Law of Property, omitting chapters 3-14, 16-18."

(2) That in group 4, for the words "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, chapter XII (Religious and Charitable Endowments)" be substituted "Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, chapter 14 (Endowments)."

(3) That in group 8, for the words "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting chapters 6-7, 11-12, and 13" be substituted "Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting chapters 1-3, 6-7, 11-13, 20-21; Jogendra Nath Bhattacharyya's Commentaries on Hindu Law, Part II; Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, chapters 1-2, 12-13, 15."

230. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics, dated the 21st August, 1897.

RESOLVED—

(i). That the following books be prescribed as text-books for the M. A. Examination in 1899 :—

B — HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

*Principal Subjects.*

Maxwell	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Electricity.
J. J. Thomson	...	...	Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
Christiansen	...	...	Theoretical Physics, Chapters VII—XI
Hertz	...	...	Electric Waves.
Faraday	...	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity, Volume I.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Theory of Heat (latest edition).
Fourier	...	...	Theory of Heat, Chapters I and II.
Stewart and Gee	...	...	Practical Physics, Volume II.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XIII (omitting section 31).

*Subsidiary Subjects.*

Daniell	...	...	Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 3rd edition, Chapters V, XIV and XV.
---------	-----	-----	--

C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

*Principal Subjects.*

Preston	...	...	Theory of Light.
Heath	...	...	Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.
Helmholtz	...	...	Sensations of Tone, Introduction, and Chapters I—VIII.
Everett	...	...	Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Donkin	...	...	Acoustics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XX.

*Subsidiary Subjects.*

J. J. Thomson	...	...	* Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.
Balfour Stewart	...	...	Heat, latest edition.

\* The questions on J. J. Thomson's work shall not be so difficult as those in Group B.

(ii). That the following books be recommended for candidates who take up Electricity, Magnetism and Sound at the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898 :—

Maxwell	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Maxwell	...	...	Scientific Papers, Volume I (Papers Nos. 8 and 23).
Mascart and Joubert	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Hertz	...	...	Electric Waves.
Faraday	...	...	Experimental Researches in Electricity.
Gordon	...	...	Electricity and Magnetism.
Tyndall	...	...	Researches on Diamagnetism.
Rayleigh	...	...	Theory of Sound.
Donkin	...	...	Acoustics.
Helmholtz	...	...	Sensation of Tone.
Stewart and Gee	...	...	Practical Physics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics.

(iii). That the following books be recommended for candidates who take up Heat, Molecular Physics and Physical Optics at the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1898 :—

Fourier	...	...	Analytical Theory of Heat.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	...	Scientific Papers, Volume II (Papers Nos. 62, 73, 83).
Watson	...	...	Kinetic Theory of Gases.
Tyndall	...	...	Contributions to Molecular Physics.
Airy	...	...	Undulatory Theory of Optics.
Preston	...	...	Theory of Light.
Bassett	...	...	Physical Optics.
Roscoe	...	...	Spectrum Analysis.
Glazebrook and Shaw	...	...	Practical Physics.

231. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 21st August, 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

232. Read the following report of the Board of Examiners for the L. E. and B. E. Examinations :—

“We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the L. E. and B. E. Examinations.

The number of candidates registered for the B. E. Examination was 13, of whom 5 passed and 8 failed. Of the successful candidates, two were placed in the First Division and three in the Second.

The number of candidates registered for the L. E. Examination was 2, both of whom failed.

The examinations have been conducted in accordance with the instructions contained in our letters of appointment."

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

#### RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

#### B. E. EXAMINATION.

##### FIRST DIVISION.

(*In order of merit.*)

Chakrabarti, Purnendu	...	Civil Engineering College.
Saha, Jnananjan	...	Ditto.

##### SECOND DIVISION.

(*In order of merit.*)

Bandyopadhyay, Gobinda-		
chandra	...	Civil Engineering College.
Ghosh, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Harisadhan		Ditto.

233. On the results of the B. E. Examination, the Ambikacharan Chaudhuri medal was awarded to Kisorimohan Ghosh of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

234. On the results of the L. E. and B. E. Examinations, the Trevor testimonial medal and prize were awarded to Jnananjan Saha of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

235. The following gentlemen were appointed a Board of Moderators in Arts for the year 1897-98 :—

The Hon'ble Kalchuran Banerji, M.A., B.L.

F. J. Rowe, Esq., M. A.

A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.

236. The Registrar pointed out that the 8th of March, 1898, would be a public holiday on account of the *Doljatra*, and suggested that the dates originally fixed for holding the University Examinations should be changed.



## RESOLVED—

That the dates fixed be adhered to, but that no examination be held on the 8th March, 1898.

237. The following gentlemen were appointed to look over answer papers of candidates at the ensuing M. A. Examination :—

## ENGLISH.

Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

## SANSKRIT.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.

Babu Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.

Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.

A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (to look over answers to questions on Asoka Inscriptions).

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN.

Shams-ul-ulama Ahmad.

Shams-ul-ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.

Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.

## LATIN.

The Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S.J.

J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M.A.

## PHILOSOPHY.

G. Thibaut, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

Rev. D. Mackichan, M.A., D.D.

## MATHEMATICS.

## GROUP A.

W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc. D.

C. Little, Esq., M.A.

## MATHEMATICS.

## GROUP B.

W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc. D.

G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.

## PHYSICS (C)

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.

## CHEMISTRY.

W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.

W. Tate, Esq.

## BOTANY.

Surgeon-Capt. D. Prain, M.B.

## HISTORY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.

238. Read a letter from Mr. Charles H. Tawney, C.I.E., accepting the appointment of setting the Greek papers for the ensuing M.A. Examination, and stating that he will send the papers to Dr. Peile for the examination of the candidate named Harinath De.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

239. Read a letter from Dr. John Peile, stating that he will be responsible for the safe conduct of the M.A. Examination of this University at Cambridge, and that he will communicate with Mr. C. H. Tawney about the examination papers in Greek a few days before the commencement of the examination.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

240. Read a letter from the Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy, stating that His Excellency in his capacity as Chancellor of this University confirms the recommendation of the Senate, that the Honorary degree of D. L. be conferred on Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

241. Read a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, requesting that the Syndicate will be pleased to name the days and the hour for holding his classes in Vedantic Philosophy, and suggesting that only Hindus may be allowed to attend these classes.

Read also a letter from Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, enclosing a letter from Babu Srigopal Basu Mallik, stating his views on the question raised by the Mahamahopadhyay regarding the class of students to be allowed to attend his lectures on Vedantic Philosophy.

Read also a letter from Babu Srigopal Basu Mallik, stating that, as Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, the present incumbent of the Srigopal Basu Mallik Fellowship, feels conscientious scruples in teaching Vedanta to persons other than Hindus, and as it is desirable to retain his services for the purpose of teaching the general principles of Vedanta by public lectures, the

regulation requiring the holding of Vedanta classes may be kept in abeyance during the term of Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar's Fellowship.

ORDERED—

That the regulation requiring the holding of Vedanta classes be kept in abeyance during the term of Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar's Fellowship.

242. Read a letter from the Professor of Mathematics, C. M. College, Indore, pointing out that the portions of Todhunter's Integral Calculus, prescribed for Honours in Mathematics at the B. A. Examination in 1898, include chapters on "Double Integration" and "Volumes of Solids," which are not mentioned in the "Definition of Subjects" (page 36, Calendar, 1897), and suggesting that, since "Triple Co-ordinates" are specially omitted from the B. A. Course in Analytical Geometry, Arts. 120, 127 and 170-175 in Todhunter's Integral Calculus should also be omitted from the course.

ORDERED—

That "Todhunter's Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VII," be substituted for "Todhunter's Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VIII," in pages 159 and 166 of the Calendar for 1897.

243. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding an application from certain 4th-year class students, suggesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the resolution of the Senate making provision for an optional paper in original composition, in Bengali or Urdu, at the F. A. and B. A. Examinations, may be so amended as to include Hindustani as one of the Vernaculars in which the composition is to be made.

RESOLVED—

That the Principal, Patna College, be informed that the request of the applicants cannot be granted.

244. • Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating that, as it is not desirable that institutions within the sphere of work of the Allahabad University should be affiliated to other Universities, the Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction the affiliation



of the Jaswant College, Jodhpur, to this University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard, and that the proper course for the authorities of the Jaswant College is to seek affiliation up to the Higher Standard to the Allahabad University, to which it is already affiliated up to the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

245. Read a letter from the Head Master, Rampurhat H. E. School, forwarding the Entrance certificate of Kumudnath Mukerji, and a letter from the Head Master of the Balargarh H. E. School, and requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the statement of age entered in the certificate may be changed from 16 years and 9 months to 15 years and 9 months.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Rampurhat H. E. School, be informed that the statement of age entered in the certificate cannot be altered.

246. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding a copy of an application for the recognition of the Fultala High English School, and recommending that the Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Fultala High English School be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

247. Read an application from the Secretary, Upendranarayan School, Tantibund, requesting that the Institution may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Upendranarayan School, Tantibund, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

248. Read an application from the Head Master, Diamond School, Dacca, supported by a certificate from

the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, requesting that the school may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Diamond School, Dacca, be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

249. Read a letter from Babu Debendranath Mukerjee, supported by a certificate from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, requesting that the Garalgacha High English School may be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Garalgacha High English School be recognised as a High School, qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

250. Read a letter from the Principal, St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon, stating that, with a view to materially improve the teaching in the College, he has applied to the S. P. G. for a graduate of the Oxford University to train boys in English Composition, and requesting that, if the proposal meets with the approval of the Syndicate, they will favour him with a letter recommending such a step.

ORDERED—

That a letter be addressed to the Principal, St. John's College, Rangoon, commending his proposal.

251. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Sgaw Karen High School, Bassein, stating the circumstances under which the school failed to show satisfactory results at the Entrance Examinations of the last three years.

ORDERED—

That in view of the circumstances set forth by the Superintendent, Sgaw Karen High School, Bassein, the order of the Syndicate, dated the 14th July, 1897, be held in abeyance for one year.

252. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from

Bireswar Kumar, praying that, under the circumstances therein mentioned, he may be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination on<sup>e</sup> his attending cent. per cent. lectures from August 3rd, 1897, till October 15th, 1897.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that Bireswar Kumar will be allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination in November next, provided he attends 100 per cent. lectures after August 3rd, until October 15th, 1897.

253. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Berhampur College, forwarding an application from Bholanath Chaudhuri, stating that, on account of serious illness, he could not join an affiliated institution before the 1st August, and praying that he may now be allowed to join the 3rd-year class of the above-named College.

**ORDERED—**

That the Officiating Principal, Berhampur College, be informed that the admission of Bholanath Chaudhuri to the 3rd-year class of the above-mentioned College after the 31st July, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

254. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Kusumkumar Mukerjee, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 3rd-year class of the above-named College on the 10th August, may be sanctioned.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the admission of Kusumkumar Mukerjee to the 3rd-year class of the Ripon College, on the 10th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

255. Read a letter from the Principal, Aryya Mission Institution, forwarding an application from Radhanath De, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named Institution, on the 2nd August, may be sanctioned.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Aryya Mission Institution, be informed that the admission of Radhanath De into the 1st-year class of the Arrya Mission Institution, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

256. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Burdwan Raj Collège, forwarding an application from Nityananda Ray, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 7th August, may be sanctioned.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that the admission of Nityananda Ray to the 1st-year class of the Burdwan Raj College, on the 7th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

257. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding applications from the guardians of three students named Ramkumar De, Bimalchandra Ghosh and Kisorilal Basu, and recommending that, under the circumstances therein set forth, Ramkumar De and Bimalchandra Ghosh, who were admitted into 1st-year class on the 2nd and 4th August, respectively, and Kisorilal Basu, who was admitted into the 3rd-year class on the 7th August, may be allowed to count their attendance for the year.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that Ramkumar De and Bimalchandra Ghosh, who were admitted into the 1st-year class on the 2nd and 4th August, respectively, and Kisorilal Basu, who was admitted into the 3rd-year class on the 7th August, are permitted to count their attendance for the present session.

258. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Bholanath Sinha, praying that his admission into the 1st-year class, after the 31st July, may be sanctioned.

**ORDERED—**

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that the admission of Bholanath Sinha into the

1st-year class of the Metropolitan Institution, after the 31st July, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

259. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, forwarding an application from Sasimohan Basu, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 11th August, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Behar, be informed that the admission of Sasimohan Basu into the 1st-year class of the above-mentioned Institution, on the 11th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

260. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Saratchandra Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission to the Ripon College, on the 18th August, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the admission of Saratchandra Ghosh into the Ripon College, on the 18th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

261. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Rameschandra Gupta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 7th August, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, be informed that the admission of Rameschandra Gupta into the 1st-year class of the above mentioned Institution, on the 7th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

262. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Basantakumar Datta, praying that, under the circum-

stances therein set forth, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 7th August, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, be informed that the admission of Basantakumar Datta into the 1st-year class of the above-mentioned College, on the 7th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

263. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Sadashiva Balkrishna, praying that his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, after the 31st July, may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that the admission of Sadashiva Balkrishna into the 1st-year class of the above-mentioned College, after the 31st July, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

264. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Ramchandra Balwant Bopardikar, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination of the Punjab University, praying that he may be allowed to appear at the next B. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that Ramchandra Balwant Bopardikar must produce a certificate from the Registrar of the Punjab University, permitting him to appear at the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, and that he must prosecute a regular course of study for two academical years in some Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.

265. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 404, dated the 27th August, 1897, that Master W. S. Tissendie passed the Entrance Examination of this University in 1896, and requesting that, under the circumstances set forth therein, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 1st September, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the year,

## ORDERED—

That the Rector, St. Xavier's College, be requested to state, for the information of the Syndicate, whether Master W. S. Tissendie has yet joined the St. Xavier's College, and that he be informed that a medical certificate as to the student's state of health during the month of August should be submitted before any orders can be passed by the Syndicate on the case.

266. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, forwarding an application from Haranath Sarkar, praying that his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 14th August, may be sanctioned.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, be informed that the admission of Haranath Sarkar to the 1st-year class of the Victoria College, on the 14th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present year.

267. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, forwarding an application from Gopalchandra Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named College, on the 26th August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, be informed that the admission of Gopalchandra Ghosh into the 1st-year class of the Victoria College, on the 26th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

268. Read an endorsement from the Prefect, College Department, St. Xavier's College, forwarding an application from Birojabhushan Chatterjee, praying that he may be permitted to join the 1st-year class of the above College, and to count his attendance for the year.

## ORDERED—

That the Prefect, College Department, St. Xavier's College, be informed that, in the absence of satisfactory reasons, the application of Birojabhushan Chatterjee for

permission to join the 1st-year class of the St. Xavier's College, after the 31st July, cannot be entertained.

269. Read an endorsement from the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an application from Chintamani Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, his admission into the 3rd-year-class of the above-named Institution, on the 17th August, 1897, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, General Assembly's Institution, be informed that the admission of Chintamani Ghosh into the 3rd-year class of the General Assembly's Institution, on the 17th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

270. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Rajshahye College, forwarding an application from Ajitamohan Chaudhuri, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, his admission into the 3rd-year class of the above-named College, on the 2nd August, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present year.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Principal, Rajshahye College, be informed that the admission of Ajitamohan Chaudhuri into the 3rd-year class of the Rajshahye College, on the 2nd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.

271. Read a letter from the Principal, Aryya Mission Institution, recommending that, under the circumstances mentioned therein, Surajmohan Chatterjee may be allowed to take his admission into the 1st-year class of the above-named Institution on the 2nd August, and to count his attendance for the present session.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Aryya Mission Institution, be informed that the admission of Surajmohan Chatterjee into the 1st-year class of the above-mentioned Institution, on the 2nd August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance during the present session.



272. Read an endorsement from the Principal, L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur, forwarding an application from Jibankrishna Ghosh, praying that, under the circumstances set forth therein, his admission into the 3rd-year class of the above-named Institution, on the 26th August, may be sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the year.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur, be informed that the admission of Jibankrishna Ghosh to the 3rd-year class of the L. M. S. Institution, on the 26th August, is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the present session.

273. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Karalchandra Ghosh, praying that a deficiency of '68 in his percentage of attendance at lectures in Mathematics may be excused, and that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that Karalchandra Ghosh will be allowed to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

274. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Girischandra Chakrabarti, praying that, under the circumstances stated in the application, he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, be informed that Girischandra Chakrabarti will be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

275. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Rāmanath Datta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination in 1898.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that Ramanath Datta must attend a full course of lectures for two years.

276. Read an endorsement from Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M. A., a member of the Senate, forwarding an application from Kunjabihari Sen, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, who has been serving as a teacher in the Senhati High School since the 6th August, 1897, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the next B. A. Examination as a teacher.

## . ORDERED—

That Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M. A., be informed that Kunjabihari Sen will be admitted to the B. A. Examination, provided he shall have served as a teacher for six months before the date of the examination, and provided he forwards his application through the proper channel.

277. Read a letter from the Head Master, Training School, Dacca, forwarding an application from seven students in the third grade English Teachership Certificate Class, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Training School, Dacca, be informed that the prayer of the applicants cannot be granted.

278. Read a letter from the Head Master, Dacca Training School, forwarding an application from six of the pupils in the second grade English Teachership Certificate Class, soliciting permission to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Training School, Dacca, be informed that the prayer of the applicants cannot be granted.

279. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Presidency College, forwarding an application from Alim-ud-din Ahmed, stating that his brother

Rahim-ud-din Meah, who paid his fee for admission to the last B. A. Examination, died of small-pox before the examination was held, and praying that the amount of fee paid by the deceased may be refunded.

ORDERED—

That the fee paid by the deceased be refunded to Alim-ud-din Ahmed.

280. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from M. K. Sapre, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that M. K. Sapre will be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination, provided he fulfils the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

281. Read an application from N. Kesava Iyengar, B. A. (Madras), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That N. Kesava Iyengar, B. A. (Madras), be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University.

282. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Sasidhar Niyogi, an unsuccessful candidate at the last Second L. M. S. Examination, praying that, under the circumstances set forth in the application, the Syndicate will be pleased to reconsider his case.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

283. Read a memo. from the Registrar, Allahabad University, forwarding a copy of an order excluding Manak Rustomjee from any future examination of that University, for having used unfair means at the last Entrance Examination.

**ORDERED—**

To be recorded.

**ORDERED ALSO—**

That a copy of the order be circulated amongst all institutions recognised by the University.

284. Read a report of the Board of Accounts, dated the 19th August, 1897.

**ORDERED—**

That intimation be sent to the Comptroller-General that the accounts of the University for the year 1896-97 are ready for audit.

285. The Registrar submitted the following Budget Estimate for 1897-98, approved by the Board of Accounts :—

## BUDGET ESTIMATE FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## NO. OF CANDIDATES.

RECEIPTS.		Actual 1895-96.	Actual 1896-97.	Estimate 1897-98.	DISBURSEMENTS.		Actual 1895-96.	Actual 1896-97.	Estimate 1897-98.						
Actual 1896-97.	Probable 1897-98.	Rs. As. P.			Rs. As. P.			Rs. As. P.							
5,924	5,700	Fees for the Entrance Examination	53,500	59,240	57,000	0	0	Registrar	4,800	0	0	4,800	0	0	
2,970	3,000	F. A.	56,840	58,980	60,000	0	0	Assistant Registrar	4,500	0	0	4,500	0	0	
1,658	1,500	B. A.	21,580	49,320	45,000	0	0	Clerks	3,900	0	0	4,125	0	0	
200	200	M. A.	9,150	9,875	10,000	0	0	Servants	753	12	1	799	0	0	
421	400	B. L.	10,770	12,630	12,000	0	0	Pensions	300	0	0	.....			
2	..	Honours in Law ..	200	200	...			Contingencies	424	5	11	954	4	2	
...	1	Fee for the D. L. Examination	...	...	100	0	0	Remuneration to Examiners	1,25,598	14	0	32,294	14	0	
105	100	Fees for the Preliminary Sci. L. M. S. Examination	1,080	0	0	1,050	0	0	Municipal Taxes	3,107	2	0	3,107	2	0
4	..	Combined Preliminary Sci. L. M. S. Examination	...	...	...			Examination Expenses	9,168	7	0	11,243	14	11	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Bonuses	975	0	0	975	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Prizes and Medals	2,021	4	5	870	12	0	
138	100	First L. M. S. Examin.	675	0	0	250	0	0	Service Postage Stamps	1,100	0	0	1,100	0	0
49	50	Second L. M. S. "	1,755	0	0	1,500	0	0	Stationery	869	14	9	1,015	0	9
110	100	Prel. Sci. M. B. "	1,375	0	0	1,250	0	0	Printing Minutes	878	4	0	759	8	0
9	10	Combined Preliminary Sci. M. B. Examin.	1,160	0	0	1,000	0	0	Printing Calendars	2,254	10	0	2,380	3	0
...	...	...	...	...	...			Printing Sanskrit & Bengali Selections	...			519	9	0	
15	10	First M. B. "	400	0	0	250	0	0	Printing Examination Papers	2,942	13	3	2,821	0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...			Miscellaneous Printing Expenses	2,320	0	8	3,142	12	11	
...	...	...	...	...	...			New Books	344	9	0	819	1,000	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Refund of Fees	190	0	0	205	250	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Fee for Auditing Accounts	250	0	0	...	500	0	
39	40	M. D. "	200	0	0	...	...	Commission to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., on the University Publication	497	6	0	528	1	0	
2	5	F. E. "	840	0	0	780	0	0	Repairs	39	0	0	1,432	12	9
13	15	L. E. "	125	0	0	50	0	0	Furniture	...	...	1,071	14	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Printing Arabic Selections	262	10	0	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Contribution to the Reserve Fund	19,347	11	0	31,257	8	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...			New Gowns	2,300	0	0	1,080	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Cost of Sound parabolical reflector	2,627	5	5	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Cost of silver casket and Jubilee address to Her Majesty	...	...	1,400	0	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...			Advance to Premchand Roychand Fund	...	...	2,000	0	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...			Total	1,91,773	1	2,15,219	8	7		
...	...	...	...	...	...			Balance on the 30th June	14,485	12	9,494	9	0		
...	...	...	...	...	...			GRAND TOTAL	2,06,258	13	7	2,24,714	2	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Total Revenue	1,96,717	13	5	2,10,228	6	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...			Balance on the 1st July	9,541	0	2	14,485	12	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...			GRAND TOTAL	2,06,258	13	7	2,24,714	2	1	

We, the Board of Accounts, have the honour to recommend that the Budget Estimate for the year 1897-98, as framed above, be adopted.

(Sd.) K. S. MACDONALD  
 " I. C. BOSE.  
 R. N. RAY.

The 19th August, 1897.

## RESOLVED—

That the Budget Estimate for 1897-98 be approved.

286. Read a letter from Messrs. Sanderson & Co., Solicitors, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 394, dated the 24th August, 1897, that it is probable that a division of the Estate of late Babu Priyanath Datta among the legacies will very shortly be made after the Court re-assembles after the Pujah vacation.

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

287. The Registrar submitted a bill for Rs. 20, from Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., for 4 vols. of Swedenburg's works.

## ORDERED—

That the bill be paid.

288. The Registrar inquired whether the compiler of the English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1900 would have to give notes in the Selections.

## RESOLVED—

(i). That a volume of English Selections be prepared for the Entrance Examination of 1900.

(ii). That F. J. Rowe, Esq., M. A., be appointed to make the Selections and edit them with notes, on a remuneration of Rs. 1,000.

(iii). That Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. be appointed publishers.

(iv). That a certain proportion of the extracts be from copyright books, regarding which copyright Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co. should arrange with the authors or publishers.

(v). That at least three-fourths of the book consist of prose taken from authors of the present century.

(vi). That a part of the prose portion should consist of extracts having a direct bearing on conduct, either by way of precept or example.

(vii). That a similar principle be, as far as possible, kept in view in the poetical selections.

(vii:). That the volume of extracts contain about as much as the existing English Entrance Course. (It is not intended that the whole should be read for each examination

289. The Registrar drew attention to the great strain, particularly on the Assistant Registrar, during the Examinations Season, and suggested that (as having regard to the present limit of the Registrar's salary, there was no room for increasing the salary of the Assistant Registrar) a bonus of three months' salary should be paid to the Assistant Registrar.

**ORDERED—**

That a bonus of Rs. 900 be paid to the Assistant Registrar, Rai Troilokyanath Banerjee, Bahadur, with effect from 1896-97.

290. The following remuneration bill was passed :—

## L. E. &amp; B. E. EXAMINATIONS, 1897, REMUNERATION BILL.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for examining Projects and Design.		TOTAL.
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	
C. Little, Esq.	...	320	0 0	135	0 0	.....		Rs. 455 0 0
G. W. Küchler, Esq....	...	160	0 0	.....		.....		160 0 0
R. D. Oldham, Esq. ..	Mathematics ...	160	0 0	75	0 0	.....		235 0 0
C. F. Findlay, Esq. ...	} Natural Science..	320	0 0	112	8 0	.....		432 8 0
K. H. Stephen, Esq....		240	0 0	75	0 0	.....		315 0 0
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.	Engineering ...	80	0 0	37	8 0	.....		117 8 0
A. E. Silk, Esq. ...	Drawing ..	.....		.....		270	0 0	270 0 0
	Practical Draw- ing ...	1,280	0 0	435	0 0	270	0 0	1,985 0 0
TOTAL Rs.	..							

(Confirmed.)  
 E. J. TRÈVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*



# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

---

### No. 7.

THE 6TH SEPTEMBER, 1897.

*(In circulation.)*

291. On the results of the last B. A. Examination, the Woodrow Scholarship was awarded to Gopalchandra Biswas.

292. The Registrar enquired what steps were to be taken with reference to the next election of Fellows by the graduates of the University.

#### ORDERED—

That a list of vacancies in the Senate caused by death or retirement be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, and that he be requested to state whether there will be an election of Fellows by the graduates of this University in January next, and if so, to furnish detailed instructions as to the number of Fellows to be elected, the qualifications of the candidates for election and the qualifications of the elec-

s

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

T. BANERJEE,  
*Asst. Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 8.

THE 13TH NOVEMBER, 1897.

### Present :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	SURGN. LT.-COL. G. BOMFORD, M.D.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F.C.H.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ	

293. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 4th and 6th September, 1897, were read and confirmed.

294. The following dates were fixed for holding the M. B. and the L. M. S. Examinations :—

M. B.—Monday, the 14th March, 1898, and following days.

L. M. S.—Monday, the 4th April, 1898, and following days.

295. The following dates were fixed for holding the ensuing Examinations in Engineering :—

F. E.—Monday, the 4th April, 1898, and following days.

L. E. and B. E.—Monday, the 11th July, 1898, and following days.

296. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners for the M. B. and L. M. S. Examinations :—

*Surgeon Lieutenant-Colonel G. Bomford, President,*

*Ex-officio.*

Chemistry	...	Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M. D.
Botany	...	Dr. G. Watt, M.D., C.I.E.
Comparative Anatomy	...	Surgeon Captain A. W. Alcock, M. B.
Physiology...	...	Surgeon Captain Bedford, M.D.
Anatomy	...	Surgeon Captain R. Bird, M.D.
Materia Medica	...	Surgeon Major Hodgkins.
Medical Jurisprudence	...	Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B.
Medicine	...	Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B.Sc.
Surgery	...	Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Lewtas, M.D.

Midwifery ...	...	Surgeon Major A. W. D. Leahy, M.D
Pathology ...	...	Surgeon Captain J. F. Evans.
Hygiene ...	...	Babu Prandhan Basu, M.B.

297. The undermentioned gentlemen were appointed a Board of Examiners to conduct the ensuing Examinations in Engineering :—

*D. B. Horn, Esq., F. C. H., President, Ex officio.*

Mathematics	...	C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Natural Science	...	{ G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A. T. H. Holland, Esq.
Engineering	...	{ K. H. Stephen, Esq. F. V. Taylor, Esq. T. H. Clowes, Esq.
Drawing	...	W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., B.A., C.E.
Practical Drawing	...	J. S. Slater, Esq.

298. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 509, dated the 10th September, 1897, that His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow two of the vacancies in the Senate to be filled up by election next year ; that candidates for election must be either Masters or holders of a higher degree in some Faculty, or Bachelors of Arts who graduated *before the year 1867*, and that the electors must have similar qualifications.

#### ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded, and that the Government of India be requested to issue instructions, similar to those issued in previous years, to the Government of Bengal, and to all Magisterial and Judicial Officers in the other provinces, as well as in the several Native States, to record the votes of the graduates of this University qualified to vote (*i.e.*, holders of Master and Doctor's degrees and Bachelors of Arts who graduated before 1867), who may be unable to attend the Senate House to take part in the election of fellows.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the following notice in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the *Gazette of India* :—

#### “CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

#### NOTICE.

His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow the Masters or Doctors in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts *who gradu-*

*ated before the year 1867, to fill up two vacancies in the Senate by election. Candidates for election must be Masters or Doctors in some Faculty or Bachelors of Arts who took their degrees before the year 1867.*

The election will take place at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 1st January, 1898.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Master or Doctor in some Faculty or a Bachelor of Arts who took his degree before the year 1867, and no graduate will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The written nominations of candidates must reach the office of the Registrar not later than the 22nd November.

On and after the 6th December, voting papers containing the names of the candidates nominated will, on application, be supplied by the Registrar. These papers must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar at the Senate House on the 1st January, 1898, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 5 P. M., but graduates, who are not able to appear in person before the Registrar, may fill up the papers in the presence of a Magistrate, a Judge, Subordinate Judge or a Munsiff (excluding Village Munsiffs), by whom the papers will be countersigned. All voting papers, duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid, must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P. M. on Saturday, the 1st January, 1898, after which no voting paper will be accepted. Graduates, who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting papers are filled up, must bring with them their diplomas or other satisfactory proof of identity."

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following be the form of the voting paper:—

"CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

ELECTION OF FELLOWS, 1898.

*Names of Candidates voted for—*

1 .....  
2 .....

*Signature of voter—*

Degree and year in which it was obtained.....

Countersignature of officer in whose presence the vote is recorded.

Date.....189 .

*Official Designation*

This paper must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar, at the Senate House, on the 1st of January, 1898, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M. Graduates, who are unable to appear in person at the Senate House, may fill up the paper in the presence

of an officer of the rank of Magistrate, Judge, Subordinate Judge or Munsiff (excluding Village Munsiffs), by whom the papers must be countersigned. In the absence of an officer of the rank of Magistrate in a Native State, the voting paper must be signed in the presence of the Chief Minister or the Chief Magisterial Officer of the State. A person exercising the functions of a Magistrate, Judge, Subordinate Judge or a Munsiff is not competent to countersign his own voting paper. Graduates, who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting paper is filled up, must bring with them their diplomas or other satisfactory proof of identity. Voting papers reaching the Registrar's office after 3 P. M. on the 1st January, 1898, will not be counted.

The names of the candidates proposed for election are printed on the back of this form.

Holders of one of the following Degrees, M. A., D. L. and M. D., and Bachelors of Arts *who graduated before the year 1897*, are entitled to vote for two candidates. *A voter can give only one vote to one candidate."*

299. Read a letter from Babu Saratchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L., submitting certificates from two members of the Faculty of Law, testifying that since graduating as a B.L., he has practised his profession with repute for five years, and that in habits and character he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor in Law.

#### RESOLVED—

That Babu Saratchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L., be permitted to proceed to the degree of Doctor in Law.

300. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Mental and Moral Science, dated the 9th November, 1897.

#### RESOLVED—

That the limits of the subjects (1) Logic and Mental Philosophy, &c., and (2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, &c., for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899 be defined as follows :—

#### LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, &c.

The examination shall include—

(i) A general knowledge of Logic and a special Study of the following :—

- (a) The Hegelian Theory of Logic.
- (b) The Theory of induction.

(ii) A general knowledge of Mental Philosophy and a special study of the following :—

- (a) Spencer's Theory of the External World.
- (b) Green's Theory of a Spiritual Principle.
- (iii) A general knowledge of—
  - (a) The History of European Philosophy.
  - (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy, as in *Madhavacharyya's Sarva-Darsana Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).
- (iv) A special study of—
  - (a) Aristotle... Psychology (translated by Edwin Wallace).
  - (b) Kant... Critique of Pure Reason (translated by Max. Müller).
  - (c) Annam Bhatta... Tarka Sangraha (translated by Ballantyne).
  - (d) Kapila..... Sankhya Aphorisms (translated by Ballantyne).

*Note.*—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv).

#### NATURAL THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, &c.

The Examination shall include—

(i) A general knowledge of Natural Theology and a special study of the following :—

- (a) Martineau's Theory of Causality.
- (b) Spencer's Theory of Evolution in its Relation to Religion and Ethics.

(ii) A general knowledge of Moral Philosophy and a special study of the following :—

- (a) The Nature and Development of Conscience.
- (b) The Theory of the Ultimate End of Action.

(iii) A general knowledge of—

- (a) The history of European Philosophy.
- (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy, as in *Madhavacharyya's Sarva-Darshana Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).

(iv) A special study of—

- (a) Plato..... The Republic.
- (b) Kant..... Theory of Ethics (as in Abbott).
- (c) Vyasa and Sankara... *Vedanta-Sutras* with *Bhashya* (as in Part I of George Thibaut's translation).

*Note.*—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv).

301. Read a letter from Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E., inviting the attention of the Syndicate to the fact that through an oversight Act VII of

1881 (B. C.), which was repealed by Act I of 1895 (B. C.), appears in the list of text-books for the B. L. Examinations of 1897-1900, and that having regard to the *note* on page 188, Calendar, 1897, the mention of Act III (B. C.) of 1887 is superfluous.

ORDERED—

That the alterations as suggested in the above letter be made in the Calendar.

302. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, acknowledging the receipt of this office letter No. 382, dated the 17th August, 1897, and in reply, conveying the approval of the Governor-General in Council to the changes in the Regulations of the University, which were adopted by the Senate at their meetings held on the 24th July and 14th August, 1897.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

ORDERED ALSO—

(1) That the change in para. 6 of the L. M. S. and M. B. Regulations (pp. 48 and 53, Calendar for 1897) do come into force at once.

(2) That the changes in the Regulations for the Examination for Honours in Law do come into operation from the Examination in 1899.

(3) That the change in para. 1 of the Regulations for the B. L. Examination do come into force at once.

(4) That the alteration in para. 2 of the Bye-laws relating to the Registrar do come into force at once.

(5) That the change in para. 7, IV (5), of the F. A. Regulations do take effect from the Examination in 1899.

303. Read again the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 26th March, 1897.

RESOLVED—

(1) That the following books be recommended for the Examination for Honours in Law in 1899 :—

## HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION, 1899.

The following works are recommended :—

(1) HINDU LAW *or* MAHOMEDAN LAW.*Hindu Law.*

Manu	...	Institutes, Chapters 1, 3, 7, 8, and 9.	
Yajnavalkya	...	Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.	
Vijnanesvar	...	Mitakshara	
Devananda Bhatta	...	Smṛiti-Chandrika	} The portions relating to Inheritance.
Vachaspati Misra	...	Vivada Chintamani	
Nilakantha	...	Vyavahara Mayukha	
Mitra Misra	...	Viramitrodaya	
Jimutavahana	...	Dayabhaga.	
Nanda Pandita	...	Dattaka-Mimansa.	
Raghunāni or Kuvera	...	Dattaka-Chandrika	
G. D. Banerji	...	Marriage and Stridhana.	
G. C. Sarkar	...	Law of Adoption.	
Mayne	...	Hindu Law and Usage.	

## MAHOMEDAN LAW.

Serajuddin	...	Al Sirajiya.
Baillie	...	Digest of Mahomedan Law, Sunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali	...	Mahomedan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson	...	Digest of Anglo-Mahomedan Law.

## (2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Austin	...	Jurisprudence.
Holland	...	Jurisprudence.
Main	...	Ancient Law, Village Communities, Early History of Institutions, Early Law and Customs.
Holmes	...	Common Law.
Bentham	...	Theory of Legislation.

## (3) ROMAN LAW.

Justinian	...	Institutes (translated by Sandars).
Gains	...	Institutes (translated by Poste).

## (4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Dicey	...	Conflict of Laws.
Westlake	...	Private International Law.
Story	...	Conflict of Laws.

(5) and (6) *Two* of the following subjects :—

## PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY.

Story	...	Equity Jurisprudence.
Lewin	...	Law of Trusts.
Agnew	...	Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881)
White and Tudor	...	Leading Cases in Equity (7th Edition).

The following cases only :—



Vol. I.  
 Aleyn *v.* Belchir  
 Chesterfield *v.* Jousen.  
 Dering *v.* Earl of Win-  
   chelsea.  
 Dyer *v.* Dyer.  
 Macreth *v.* Symmons.  
 Pusey *v.* Pusey.  
 Russel *v.* Russel.  
 Somerset *v.* Cookson.  
 Tollet *v.* Tollet.  
 Ward *v.* Turner.

Vol II.  
 Agar *v.* Fairfax.  
 Bassett *v.* Nosworthy.  
 Casbofne *v.* Scarfe.  
 Harding *v.* Glyn.  
 Howard *v.* Harris.  
 Howe *v.* Dartmouth.  
 Huguenin *v.* Baseley.  
 Le Nene *v.* Le Nene.  
 Peachy *v.* Somerset.  
 Rees *v.* Berrington.  
 Ryall *v.* Rowles.  
 Savage *v.* Foster.  
 Sloman *v.* Walter.  
 Stapilton *v.* Stapilton  
 Wake *v.* Conyers.

### LAW RELATING TO TRANSFER OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY AND LAW OF PRESCRIPTION.

Dart	...	Law of Vendors and Purchasers.
Clerke and Humphrey	...	Sales of Land.
Davidson	...	Precedents in Conveyancing, Vol. II., Part 2 (Waley's Introduction on Mort- gages).
Rashbehary Ghose	...	Law of Mortgage.
Goddard	...	Law of Easement. The Transfer of Property Act. The Indian Easement Act.

### LAW RELATING TO WILLS.

Hawkins	...	Construction of Wills.
Theobald	...	Law of Wills.
Walker and Elgood	...	Law of Executors and Administrators.
Henderson	...	Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887). The Indian Succession Act. The Hindu Wills Act. The Probate and Administration Act.

### LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Pollock	...	Principles of Contract & Law of Torts.
Fry	...	Specific Performance.
Finch	...	Cases on the Law of Contract.
Ball	...	Leading Cases on Torts. The Indian Contract Act. The Specific Relief Act.

### RESOLVED ALSO—

That the following Rules be added on page 134  
 (Calendar for 1897), to take effect from the Examination  
 in 1899:—

#### HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION.

I. The Syndicate shall, as soon as candidates have  
 sent in their applications, appoint a Board of at least  
 two Examiners to conduct the Examination.

2. The Examination shall be held in the month of November. Two papers shall be given out every day; the order of the papers shall be the same as named in para. 6 of the Regulations.

3. One hundred marks shall be allotted to each paper. In order to pass the examination, a candidate must obtain sixty per cent. of the marks in *each* paper. The examiners may, for special reasons to be recorded by them, recommend a departure from this rule in any case.

4. The question papers are to be delivered by the examiners, either in person to the Registrar, or sent to him in a sealed double cover, such time before the examination as the Registrar may fix.

5. The examiners are expected to submit their report, as well as the marks awarded to each candidate, on or before the fourth Saturday after the end of the examination.

6. The answer papers of the candidates, after they have been examined, are to be returned to the Registrar.

7. The Examiners are required to keep the result as well as the marks awarded to candidates *strictly secret*. The special attention of the examiners is called to this rule.

RESOLVED FURTHER—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in the form of application for candidates for the Examination for Honours in Law (Calendar, page 86, 1897), the following note be added :—

“Candidates are required to specify the optional subjects selected by them.”

304. Read a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 493, dated the 4th September, 1897, that the changes in the Regulations of the University, which were adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 14th August, 1897, have been approved by the Governor-General in Council.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

## ORDERED ALSO—

That the Rules for the Gilchrist Scholarships be omitted from the Calendar, and that the changes in the Regulations authorising the omission of the words "whether he is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship," which occur in pp. 81, 83, 84, 89, and 91, and the words "whether she is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship," which occur in p. 93 of the Calendar, 1897 (Appendix A.), do come into force at once.

305. Read a letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, forwarding a copy of the report on the audit of the University Accounts for the year ending 30th June, 1897.

## ORDERED—

That the letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India be laid before the Senate at their next meeting, together with the accounts, and that the usual audit fee of Rs. 250 be paid to the Comptroller-General.

306. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary of the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, intimating that the following Resolution passed by the Committee will take effect from the 1st of January, 1897 :—

## QUEEN-EMPRESS GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS.

- (i) Four Gold Medals will be available each year, one at Calcutta, one at Lahore, one at Madras and one at Bombay.
- (ii) The Medal available at each of the above-named Universities will be awarded to a Female Medical Student who succeeds in passing the 2nd M. B. Examination of that University in the first class, with the proviso that should more than one candidate satisfy the conditions in any given year, the one obtaining the higher number of marks shall be entitled to it.
- (iii) Four Silver Medals will be available each year, one at Calcutta, one at Lahore, one at Madras and one at Bombay.
- (iv) The Medal available at each of the above-named Universities will be awarded to the Female Medical Student who passes first in the 2nd L. M. S. Examination of that University.
- (v) These Medals will be awarded by the University authorities.

## ORDERED—

That the Honorary Secretary of the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund be informed that the Gold and Silver Medals offered by the Committee have been thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, and that the Medals, which will be named "the Queen-Empress Gold and Silver Medals," will be publicly awarded at the Annual Convocation of the Senate in accordance with the terms laid down in his letter.

307. Read a letter from the Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, forwarding a copy of a Resolution passed at a meeting of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, held on the 17th September, 1897, and recommending that the Queen-Empress Gold Medal be awarded to Miss Rachel Cohen, who has fulfilled the required conditions.

## ORDERED—

That the Queen-Empress Gold Medal be awarded to Miss Rachel Cohen, who passed the 2nd M. B. Examination in 1897 in the First Division.

308. Read a letter from the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, stating, in reply to this Office Letter No. 560, dated the 14th September, 1896, that he is now in a position to hand over to the University the "Coates Memorial Fund" for the endowment of a prize for original research in Medicine.

## ORDERED—

That the Registrar be requested to ascertain (1) the amount of money subscribed; (2) whether it is the Subscribers' wish that the money should be devoted to the endowment of a prize for original research; and (3) how, in the opinion of the Subscribers, the prize ought to be awarded.

309. Read a letter from the Registrar, Allahabad University, forwarding a letter from Mr. W. H. Wright, late Registrar of the European Schools' Examinations for the N.-W. Provinces.

## ORDERED—

That the Syndicate regret that they are unable, under the circumstances, to make Mussoorie a centre for the Entrance Examination.

310. Read a letter from the Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, requesting that the scheme prepared by Mr. Stark, the Head Master of the Madrasa, for holding the Entrance Examination, may be circulated to the heads of Affiliated Institutions for opinion.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, be informed that Mr. Stark's scheme has already been circulated to the Committee, and that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to circulate it to the Heads of Affiliated Institutions.

311. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, stating, in reply to this Office Letter No. 510, dated the 11th September, 1897, that in his opinion it is unnecessary and even undesirable that institutions affiliated to the Allahabad University should continue their mere nominal affiliation to the University of Calcutta.

Read also a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, stating, in reply to this Office Letter No. 589, dated the 16th September, 1897, that in his opinion no special object is served by the continued affiliation of the institutions in the Punjab to the University of Calcutta, except in the case of the Bishop Cotton School, Simla, which teaches only up to the F. A. Standard of the Calcutta University, and is therefore not fit for affiliation up to the B. A. Standard.

ORDERED—

(i) That the consideration of the above letters be deferred until the reply to a similar reference made to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, is received.

(ii) That the Registrar be requested to write to Principals of Colleges, other than Government Colleges, in the N.-W. Provinces and the Punjab, to enquire whether they desire the continued affiliation of their institutions to the Calcutta University.

312. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding, with his recommendation, an application for the recognition of the "Mohammad Laek's (M. L.) Jubilee Institution," Calcutta, as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Mohammad Laek's Jubilee Institution, Calcutta, be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

313. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Lahore Circle, forwarding an application for the recognition of the Union Academy, Lahore, and stating that the institution is a public school recognised by the department as a High School, and that it is qualified to teach up to the Entrance Standard.

## ORDERED—

(1) That the Inspector of Schools, Lahore Circle, be informed that the question of the recognition of the Union Academy, Lahore, must stand over until the general question of recognition of Schools in the N.-W. P. and the Punjab, at present under the consideration of the Syndicate, has been decided upon.

(2) That the Inspector of Schools, Lahore Circle, be also informed that the Head Master, Union Academy, does not state in his application the constitution of the Managing Committee of the School as required in Sec. 3 (a) of the Rules for the recognition of Schools (77, Calendar, 1897).

314. Read an application from the Secretary, Arai-hazar H. E. School, Dacca, requesting that the institution may be recognised by the University as a High School, and forwarding a certificate in original from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, in support of his application.

## ORDERED—

That the Institution be recognised as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

315. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, stating, in reply to this Office Letter No. 204, dated the 30th June, 1897, that he is unable, at present, to grant the necessary certificate for the recognition of the High English School at Ajhapur in the District of Burdwan.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

316. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, forwarding a copy of the Inspection Report of the Assistant Inspector of Schools, Patna Division, on the Mogalpurā High English School, and recommending that the previous order of the Syndicate for the withdrawal of recognition from the school, which was kept in abeyance till the last Entrance Examination, may now be made absolute, as there is no prospect of improvement in the management of the school.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, be informed that the recognition of the Mogalpurā High English School will be withdrawn from the 1st April, 1898.

317. Read a letter from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding a memorial signed by the heads of four educational institutions in Dacca against the recognition of the Local Diamond School,

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, be informed that the memorial forwarded by him signed by four heads of institutions in Dacca against the recognition of the Local Diamond School has arrived too late.

318. Read a letter from the Head Master, Bishop College School, Calcutta, suggesting that unsuccessful candidates at the last Entrance Examination, who took up Latin, and who intend to appear at the ensuing Entrance Examination, may be allowed to answer separate questions in Latin set from the text-books prescribed for the last examination.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Bishop College School, Calcutta, be informed that the Syndicate regret that his suggestion cannot be adopted.

319. Read a letter from the Head Master, Government High School, Sylhet, suggesting a modification of the clause in the Entrance application form regarding the age of the candidates.

## ORDERED—

That the different forms of age certificates be printed and circulated to Members of the Syndicate together with copies of the letter from the Head Master, Govt. H. School, Sylhet, and that the matter be considered at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

320. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, enquiring whether two pass lectures delivered on the same day, on the same subject, at different hours, either by the same or by different professors, will be counted as one lecture or as separate lectures.

## ORDERED—

• That the resolution of the Syndicate on the subject, dated the 14th December, 1895, be adhered to.

321. Read a letter from the Principal, Central College, Calcutta, suggesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, lectures delivered on the same subject, on one and the same day, but at different hours, may be allowed to count as separate lectures, and enquiring whether, under the existing rules, lectures delivered in the M. A. class on such subjects as Logic, Theology, and History of Philosophy, on the same day in different hours, should be counted as one or three lectures.

## ORDERED—

That the resolution of the Syndicate on the subject, dated the 14th December, 1895, be adhered to.

322. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Suryyanarayan De, praying that, under the circumstances therein mentioned, he may be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination, although, in his case, the lectures delivered in one group is 34 instead of 36.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, Calcutta, be informed that Suryyanarayan De will be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

323. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding a petition from Jnanendrachandra Guha, praying that, under the circumstances of his case, the deficiency in his attendance



at lectures, due solely to the wrong figures of attendance supplied to him by the College Clerk, may be over-looked, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

The Registrar stated that, with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, he had provisionally registered the name of the candidate.

RESOLVED—

That the Officiating Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that Jnanendrachandra Guha will be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. L. Examination.

324. Read an application from Madhusudan Das, an unsuccessful candidate at the last B. A. Examination, at present employed as a teacher in the Patuakhali H. E. School, praying that he may be allowed to appear at the next B. A. Examination as a teacher, although he will not be able to complete six months' service within the date fixed for sending in fees and applications for admission to the examination.

ORDERED—

That Madhusudan Das be informed that he will be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination, provided he continues to serve as a teacher at the Patuakhali H. E. School until the end of January, 1898.

325. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, forwarding an application from Dwarkanath Kabiraj, and enquiring whether the applicant, who, after passing the F. A. Examination in 1891, served as a teacher in the Purbasthali H. E. School from June 1891 to November 1894, and then gave up his appointment, and who is now again employed as a teacher in the Sanktoria H. E. School, may be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, be informed that Dwarkanath Kabiraj will be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination, provided he continues to serve as a teacher at the Sanktoria H. E. School until the end of January, 1898.

326. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Murarichand College, Sylhet, forwarding an application

from Praphullachandra Ray, praying that, as, after six months' service as a teacher in the Murarichand Collegiate School, he failed to present himself at the last F. A. Examination on account of illness, he may be allowed to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination as a teacher without further service for six months.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that Praphullachandra Ray be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination, in 1898, as a teacher without further service for six months.

327. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam, forwarding an application from Ramakanta Buruya, B. A., praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the lectures attended by him in the Gauhati Law Class for the Pledgership Examination may, as a special case, be accepted in lieu of attendance at B. L. Lectures, with a view to enable him to appear at the B. L. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

328. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, forwarding a medical certificate showing that W. Tissendie could not enter an affiliated institution before the 1st August on account of illness, and that he is now quite well and able to resume his studies.

ORDERED—

That the Rector, St. Xavier's College, be informed that W. Tissendie cannot now be allowed to attend lectures with a view to enable him to count the present session.

329. Read a letter from the Officiating Principal, Rajshahi College, forwarding an application from Ajitmohan Chaudhuri, praying that his admission into the third-year class of the above-named College on the 30th August may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Officiating Principal, Rajshahi College, be informed that Ajitmohan Chaudhuri cannot be allowed to attend lectures at the Rajshahi College, with a view

to enable him to count the present session, as no reason has been given for his absence up to the 30th August.

330. Read an endorsement from the Prefect, College Department, St. Xavier's College, forwarding an application from G. H. Gallagher, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College on the 7th September may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Prefect, College Department, St. Xavier's College, be informed that the admission of G. H. Gallagher into the first-year class of the above-mentioned College on the 7th September will be recognised, with a view to enable him to count his lectures during the present session.

331. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Aswinikumar Biswas, praying that his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College on the 2nd September may be sanctioned, and submitting a medical certificate in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the admission of Aswinikumar Biswas into the first-year class of the Ripon College from the 2nd September will be recognised, with a view to enable him to count the present session.

332. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, forwarding an application from Satischandra Raychaudhuri, supported by a medical certificate, praying that his admission into the above-named institution after 31st July may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Metropolitan Institution, be informed that the admission of Satischandra Raychaudhuri into the first-year class of the Metropolitan Institution after the 31st July is recognised, with a view to enable him to count the present session.

333. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Balwant Appaji Pandhye, praying that, under the circumstances

therein set forth, his admission into the third-year class of the above-named College on the 13th October may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that the admission of Balwant Appaji Pandhye into the third-year class of the Hislop College on the 13th October is recognised, with a view to enable him to count the present session.

334. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Amritalal Banerjee, praying that, under the circumstances mentioned in his application, his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College on the 9th November may be sanctioned.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, Calcutta, be informed that the admission of Amritalal Banerjee into the first-year class of the City College on the 9th November is recognised, with a view to enable him to count the present session.

335. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, forwarding a certificate from the Sub-Divisional Officer of Jhenidah, Jessore, shewing the reasons why Birjabhushan Chatterjee was late in joining College.

ORDERED—

That the Rector, St. Xavier's College, be informed that the admission of Birjabhushan Chatterjee to the first-year class of the above-named College after the 31st July will be recognised, with a view to enable him to count the present session.

336. Read a letter from the Principal, Rangoon College, requesting that J. Gnanamathu Pillai, an unsuccessful candidate at the F. A. Examination of the Madras University in 1896, may be allowed to take his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College, and to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1899.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Rangoon College, be informed that J. Gnanamathu Pillai will be allowed to count his attendance at the Rangoon College, on his producing a permit from the Registrar of the Madras University.

337. Read a memo. from the Registrar, Allahabad University, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 499, dated the 4th September, 1897, that each applicant should apply through the Principal of his College to the Syndicate of the Allahabad University for permission to discontinue examination in that University, and that several applications from students of the colleges mentioned in the letter above cited have already been received, and the orders of the Syndicate on each case have already been sent to the Principals of the said colleges.

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

338. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Holkar College, forwarding an application from Nilmadhab Banerjee, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be allowed to join the third-year class of the above-named College, with a view to qualify himself for admission to the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Holkar College, be informed that Nilmadhab Banerjee will be admitted to the B. A. Examination of 1899, provided he satisfies all the requirements of this University.

339. Read an application from P. V. Roberts, an under-graduate of the Madras University, requesting permission to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899, as a teacher.

## ORDERED—

That Mr. P. V. Roberts be informed that he will be admitted to the B. A. Examination in 1899, provided he

satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

340. Read an application from Girija Prashad, B. A. (Punjab), requesting permission to join the Law Class at Bankipur, with a view to prepare himself for admission to the B. L. Examination, and forwarding a certificate from the Registrar, Punjab University, in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the B. L. Examination of this University on production of a certificate signed by the Head of an Institution affiliated to this University in Law, showing that he has attended the required number of lectures in each of the groups of subjects prescribed for the examination.

341. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Mohammed Abdus Sattar Khan, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University in the first division, and who prays that his admission into the first-year class of the above-named College on the 31st July may be sanctioned, in order to enable him to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University in 1899.

ORDERED —

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that the admission of Mohammed Abdus Sattar Khan into the Hislop College, Nagpur, after the 31st July will be recognized on his producing the requisite certificate from the Registrar, Allahabad University.

342. Read a letter from the Principal, St. George's College, Mussoorie, requesting that Michael Haverty, a teacher in the above-named College, who has passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, St. George's College, Mussoorie, be informed that Michael Häverty will be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University, provided he continues to teach until the end of January, 1898.

343. Read an application from S. Krishnaswamy Aiyar, B. A. (Madras), praying that he may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination on his producing the written permission of the Registrar, Madras University.

344. Read a letter from the Principal, F. C. Institution and Duff College, requesting that Mahendranath Basu, who, after passing the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, has been reading in the first-year class of the above-named Institution, may be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University in 1899, and enclosing the written permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University, in support of his request.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, F. C. Institution and Duff College, be informed that Mahendranath Basu will be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination on his fulfilling the requirements of this University, other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

345. Read a letter from the Rev. D. Osborne, requesting that his son, Alison S. Osborne, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University in March last, and who is now employed as a *bond-fide* teacher in an English School in Poona, may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher in 1899, and forwarding the written permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University in support of his request.

## ORDERED—

That the Rev. D. Osborne be informed that Alison S. Osborne will be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899, provided he fulfils the other requirements of this University.

346. Read a letter from the Secretary, Behar Institute, Bankipur, forwarding a representation, suggesting that the new rule, making provision for an optional paper on original composition in Bengali or Urdu at the F. A. and B. A. Examinations, may be amended so as to include Hindi as one of the vernaculars in which the composition is to be made.

## ORDERED—

That the Secretary, Behar Institute, Bankipur, be informed that his suggestion cannot be accepted.

347. Read an application from T. M. Satakopacharya, requesting that the permission granted to him to appear at the M. A. Examination in 1897 may be extended so as to enable him to appear at the examination to be held in 1898.

## ORDERED—

That the permission granted to Mr. T. M. Satakopacharya, to appear at the M. A. Examination of 1897, be extended so as to permit him to appear at the M. A. Examination of 1898.

348. Read an application from Keshao Balkrishna Chitnis, B. A. (Bombay), requesting permission to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University, and enclosing the written permission of the Registrar, Bombay University, in support of his prayer.

## ORDERED—

That Keshao Balkrishna Chitnis, B. A., be allowed to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

349. Read a letter from Mr. C. Hogan, forwarding a copy of his work entitled "Text-Book of Official Procedure," and requesting its adoption as a text-book for the Entrance Examination.



## ORDERED—

That Mr. Hogan be thanked for his "Text-Book of Official Procedure," and he be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to adopt it as a text-book, as it is not suitable for any of the examinations held by the University.

350. Read a letter from Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co., requesting that a copy of the University Calendar may be annually supplied to them in exchange of their monthly, the "Educational Review."

## ORDERED—

That Messrs. Srinivasa, Varadachari & Co. be informed that the Syndicate regret that they cannot exchange a copy of the Calendar of this University for their monthly, the "Educational Review."

351. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Dinapur Aided School, forwarding an application from Gobardhan Sinha, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the mistake made by him in stating his age in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination may now be rectified.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Dinapur Aided School, be informed that the age stated by Gobardhan Sinha in his application for admission to the last Entrance Examination cannot be altered.

352. Read a letter from the Principal, C. E. College, Sibpur, forwarding an application from Asutosh Guha, together with a statement of the marks gained by him at the last B. E. Examination, and enquiring whether, under the circumstances of the case, the applicant may not be declared to have passed the B. E. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the application be forwarded to the Board of B. E. Examiners for disposal.

353. Read an application from Ibrahim Ahmad, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Biswas" may be changed to "Ahmad."

ORDERED—

That the surname "Biswas" appearing on the Entrance Examination certificate be changed to "Ahmad."

354. Read a letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., requesting permission to print and publish the English and the Sanskrit Entrance Courses on the following terms :—

(i.) That the cost, not only of printing and advertisement, but of paper and binding, will be paid by them.

(ii.) That they will pay to the University half the selling price of each book for every copy sold.

(iii.) That they will bear all other costs, including trade discount, out of the remainder of the selling price, and they will not hold the University responsible for any loss on account of printing, paper, binding, &c.

(iv.) That they will submit quarterly account sales and make payments immediately the accounts are submitted.

Read also a letter from Messrs S. K. Lahiri & Co., stating that, in addition to their bearing the cost of printing, paper, and binding, &c., of the English Entrance Course, they are prepared to pay from their own share the amount of honorarium payable to the editor and compiler of the English Entrance Course, should the Syndicate be kind enough to grant their prayers for either the next or the succeeding year.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co. be informed that arrangements have already been made for the printing and publication of the new English Selections, but that the terms offered by them for the Sanskrit Entrance Course are accepted by the Syndicate.

355. The following contingent bills were passed :—

FEE FUND.		Rs.	As	P.
4 Bills, Punkha-puller's wages for the months of June, July, August and September, 1897	...	31	11	8
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for service labels	...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for service labels	...	50	0	0
Carried over	...	181	11	0

	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward ...	181	11	8
1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for service labels ...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Travelling and halting charges of Rai T. N. Banerjee, Bahadur, to Simla	252	8	0
1 Bill, Ditto Contingencies ...	22	8	0
1 Bill, Supdt., B.M. Press, for Printing jobs	150	12	0
1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co., for Prize-books ...	100	0	0
1 Bill, Secy., Calcutta School-book Society, ditto ...	700	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Books ...	118	15	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Books ...	2	11	0
2 Bills, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Printing Examination Papers ...	10	8	0
2 Bills, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for Printing Jobs ...	146	1	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for Printing Jobs ...	56	12	0
1 Bill, Messrs. W. Newman & Co., for Printing Jobs ...	97	8	0
1 Bill, Ditto Contingencies ...	15	0	0
1 Bill, Mr. J. Wright, for Books £ 4-4 ...	66	14	8
1 „ Contingencies ...	4	10	11
1 „ Ditto ...	1	13	0
1 „ Ditto ...	3	8	0
Bank of Bengal, Postage ...	0	3	0
Ditto, ditto ...	0	3	0
Ditto, Discounting other Circle Notes	.	.	.
1 Bill, Comptroller-General for Auditing the Accounts of the University, for 1895-96 ...	250	0	0
1 Bill, Chhannu Duftry for supplying cloth-lined envelopes ...	12	0	0
1 Bill, Manager, Indian Mirror, for "Advertisement" ...	2	12	0
1 Bill, Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, for books ...	8	0	0
1 Bill, Messrs. Smith, Stanistreet & Co., Examination Expenses ...	5	0	0
1 Bill, Duftry for binding Gazettes ...	23	12	0
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, House Tax, 2nd qr., 1897-98 ...	388	6	3
1 Bill, Collector to the Corporation, Water, Police and Lighting ditto ..	388	6	3
1 Bill, Messrs. Traill & Co., Contingencies	12	0	0
1 „ „ Ditto ditto ...	5	0	0
1 „ „ Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., for books ...	20	0	0
Carried over ...	3,147	11	9

	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Brought forward ...	3,147	11	9			
1 Bill, Mr. Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq., for printing Mahrathi question papers ...	25	0	0			
1 Bill, Mr. T. Balasundam, for printing Telugu question papers ...	1	15	0			
1 Bill, Deputy Commissioner, Debrugarh, Examination Expenses ...	2	8	0			
1 Bill, Messrs. King, Hamilton & Co., Freight, &c. ...	14	12	0			
				3,191	14	9

## REFUND OF FEES.

1 Bill, Head Master, Sambalpur H School, refund of fee paid by Laxman Misra for a duplicate F. A. Certificate. ...	4	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, Queen's College, Bena- res, refund of fee paid by Indra- narayan Sinha, for the M. A. Examin- ation ...	50	0	0			
1 Bill, Principal, Presidency College, refund of fee paid by Rohimuddin Mian, for the B. A. Examination ...	30	0	0			
				84	0	0

## TAGORE FUND.

1 Bill, Collector of Stamps, for service labels ...	50	0	0			
1 Bill, Babu Ram Charan Mitter, for print- ing Tagore Law Lectures, 1895-96 ...	1,200	0	0			
1 Bill, Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., for Distributing Tagore Law Lectures to England ...	30	0	0			
1 Bill, Contingencies ...	0	13	6			
				1,280	13	6

## SONAMANI FUND.

1 Bill, Secretary, Calcutta School-book Society, for prize books ...	.....			35	0	0
---	-------	--	--	----	---	---

## PRASANNAKUMAR FUND.

1 Bill, Secretary, Calcutta School-book Society, for prize books ...	.....			37	8	0
---	-------	--	--	----	---	---

## SARADAPRASAD FUND.

1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books ...	.....			20	0	0
--	-------	--	--	----	---	---

## JAYNARAYAN FUND.

1 Bill, Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for prize books ...	.....			17	8	0
--	-------	--	--	----	---	---

TOTA RS.	...	.....		4,666	12	3
----------	-----	-------	--	-------	----	---

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,  
Vice-Chancellor.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 9.

THE 11TH DECEMBER, 1897.

**Present:**

**THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.***

**THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJJI, M. A., B. L.**

**F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M. A.**

**C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL. D.**

**DR. ASUJOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.**

**SURGEON LT.-COL. GERALD BOMFORD, M. D.**

**THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G.**

**SALF, M. A.**

**BABU SURESTRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M. D.**

356. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 13th November, 1897, were read and confirmed.

357. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in History, Political Economy and Geography, dated the 22nd November, 1897.

**ORDERED—**

That Thier's French Revolution be prescribed as an alternative text-book with Von Sybel's French Revolution at the M. A. Examination, 1898.

358. Read the Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages, dated the 29th November, 1897.

**RESOLVED—**

That in the list of pieces selected for a text-book in Sanskrit for the Entrance Examination in 1900, in place of the cantos of the Ramayana prescribed on the 14th August, 1897, be substituted the portions of the Ramayana selected by the President (cantos 72 to 79):

359. Read the following report of the Examiners for the recent Examination for Honours in Law:—

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

*Calcutta, 3rd December, 1897*

SIR,

Having considered the papers of Jaykali Datta and Asutosh Mukerji, we find ourselves unable to recommend either of these candidates for the Degree of Honours in Law.

Yours faithfully,

(Sd.) WILLIAM GRAHAM,

" ARTHUR CASPERZ.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

• 360. The Registrar requested the Syndicate to fix a date for holding the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.

ORDERED—

• That, subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor, the Annual Convocation be held on the 19th February, 1898.

361. The Registrar suggested certain alterations in para. 2 of the Letter of Instruction to officers in charge of examinations.

RESOLVED—

That para. 2 do run as follows:—

“The Examination Papers will be forwarded to you by Parcel Post. The inner envelopes which will be sealed with the University Arms, are not to be opened until the morning of the Examination, but the outer cover should be opened on the day they reach you.”

362. The Registrar stated that, owing to the want of sufficient accommodation in the Senate House, it was necessary to fix some other place for holding the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in Calcutta.

ORDERED—

That, in addition to the Presidency College, and, if necessary, Hare and Hindu Schools, arrangement be made by the Registrar for securing the new Théâtre of the Young Men's Christian Association.

363. The Registrar pointed out that it was necessary to specify in the Rules for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations the time to be allowed to the candidates to answer the paper on Original Composition in Bengali or Urdu ; to fix the standard of proficiency which will qualify a candidate for a special certificate in the subject, and to prescribe the form of certificate.

# RESOLVED—

(i). That 3 hours be allowed for the composition.

(ii). That in order to obtain a special certificate in the subject a candidate must obtain 50 per cent. of the marks.

(iii). That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in the form of Certificate for passing the F. A. Examination (p. 95, Calendar, 1897), the following words be added :—

“ He (or she) also passed the Optional Examination in Original Composition in <sup>Bengali.</sup>  
Urdu.”

(iv). That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that in page 96, Calendar, 1897, after “ Bachelor of Arts Honour Certificate,” the following form of Special Certificate be added for candidates who pass the Optional Examination in Original Composition at the B. A. Examination :—

“ *Bachelor of Arts Special Certificate in Original Composition.*

“ This is to certify that ..... duly passed the Optional Examination in Original Composition in <sup>Bengali</sup>  
<sup>Urdu</sup> at the B. A. Examination held in the month of.....

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA, {

The

189 .

}

*Registrar.”*

364. The Registrar suggested (i) that in pages 79 and 81, Calendar, 1897, under the heading “ Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,” the following be added :—

“ Whether he intends to take up the optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu.”

(ii) That in pages 92 and 93 of the Calendar for 1897, under the heading "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate," the following be added :—

"Whether she intends to take up the optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu."

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate (1) that in pages 79 and 81, Calendar, 1897, under the heading "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate," the following be added :—

"Whether he intends to take up the Optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu."

(ii) That in pages 92 and 93 of the Calendar, 1897, under the heading "Particulars to be filled in by the candidate," the following be added :—

"Whether she intends to take up the Optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu."

365. The Registrar reported that, owing to the absence of Surgn.-Capt. D. M. Moir, M. D., from Calcutta, he had, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Medicine, asked Surgn.-Capt. R. Bird, M. D., to look over the answer-papers in Surgery of the candidates at the recent Second L. M. S. Re-examination, and to hold the necessary oral and practical examination in the subject.

ORDERED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

366. Read a letter from the President of the Faculty of Engineering, having reference to the case of Asutosh Guha, referred by the Syndicate to the Board of B. E. Examiners, and stating that, as it is not possible to obtain the decision of the Board without considerable delay, and as a majority of the members of the Board are of opinion that the student should be passed, he may be admitted to the degree of B. E. without further reference.

ORDERED—

That Asutosh Guha be admitted to the Degree of B.E.

367. Read a memo. from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of a circular regarding the admission of a boy, named Basantakumar



Mukerjee, into the Simla Bengal Academy in violation of the transfer rules, and enquiring whether a school which has been guilty of practices such as those proved against the Simla Bengal Academy is 'a source of injury to the interest of sound education and discipline.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

368. Read a letter from the Head Master, Government High School, Sylhet, suggesting a modification of the clause in the Entrance Application Form regarding the ages of the candidates.

Read a letter from the Head Master, Ramkisor H. E. School, enquiring how the age of an unsuccessful candidate, who has been admitted into the school on production of the Registrar's receipt, is to be verified.

The Registrar pointed out the clauses in the Regulations of the University prescribing the mode of recording the ages of the candidates.

ORDERED—

That the question be referred to a Sub-Committee consisting of F. J. Rowe, Esq., Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, and the Registrar.

369. Read a letter from the Principal, Harendralal College, Munshiganj, forwarding a copy of the resolutions passed by the Managing Committee of the Munshiganj H. E. School, declaring that henceforth the school and the Harendralal College will be independent of each other in all matters connected with teaching, finance and management.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Harendralal College, Munshiganj, be informed that the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate accept the resolutions of the Managing Committee.

370. Read a letter from Mr. Edwin Ralphs, Certificated Master (English Education Department) and Associate of the College of Preceptors, London, enquiring whether Hongkong may be appointed a centre for holding the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University, and whether the benefit of the second foot-note in pages

28 and 31 of the Calendar for 1897, regarding *bond-fide* teachers, may be extended to a teacher employed in a Government school in Hongkong.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Edwin Ralphs be informed that it is impossible to comply with his suggestion.

371. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Patna College, forwarding an application from Chandrasikhar Sinha, a fourth-year student, requesting to be informed whether he shall have to attend further lectures for six months, which an unsuccessful candidate is required to do, if, after completing two years' course of study in the B. Course in session 1897-98, he presents himself at the B. A. Examination in the A. Course in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Patna College, be informed that Chandrasikhar Sinha will have to attend the lectures on Philosophy for two full years, before presenting himself in the A. Course at the B. A. Examination.

372. Read a letter from the Principal, Bangabasi College, forwarding an application from Kshetramohan Basu, praying that he may be allowed to take up Philosophy instead of Physics and Chemistry for the B. A. Examination in 1899, and that the lectures already attended by him in the latter subjects may be allowed to count towards his qualifying percentage in Philosophy.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bangabasi College, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

373. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Orissa Circle, enquiring whether the period of leave without pay granted to a teacher, who intends to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination, is to count towards the completion of full two years' teachership required under the rules.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Orissa Circle, be informed that the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate will consider the case on being informed of the particulars thereof.

374. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Nandagopal Bhattacharyya, and enquiring whether the applicant's prayer to join the Law Class at a time when half the academical year is over may be granted.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that Nandagopal Bhattacharyya will be allowed to join the Law Class at that College; but that his attendance will not count unless he attends the requisite number of lectures in each of the groups of subjects.

375. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Century College, forwarding an application from Rameschandra Sengupta, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, his admission into the second-year class of the above-named College on the 5th November may be sanctioned, and that the intervening period, *vis.*, from the 30th September to the 4th November, during which his name was not borne on the rolls of any College, may be allowed to count as part of his two years' course of study.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Century College, be informed that Rameschandra Sengupta's admission to the 2nd-year class of the above-named College on the 5th November last is sanctioned; and that the intervening period from 30th September to 4th November will be allowed to count as part of his two years' course of study.

376. Read endorsements from the Principals, Holkar College, Indore, and Morris College, Nagpur, forwarding applications from certain students, requesting that, as the 23rd of March, 1898 (1st of *Chaitra*), is observed by them as a general holiday, the F. A. and the B. A. Examinations may not be held on that date.

ORDERED—

That the Principals, Holkar College, Indore, and Morris College, Nagpur, be informed that the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate regret that the dates already advertised for the F. A. and B. A. Examinations cannot now be changed.

377. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, forwarding an application from Parushram Nanuram, a blind student, praying that he may be allowed to avail himself of the services of an amanuensis to write down his answers at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Holkar College, Indore, be informed that Parushram Nanuram will be allowed to avail himself of an amanuensis to be approved of by the Principal.

378. Read an application from Edward Nehemiah, an under-graduate of the Punjab University, requesting permission to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That Edward Nehemiah be informed that he will be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher on his fulfilling the requirements of the University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

379. Read an application from Purnachandra Datta, B. A. (Allahabad), requesting permission to appear at the B. L. and M. A. Examinations of this University.

ORDERED—

That Purnachandra Datta, B. A., be informed that he will be admitted to the B. L. and M. A. Examinations of this University on his fulfilling the requirements of the University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its B. A. Examination.

380. Read a letter from the Rev. H. Whitehead, forwarding a memo. in original from the Registrar, Punjab University, stating that he has no objection to Thawar Khan Nehemiah's appearing at the F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. H. Whitehead be informed that Thawar Khan Nehemiah will be admitted to the F. A. Examination on his fulfilling the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

381. Read an application from Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination on his fulfilling the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its Entrance Examination.

382. Read a letter from the Principal, F. C. Institution and Duff College, requesting that N. J. Bose, B. A. (Allahabad), may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, F. C. Institution and Duff College, be informed that N. J. Bose, B. A. (Allahabad), will be permitted to appear at the M. A. Examination of 1898.

383. Read an application from Kisho Waman Pathak, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher.

ORDERED—

That Kisho Waman Pathak be informed that he will be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University as a teacher, on his fulfilling the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

384. Read a memo. from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Babu Raghobchandra Ghosh, stating that his son, Kunjabihari Ghosh, who deposited his fee for admission to the recent B. L. Examination, died before the examination was held, and praying that the fee paid by the deceased may be refunded.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the fee paid by the late Kunjabihari Ghosh for admission to the recent B. L. Examination be refunded to his father, Babu Raghobchandra Ghosh.

385. Read an application from Kedarnath Mandal, supported by an affidavit made before a Magistrate, praying that his surname "Mandal" may be changed to "Das" in his Entrance certificate and in the records of the University.

ORDERED—

That Kedarnath Mandal be informed that his present surname "Mandal" will be changed to "Das" in his Entrance certificate and in the records of the University.

386. Read a letter from Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M. A., forwarding a paper containing the result of the work he has done, to satisfy the conditions laid down in the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination.

ORDERED—

That the paper be forwarded to Mr. A. Pedler with a request that he will inform the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate what portion of the work was done by Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, and whether, in Mr. Pedler's opinion, the work done by the student satisfies the conditions of the Premchand Roychand Studentship Rules.

387. Read a letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co requesting permission to be authorised to print and publish the Bengali Entrance Course on the same terms as for the Entrance Sanskrit Course for 1900.

ORDERED—

That the question be taken up on a future occasion, when Messrs. Lahiri & Co. have given proof of their ability to publish the Sanskrit Entrance Course.

388. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate a pamphlet on "India before the English," by Robert Sewell, I. C. S. (retired).

ORDERED—

That the pamphlet be laid before the Board of Studies in History for information.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)  
E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 10.

THE 8TH JANUARY, 1898.

**Present:**

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, <i>Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.</i>	
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI,	DR ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
M.A., B. L.	M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	SURGN. LIEUT.-COL. G. BOMFORD,
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL. D.	M.D.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,	D. B. HORN, ESQ., F. C. H.
B.L.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	M.D.

389. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 11th December, 1897, were read and confirmed.

390. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, intimating that the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta :—

The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C. S. I.  
 The Hon'ble Sahibzada Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C. I. E.  
 Mr. R. D. Oldham, A. R. S. M., F. G. S.  
 Mr. W. Banks Gwyther, C. E.  
 Mr. M. V. Portman.  
 Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F. C. S.  
 Mr. Rajnarain Mittra, LL. B.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M. A., B. L.  
 Babu Jogendranath Sen, M. A., B. L.

**ORDERED—**

That the Fellows be distributed among the Faculties as follows :—

The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C. S. I.	} In Arts.
The Hon ble Sahibzada Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C. I. E.	
Mr. R. D. Oldham, A. R. S. M., F. G. S.	
Mr. M. V. Portman.	
Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M. A., B. L.	
Babu Jogendranath Sen, M. A., B. L.	

Mr. R. Mitter, LL. B., Barrister-at-Law.	} In Law.
Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M. A., B. L.	
Babu Jogendranath Sen, M. A., B. L.	
Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F. C. S.	
Mr. W. Banks Gwyther, C. E.	In Medicine.
	In Engineering.

391. Read the following report :—

"FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS  
FOR THE 2ND L. M. S. RE-EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated Calcutta, the 16th December, 1897.*

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the 2nd L. M. S. Re-examination.

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 17, of whom 13 passed and 4 failed.

The examination has been conducted in accordance with the instructions laid down in our letters of appointment.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) G. BOMFORD,  
*President, Ex-officio.*

„ A. LEAHY,  
„ J. F. EVANS,  
„ ROBERT BIRD,  
„ PRANDHAN BOSE,  
*Examiners.*

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

*(In Alphabetical Order.)*

Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar	...	... Medical College.
Das, Saradaprasad	...	... Ditto.
Datta, Priyanath	...	... Ditto.
„ Sureschandra	...	... Ditto.
Ghosh, Surendranath	...	... Ditto.
Indra, Mahendranath	...	... Ditto.
Karmakar, Taraknath	...	... Ditto.
Laha, Nagendranath	...	... Ditto.
Mitra, Sureschandra, I	..	... Ditto.
„ Sureschandra, II	..	... Ditto.
„ Taraknath	...	... Ditto.
Niyogi, Sasidhar	...	... Ditto.
Sen, Anangamohan	...	... Ditto.



392. Read the following report :—

“ FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE  
M. A. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

*Dated Calcutta, the 3rd January, 1898.*

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, the results of the M. A. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the M. A. Examination in English was 91, of whom 27 passed, 57 failed, and 7 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the first class, 8 in the second, and 18 in the third.

The number of candidates in Greek was 1, who passed and was placed in the first class.

The number of candidates in Sanskrit was 3, of whom 2 passed and 1 failed. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the first class and 1 in the third.

The number of candidates in Arabic was 1, who passed and was placed in the second class.

The number of candidates in Persian was 2, both of whom failed.

The number of candidates in History was 5, of whom 3 passed and 2 failed. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the second class and 1 in the third.

The number of candidates in Mental and Moral Science was 18, of whom 11 passed, 5 failed, and 2 were absent. Of the successful candidates, 1 was placed in the first class, 7 in the second, and 3 in the third.

The number of candidates in Mathematics (Group A) was 15, of whom 8 passed, 6 failed, and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates, 3 were placed in the second class and 5 in the third.

The number of candidates in Mathematics (Group B) was 21, of whom 12 passed, 8 failed, and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates, 4 were placed in the first class, 3 in the second, and 5 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (A) was 7, of whom 6 passed and 1 failed. Of the successful candidates, 3 were placed in the second class and 3 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (C) was 15, of whom 13 passed, 1 failed, and 1 was absent. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the first class, 10 in the second, and 1 in the third.

The number of candidates in Natural and Physical Science (D) was 1, who passed and was placed in the third class.

We beg to recommend the undermentioned successful candidates, who were placed in the first class, as eligible for the Government scholarship :—

ENGLISH.

CLASS I.

Mukhopadhyay, Aswinikumar

... Presidency College.

## GREEK.

## CLASS I.

De, Harinath ... Private Student.

## SANSKRIT.

## CLASS I.

Gangopadhyay, Haricharan ... Sanskrit College.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

## CLASS I.

Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.

## MATHEMATICS (GROUP B).

## CLASS I.

Majumdar, Jadunath	...	Presidency College.
Das, Saradaprasanna	...	Do.
Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Do.
Biswas, Raicharan	...	Do.

## PHYSICS (C).

## CLASS I.

Kundu, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College.
Mitra, Manindrakumar	...	Do.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) K. S. MACDONALD.

" G. W. KÜCHLER.

" C. LITTLE.

" A. MACDONELL.

" H. M. PERCIVAL.

" NILMANI MUKHERJEE.

" WILLIAM TATE."

The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had published the names of the successful candidates in the *Gazette*.

## RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the action of the Registrar be approved.

The following are the names of the successful candidates:—

## ENGLISH.

## CLASS I.

Mukhopadhyay Aswinikumar ... Presidency College.

## CLASS II.

*(In order of merit.)*

Maitra, Gopalchandra	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Syamacharan	Private Student.
Sen, Indubhushan ...	Presidency College.
Chakladar, Haranchandra	General Assembly's Institution.
Das, Mahendranath ...	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Srigopal	Private Student.
Datta, Bhupalkumar...	Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

*(In order of merit.)*

Nasiruddin Ahmad ...	... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.
Sarbadhikari, Saratprasad	... Presidency College.
Mitra, Ramanimohan	... Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath ...	General Assembly's Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Jyotishchandra ...	F. C. Instn. and Duff College.
Bandyopadhyay, Prabodhnarayan	Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	... Ditto.
Sen, Surendrakumar ...	... Ditto.
N. S. Venkata Ram ...	... Teacher.
Sen, Kaminikumar ...	... Presidency College.
Guha, Surendranath ...	... Private Student.
Ray, Binodbihari ...	... Presidency College.
Sen, Jogindranath ...	... Ditto.
Datta, Birendrakumar	... Ditto.
Guha, Upendrachandra	... Dacca College.
Sen, Gunadacharan ...	... Presidency College.
Das, Aswinikumar ...	... Private Student.
Biswas, Debendrachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.

## GREEK.

## CLASS I.

De, Harinath	... Private Student.
--------------	----------------------

## SANSKRIT.

## CLASS I.

Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	... Sanskrit College.
--------------------------	-----------------------

## CLASS III.

Chattopadhyay, Bipinchandra	... Sanskrit College.
-----------------------------	-----------------------

## ARABIC.

## CLASS II.

Abu Nasr Mohamed Oheed	... Private Student.
------------------------	----------------------

## HISTORY.

## CLASS II.

*(In order of merit.)*

Sinha, Nareschandra	... Presidency College.
Ballabh, Kunjabihari	... Private Student.

## CLASS III.

Guha, Nisikanta ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.

## PHILOSOPHY.

## CLASS I.

Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath ... Presidency College.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.  
 Sanyal, Hiralal ... Presidency College.  
 „ Saratchandra ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.  
 Mitra, Mohinimohan ... Presidency College.  
 Guha, Abhayakumar ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Baranasibasi ... Ditto.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

Mitra, Jogindranath ... F. C. Instn. and Duff College.  
 Bajpai, Nilmani ... Ditto.  
 Chakrabarti, Banamali ... Presidency College.

## MATHEMATICS.

## GROUP (A.)

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

Chattopadhyay, Nagendranath, II General Assembly's Institution.  
 De, Gopalchandra ... Ditto.  
 Datta, Kaminikumar... Ditto.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

Ziauddin Ahmad ... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Kaliprasanna ... General Assembly's Institution.  
 Ghosh, Ramendranath ... Ditto.  
 Chattopadhyay, Nagendranath, I Ditto.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Sasadhar ... Ditto.

## MATHEMATICS.

## GROUP (B.)

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

Majumdar, Jaḍunath ... Presidency College.  
 Das, Saradaprasanna ... Ditto.  
 Chattopadhyay, Aṣutosh ... Ditto.  
 Biswas, Raicharan ... Ditto.

## CLASS II.

*(In order of merit.)*

Bandyopadhyay, Harijiban	...	Presidency College.
Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Kalimohan	...	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

*(In order of merit.)*

Dattagupta, Karunakumar	...	Dacca College.
Viswanathar Sangraha Pillai	...	Presidency College.
Ray, Prakaschandra	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Laha, Girischandra	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Kshetramohan	...	Ditto.

## CHEMISTRY.

## CLASS II.

*(In order of merit.)*

De, Chandranath	...	Hughli College.
Pujari, Baikunthanath	...	Presidency College.
Bhattacharyya, Nagendranath	...	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

*(In order of merit.)*

Basu, Pasupati	...	Presidency College.
Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Sureschandra	...	Private Student.

## NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE—(C).

## CLASS I.

*(In order of merit.)*

Kundu, Purnachandra	...	Presidency College.
Mitra, Munindrakumar	...	Ditto.

## CLASS II.

*(In order of merit.)*

Hari Ganpat Rao Gharpurey	...	Presidency College.
Ghosh, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Jogeschandra	...	Ditto.
Ray, Satischandra, II	...	Private Student.
Mukhopadhyay, Nanigopal	...	Presidency College.
Phukan, Radhanath	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Debatacharan	...	Ditto.
Sengupta, Jitendranath	...	City College.
Bhaduri, Dwijadas	...	Presidency College.
Datta, Atulchandra	...	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

Sil, Praphullakumar...	...	Presidency College.
------------------------	-----	---------------------

## BOTANY.

## CLASS III.

Basu, Hemaprabha	...	Teacher.
------------------	-----	----------

On the results of the M. A. Examination, the Sonamani Prize was awarded to Haricharan Gangopadhyay of the Sanskrit College.

393. Read the following report :—

“FROM

THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR THE  
B. L. EXAMINATION,

TO

THE REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

*Dated the 7th January, 1898.*

SIR,

We have the honour to submit, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor, and Syndicate, the results of the B. L. Examination.

The number of candidates registered for the examination was 496, of whom 251 were successful, 44 were absent and 201 failed. Of the successful candidates, 10 were placed in the First Division and 241 in the Second.

We are of opinion that Prabodhchandra Basu of the Ripon College, who stands first in the First Division, deserves a gold medal, and we accordingly recommended that the same may be awarded to him.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) S. G. SALE,

*President, Ex-officio,*

„ P. D. BOSE,  
„ ANTONEY A. AVETOOM,  
„ C. E. GREY,  
„ DEBENDRANATH GHOSH,  
„ GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR,  
„ PRASANNAGOPAL RAY,  
„ DEVAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,  
*Examiners.”*

RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and the names of the successful candidates be published in the *Gazette*.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That Prabodhchandra Basu, who stood first in the First Division, be awarded a gold medal.

The following are the names of the successful candidates :—

FIRST DIVISION.

*(In order of merit.)*

Basu, Prabodhchandra	...	Ripon College.
Bandyopadhyay, Sikharnath	...	Ditto.
„ Abanimohan	...	Ditto.

Sen, Upendranath	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Ditto.
Nanigopal	Ditto.
Sen, Chandrasekhar	Ditto.
Ray, Kumudnath	Ditto.
Kumar, Bireswar	Ditto.
Gharpure Mahadeo Trimbak	Morris College, Nagpur.

## SECOND DIVISION

*(In order of merit.)*

Das, Bhudhar	... City College.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
Ghosh, Asutosh	... Hughli College.
Basu, Manmathanath, I	... Ripon College.
Goswami, Brajagopal	... Ditto.
Gupta, Kumudbandhu	... Ditto.
Ghosh, Bankubihari	... City College.
Bandyopadhyay, Rajendrachandra	... Dacca College
Ray, Basantakumar	... Ripon College.
Bagchi, Bipinchandra	... Ditto.
Basu, Amritlal, I	... Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosh, Brajendrakumar	... Ripon College.
A. K. Fazlul Huq	... Ditto.
Ray, Satischandra	... Victoria College, Cooch Behar
Brahma, Phanindranath	... City College.
Guha, Jnanendrachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
Das, Chandrakanta	... Ripon College.
Pramathanath	... Ditto.
Ghose, Biharilal	... City College.
Hajra, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
Basu, Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Tinkari	... Patna College.
Baksi, Brajendranath	... Ripon College.
Sengupta, Jyotindranath	... Ditto.
Mitra, Brajendralal, II	... Ditto.
Datta, Kamalaprasad	... Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Rajendralal	... Metropolitan Institution.
Chakrabarti, Bidhubhushan	... Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari, II	... Ditto.
Madhao Harihar Bhakay	... Morris College, Nagpur.
Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath, I	... Ripon College.
Ghosh, Ramanimohan	... City College.
Thakurta, Rebatimohan	... Ripon College.
Ray, Jnanendranath	... City College.
Guha, Saratchandra	... Ripon College.
Chaudhuri, Nagendranath	... Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Rajendranath	... Ditto.
Md. Israil Khan	... Rangoon College.
Sen, Bipinbihari	... Ripon College.
Dasgupta, Atulchandra	... City College.
Pal, Siddheswar	... Hughli College.
Basu, Radhikaprasad	... Dacca College.

Ray, Kaminikumar	Ripon College.
Raychaudhuri, Lalbihari	City College.
Mukhoapdhyay, H. B.	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Kanjilal, Jadunath	Hughli College.
Ghosh, Satischandra	Ripon College.
„ Anantagopal	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Mitra, Hemchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
Ghosh, Saratchandra	Ripon College.
Akhoury Nityananda Singha	Patna College.
Chattopadhyay, Debendranath	Dacca College.
Datta, Satischandra	City College.
Mitra, Jatindramohan	Dacca College.
Mukhopadhyay, Nagendranath ..	Ripon College.
Chaudhuri, Dwijendranath ...	Ditto.
Dube, Syamacharan ...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Basu, Hemendranath ...	Midnapur College.
Yashwant Gobind Deshpande ..	Morris College, Nagpur.
Mitra. Rohinikanta ..	Ripon College.
Sen, Kshetramohan ..	Ditto.
Deb, Ramdulal ...	Ditto.
Ghosh, Lalitmohan ...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Sanyal, Kisorilal ...	Ripon College.
Das, Surendramohan ...	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Anathnath ...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Bipinbihari ...	Ditto.
Majumdar, Bhupalchandra ...	Ditto.
Kulwant Sahay ...	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Bhupendranarayan	Ditto.
Datta, Pramodchandra	City College.
Das, Kalikumar	Ripon College.
Som, Suiryyakumar	Ditto.
Basu, Satischandra	City College.
Sinha, Charuchandra	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	Ditto.
„ Jogindranath ...	Ripon College.
Datta, Lalbihari ...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Manmathanath, II	Ditto.
Raychaudhuri, Bipinbihari ...	Rajchandra College, Barisal
Mitra, Girjabhushan ...	Ripon College.
Datta, Mahendrakumar ...	Dacca College.
Sen, Sasankamohan ...	Ripon College
Achyut Sitaram Sathe ..	Morris College, Nagpur.
Sinha, Sisupal ...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Basu, Priyanath ...	City College.
Ray, Sanukulchandra ...	Ditto.
Das, Purnachandra ...	Ripon College.
Ghosh, Harashjit ...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Bankimchandra...	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Dhirendranath...	City College.
Deb, Pulinbihari ...	Ripon College.
Chattopadhyay, Adharnath ...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mitra, Ramendranarayan ...	Ripon College.
Syed Azizul Hasan ...	Patna College.



Guha, Jagadischandra	...	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Charuchandra, II	...	Metropolitan Institution
Sen, Lalitmohan	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Midnapur College.
Das, Rakhalchandra, II	...	Ripon College.
Datta, Sasimohan	...	Ditto.
Krishna Prasad	...	Patna College.
Bandyopadhyay, Prasannakumar	...	Berhampur College.
Bhaumik, Gobindasundar	...	Victoria College, Cooch Behar.
Basu, Bhabendranath	...	City College.
Gongopadhyay, Kshirodkumar	...	Ripon College.
Pal, Gobindachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Dasgupta, Syamasankar	...	Ripon College.
Datta, Praphullachandra	...	Ditto.
Gangopadhyay, Hiralal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Shahamat Hossain	...	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaykumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Chaudhuri, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
Ganesh Datta Singha	...	Patna College.
Ray, Satischandra	...	Ripon College.
Bhattacharyya, Harinath	...	City College.
Chakrabarti, Bhabataran	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Lahiri, Bijaylal	...	Ripon College.
Datta, Krishnalal	...	Ditto.
Bose, M. M.	...	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Binodbihari	...	Ditto.
Basu, Sarojranjan	...	Krishnagar College.
Biswas, Bakulal	...	Ripon College.
Bandyopadhyay, Kunjabihari	...	City College.
Datta, Apurbakrishna	...	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Gangadhar	...	Ditto.
Mitra, Prasannakumar	...	Ditto.
Sen, Lalitmohan	...	City College.
Das, Kulabhushan	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Abdul Majid	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Bandyopadhyay, Kartikchandra	...	City College.
Ray, Abinaschandra	...	Ripon College.
Mofakharul Islam	...	Ditto.
Das, Anukulchandra	...	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Ghosh, Narayanachandra, I	...	Ripon College.
Das, Mahimchandra	...	City College.
Sen, Akshaykumar	...	Ditto.
Sankar Balwant Chitnavis	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Sanghat Ali	...	Ripon College.
Ghosh, Gopaldas	...	City College.
Basu, Umeschandra	...	Ripon College.
Maitra, Jogindranath	...	Ditto.
Bindeshwari Prasad	...	Patna College.
Chaudhuri, Ramgopal	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Mustaphi, Asutosh	...	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay Hemantakumar	...	Ditto.
Kundu, Mohanlal	...	Metropolitan Institution
Ray, Nikhilnath	...	Berhampur College.

Sen, Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Basu, Bankimchandra	...	Ditto.
Kamaluddin	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Ray, Satyendranath	...	Ripon College.
Nayak, Lohitchandra	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Prakaschandra	...	Ditto.
Lakshman Rajaram Atre	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Sen, Rajmohan	...	Berhampur College.
" Kusumkumar	...	Ripon College.
Sinha, Basantakumar	...	Ditto.
Datta, Indubhushan	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Nasirul Huq	...	Patna College.
Ajodhya Prasad	...	Ditto.
Sarkar, Jyotishchandra	...	Krishnagar College.
Nag, Charuchandra	...	City College.
Chattopadhyay, Rajanibhushan	...	Ditto.
Das, Barodamohan	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Taraprasad	...	Dacca College.
Bandyopadhyay, Upendrachandra	...	Ripon College.
" Tarinidas	...	Krishnagar College.
Bhavani Sahay	...	Patna College.
Sarkar, Lakshminarayan	...	Ripon College.
Ray, Rebatisankar	...	Ditto.
Biswas, Nilratan	...	Ditto.
Pal, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Mrigendralal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Mahendranath	...	Ripon College.
Ghosh, Jnanchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Ramnandan Sahay	...	B. N. College, Bankipur.
Mukhopadhyay, Kirtichandra	...	Ripon College.
Majumdar, Birajmohan	...	Ditto.
Das, Bipinchandra	...	City College.
Mukhopadhyay, Loknath	...	Ditto.
Das, Rakhalchandra, I	...	Ripon College.
Nandi, Atulkrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Janakinath	...	Hughli College.
Datta, Ramakant	...	City College.
Chaudhuri, Charuchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Sarkar, Biharilal	...	City College.
Mallik, Manmathanath	...	Ripon College.
Das, Kuladaprasad	...	Dacca College.
Ghosh, Narayanchandra, II	...	Ripon College.
Hari Balwant Karmarkar	...	Morris College, Nagpur.
Sen, Manmathanath	...	Ripon College.
Syed Khaliq Buksh	...	City College.
Mukhopadhyay, Rammohan	...	Ripon College.
Ghoshal, Surendranath	...	Ditto.
Saha, Mahendrakumar	...	Ditto.
Das, Priyalal	...	Ditto.
Ray, Narendranath	...	City College
Bandyopadhyay, Syamacharan	...	Berhampur College.
" Kshirodchandra.	...	Ripon College.
Bhaduri, Bimalchandra	...	Ditto.

Basu, Rajendralal	Ripon College.
Bhunja, Upendranath	Midnapur College
Das, Saratchandra	Ripon College.
Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari, I	" Ditto.
Anwar Karim	Patna College.
Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
De, Debendranath	Hughli College.
Ghosh, Nityananda	Patna College.
Lahiri, Sureschandra	City College.
Mukhopadhyay, Hariprasanna	Dacca College.
Saha, Ramcharan	Metropolitan Institution.
Das, Rasikchandra	Rajchandra College, Barisal.
Ghosh, Nriyagopal	City College.
Datta, Jnanendralal	Ditto.
Sen, Bireswar	Ditto.
Biswas, Kunjabihari	Krishnagar College.
Chakrabarti, Saratchandra	Ripon College.
Som, Charusasi	Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Iswarchandra	Dacca College.
Ray, Hrishibhushan	Ripon College.
Raysen, Ramsiromani	T. N. Jubilee Col. Bhagalpur.
Gupta, Biharilal	Ripon College.
Das, Aswinikumar	Ditto.
Ghosh, Sasadhar	City College.
Basu, Haridas	Ripon College.
Ghosh, Anilchandra	Metropolitan Institution.
Syed Khair Ali	City College.
Tagore, Sudhindranath	Ripon College.
Bhattacharyya, Gobindachandra	Ditto.
Chattopadhyay, Ramanath	City College.
Mitra, Jogindrachandra	Ripon College.
Pereira, R. G.	Ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Narendranath	Metropolitan Institution.
Saha, Kamalkrishna	City College.
Sen, Kalikumar	Metropolitan Institution.
Dey, S. C.	Ripon College.
Gangopadhyay, Nripendranath	City College.
Ray, Sarasimohan	Metropolitan Institution.
Sarkar, Lalitmohan	Ripon College.
Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	Ditto.

On the results of the B. L. Examination, the Ritchie prize was awarded to Prabodhchandra Basu of Ripon College.

394. Read the following report of the Examiners for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination :—

"To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We, the undersigned Members of the Board of Examiners appointed to conduct the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination—

tion for 1897, have met this day, and have the honour to recommend that the Studentship be awarded to Jadunath Sarkar, M. A.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) P. K. ROY.

" H. M. PERCIVAL."

*Dated the 6th January, 1898.*

# RESOLVED—

That the report be adopted and that a Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, tenable for two years, and the Mouat Medal be awarded to Babu Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., of the Presidency College.

395. Read the report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider what modifications, if any, are necessary in the Regulations relating to the mode of recording the age of the Entrance candidates.

# RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate—

(i) That in the certificate appended to the form of application for admission of students of High Schools to the Entrance Examination, for the words "His age on admission to this school appears from a *transfer certificate*† to have been.....years .....months. His age now is.....years.....months," the following be substituted :—

"His age is, to the best of my information and belief.....years and... ..months."

(ii) That the foot-note added to the words "transfer certificate" in the above extract be omitted.

(iii) That in the certificate appended to the form of application for admission of candidates other than students of a High School to the Entrance Examination, before the word "*belief*" in the second paragraph, the words "*information and*" be inserted.

# ORDERED—

That the words "His age as stated in his application, dated.....was....." be omitted from the printed receipt granted to the Entrance candidates.

396. The under-mentioned gentlemen were appointed to look over answer papers of the candidates at the ensuing Entrance, F.A. and B.A. Examinations :—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1898.

#### ENGLISH.

Rev. W. McCulloch, M. A., *Head Examiner.*

Babu Mohitchandra Sen, M. A.

„ Jyotischandra Banerjee, M. A.

„ Satischandra De, M. A.

„ Satyendranath Bhadra, M. A.

„ Lalitmohan Chatterjee, M. A.

„ Hiralal Halder, M. A.

„ Matilal Chatterjee, M. A.

„ Bhushanchandra Das, M. A.

„ Dhanaballabh Set, M. A.

„ Jadunath Sarkar, M. A.

„ Jogendranath Sen, M. A.

Rev. E. S. Summers, B. A.

J. H. Ellis, Esq.

J. C. Scrimgeour, Esq., M. A.

E. Candler, Esq., B. A.

H. A. Stark, Esq., B. A.

#### MATHEMATICS.

Babu Gaurisankar De, M. A., B. L., *Head Examiner*

„ Gobindalal Set, M. A.

„ Jnanchandra Ghosh, M. A.

„ Saradamohan Bhattacharyya, M. A.

„ Mohinimohan Ray, M. A.

„ Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M. A.

„ Kshetramohan Banerjee, M. A.

„ Mohinimohan Chaudhuri, M. A.

„ Upendranarayan Sinha, M. A.

„ Syamadas Mukerjee, M. A.

„ Baidyanath Basu, M. A.

„ Rakhalraj Biswas, M. A.

„ Haridas Chatterjee, M. A.

Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, M. A.

Maulavi Tubrez Ali, B. A.

#### HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., *Head Examiner.*

#### HISTORY.

Babu Girischandra Mitra, M. A.

„ Kalisankar Sukul, M. A.

„ Pramathanath Mukerjee, M. A.

„ Bhagabati Sahay, M. A.

„ Gopalchandra Ganguli, M. A.

„ Birchandra Sinha, M. A.

„ Mohinimohan Datta, M. A.

Maulavi Abdul Huq Abid, B. A.

## GEOGRAPHY.

- Babu Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Rajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Kalidas Mallik, M.A.  
 „ Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Hridaychandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A.  
 „ Jnanendrachandra Mukerjee, M.A.  
 Maulavi Mahmud, B.A.

## SANSKRIT AND BENGALI.

- Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.A., *Head Examiner*.  
 „ Saratchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 „ Satkari Adhikari, M.A.  
 „ Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.  
 „ Biharlal Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Brajalal Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 „ Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M. A.  
 „ Syamacharan Mukerjee.  
 „ Baradlakanta Vidyaratna.  
 „ Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya  
 „ Harimohan Vidyabhushan.  
 „ Jogindranath Basu, B. A. (*Bengali*).  
 „ Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*to look over answer papers written in Uriya character*)  
 „ Kanhayalal Sastri (*to look over answer papers written in Nagri character*).

Greek and Latin	..	C. R. Wilson, Esq., M. A.
German	...	Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C. I. E., M. A.
French	..	Miss Cruickshank.
Arabic and Persian	..	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali. Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad. Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani. Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf Jafari. Maulavi Muhammad Mustafa Khan, M. A.
Urdu	...	.. Babu Kanhayalal Sastri.
Hindi	...	.. A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Burmese	..	.. Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee.
Uriya	...	.. Jacob Seth, Esq.
Armenian	...	.. Babu Ramakanta Barkakati, B. A.
Assamese	...	.. Rev. John Jones.
Khasi	..	.. Babu Kedarnath Chatterji, B. L.
Parbatia	...	.. S. Samuel, Esq., B. A.
Tamil	...	.. K. Balasundari, Esq.
Telugu	...	.. Mahadeo Veshwant Dole, Esq.
Maharathi	...	.. D. D. Mehta, Esq.
Gujrathi	...	.. W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C. E.
Drawing	...	..

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

## ENGLISH.

- Rev. G. Bruce, M. A.  
 Rev. A. B. Wann, M. A.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M. A.  
 „ Debendranath Basu, M. A.  
 „ Lalitkumar Banerjee, M. A.  
 „ Nilkanta Majumdar, M. A.  
 E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M. A.  
 J. S. Zemin, Esq., B. A.  
 W. Billing, Esq., M. A.  
 W. B. Livingstone, Esq.

## MATHEMATICS.

C. Little, Esq., M. A.  
 R. W. F. Shaw, Esq., M. A.  
 Babu Kalipada Basu, M. A.  
 Rev. P. Hipp, S. J.  
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.  
 C. W. Peake, Esq., B. A.  
 Babu Rajmohan Sen, M. A.  
 D. N. Mullick, Esq., B. A., B. Sc.  
 Babu Harachandra Banerjee, M. A.  
 „ Jnarsanan Chakrabarti, M. A.

## SANSKRIT.

Babu Ramkumar Chakrabarti.  
 „ Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya, M. A.  
 „ Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M. A.  
 „ Bidhubhushan Goswami, M. A.  
 „ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M. A.  
 Muralidhar Banerjee, M. A.  
 Asutosh Sastri, M. A.  
 Umacharan Banerjee, M. A.  
 Bireswar Chatterjee, M. A.  
 Kunjalal Nag, M. A.  
 Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*to look over answer papers written in Uriya character*).

Bengali	...	Babu Sibanath Sastri, M. A.
Arabic and Persian	{	Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
		Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
		Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
Urdu	...	Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Latin and Greek	{	R. Carter, Esq., B. A. (Latin).
		The Very Rev. Father A. Neut, S. J. (Greek).
French	..	Rev. E. Francotte, S. J.
German	..	Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C. I. E., M. A.
Pali	.	Hla Oung, Esq.
Botany		Surgn.-Capt. D. Prain, M. B.
Original Composition in Bengali		Babu Sibanath Sastri, M. A.

## PHYSICS.

P. Brühl, Esq.  
 Babu Brajaballabh Datta, M. A.  
 E. F. Mondy, Esq., F.C.S., A.R.C.S.  
 Babu Jyotibhushan Bhadhuri, M. A.  
 „ Gobindachandra Das, M. A.

## CHEMISTRY.

G. C. Bose, Esq., M. A.  
 P. C. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.  
 Babu Ramendrasundar Tribedi, M. A.  
 P. Mukerjee, Esq., B. Sc.  
 Babu Kumudnikanta Banerjee, M. A.

## HISTORY.

Babu Bipinbihari Sen, M. A.  
 „ Sibchandra Gui, M. A.  
 Muhammad Azizul Huq, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Binayendranath Sen, M.A.  
 „ Adharchandra Mukerjee, M. A.

## LOGIC.

Babu Sibendranath Gupta, M.A.  
 „ Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 „ Ambikacharan Mitra, M.A.  
 Babu Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A.  
 P. Chatterjee, Esq., D.Sc.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

## ENGLISH.

*Pass Course.*

Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.  
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.  
 Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A.  
 N. N. Ghosh, Esq.

*Honour Course.*

J. Mann, Esq., M.A.  
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.

## PHILOSOPHY.

*Pass Course*

Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.  
 H. R. James, Esq., M. A.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 Babu Brajendranath Sil, M.A.

*Honour Course.*

G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.  
 A. Venis, Esq., M. A.

## MATHEMATICS.

W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.



## SANSKRIT.

*Pass Course.*

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M. A.  
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M. A.

*Honour Course.*

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A.  
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M. A.

Latin	...	..	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J.
			{ Rev. J. Edwards
French	..	...	Rev. E. Francotte, S. J.
Arabic and Persian			{ Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D
			{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad
			{ Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
Physics	...	..	A. Macdonell, Esq., M. A.
Chemistry	...	...	{ W. H. A. Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.
			{ W. Tate, Esq
History	...	...	{ A. F. R. Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph. D.
			{ J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A.
Geology	...	...	R. D. Oldham, Esq., F.G.S.
Physiology ( <i>Pass</i> )	..	...	Surgn.-Capt. A. W. Alcock
Botany	..	...	Surgn.-Capt. D. Prain, M.B.
Original Composition in Bengali	..	...	Babu Sibanath Sastri, M. A.

397. The following gentlemen were appointed to assist the Registrar in tabulating the results of the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations on a remuneration of Rs. 1,000 each :—

Mr. G. W. Kuchler, M. A.  
Rev. J. Watt, M. A.

398. The Registrar requested the Syndicate to fix the dates for holding the following examinations :—

Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations in 1899 ;

M. A., Premchand Roychand Studentship, B. L. and Honours in Law Examinations in 1898 ;

Re-examination of unsuccessful Second M. B. and Second L. M. S. candidates in 1898.

## ORDERED—

(i) That the Entrance Examination in 1899 be held on 6th March, 1899, and following days ; and that the 24th January, 1899, be fixed as the date on or before which applications and fees for admission to the examination must reach the Registrar.

(ii) That the F. A. and the B. A. Examinations in 1899 be held on the 21st March, 1899, and following days ;

and that the 6th February, 1899, be fixed as the date on or before which applications and fees for admission to the examinations must reach the Registrar.

(*iii*) That the M. A., Premchand Roychand Studentship, B. L. and Honours in Law Examinations in 1898 be held on the 28th November, 1898, and following days.

(*iv*) That the re-examination of the unsuccessful candidates at the ensuing Second M. B. and Second L. M. S. Examinations be held on the 28th November, 1898, and following days.

399. The Registrar pointed out that, owing to the modification of para. 6 of the Regulations for the L. E. Examination (page 68, Calendar, 1897), it is necessary to alter para. 6 of the Rules for the L. E. and B. E. Examinations (page 140, Calendar, 1897).

RESOLVED—

That, instead of the words “two-thirds of the aggregate” (in para. 4, p. 139, Calendar, 1897) be inserted the words, “2,666 marks, as is explained in para. 6, p. 140, Calendar, 1897.”

400. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 548, dated the 15th September, 1897—

(1) That the Serampore College still exists, but neither the B. A. nor the F. A. Standard is regularly taught in it.

(2) That Robert's College, Calcutta, and the Rangpur College have long since been closed.

(3) That the College Department of the Calcutta Boys' School also no longer exists.

ORDERED—

(*i*) That the Syndicate do recommend to the Senate that the Government of India, Home Department, be addressed, with a view to obtaining the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, to withdraw the privileges of affiliation from the Robert's College, Calcutta, the Rangpur College, and the College Department of the Calcutta Boys' School.

(ii) That the Registrar do write a letter to the Principal of the Serampur College, asking him if he has any reason to give why the same procedure should not be adopted towards his College.

401. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate the replies received from the Heads of Affiliated Institutions in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh and the Panjab in reference to a Circular issued to them inquiring whether they desire that the Institutions should continue to be affiliated to the Calcutta University.

ORDERED—

(i) That the affiliation of St. Peter's College, Agra, St. John's College, Agra, Mussoorie School and Joy Narayan's College, Benares, be allowed to remain.

(ii) That the Syndicate do recommend to the Senate that the Government of India, Home Department, be addressed with a view to obtaining the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, to withdraw the privileges of affiliation from the following Institutions:—

Agra College.

Queen's College, Benares.

Ajmere College.

Bareilly College.

Lahore Government College.

Delhi Government College.

Lahore Mission College.

Victoria College, Agra.

Church Mission School, Amritsar.

Christ Church School, Cawnpur.

Canning College, Lucknow.

La Martinière College, Lucknow.

Allahabad High School.

Muir Central College, Allahabad.

London Mission College, Benares.

Boys' High School, Naini Tal.

Sehor High School.

London Mission School, Mirzapur.

Rajkumar College, Bundelkhand.

Government High School, Fyzabad.

Allahabad High School, Girls' Department.

Ramsay College, Almora.

Girls' High School, Lucknow.

402. Read a letter from the Offg. Director of Public Instruction, Assam, returning an application for the recognition of the Baniyachong Public High School, and stating that the school, which has been in existence for six months, is, in his opinion, not qualified to teach up to the Entrance Standard, and that its recognition by the University as a High School is likely to prove injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline.

ORDERED—

That the Secretary, Baniyachong Public High School, be informed that the Syndicate refuse to recognize his school as a High School.

403. Read a letter from the Secretary, Panjia H. E. School, requesting that the above-named school may be recognized by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, and submitting a memo. in original from the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, recommending the recognition of the school.

ORDERED—

That the application be forwarded to the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, for the usual report.

404. Read a letter from the Principal, Emmanuel College, Kesauli, requesting that the above-named Institution may be recognized by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ORDERED—

That the letter be sent back to the Principal, Emmanuel College, Kesauli, requesting that the information required in pp. 76, 77, of the Calendar, 1897, may be supplied.

405. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, forwarding a copy of a letter from the Secretary, Munshiganj High School, and requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the name of the school may be borne on the books of the University as the Munshiganj High English School as hitherto.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

406. Read an endorsement from General C. de Morton, Adjutant-General in India, forwarding with his recommendation an application from the Proprietor, Saraswat Institution, Calcutta, requesting permission to change the name of the Institution to "Morton Institution."

ORDERED—

That General C. de Morton, Adjutant-General in India, and the Proprietor, Saraswat Institution, be informed that the name of the "Saraswat Institution" has been changed to the "Morton Institution," and that effect from 1st January, 1898, has been given to the change.

407. Read a letter from Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, enquiring whether, under the circumstances therein stated, the Syndicate have any objection to his circulating Mr. Stark's scheme for holding the Entrance Examination to the Heads of Affiliated Institutions, to whom the rival scheme of Drs. Mahendralal Sircar and Asutosh Mukhopadhyay has been circulated, and placing their opinions before the Syndicate for submission to the Committee appointed to consider the subject.

ORDERED—

That Dr. Hoernle, C.I.E., Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, be informed that the Syndicate have no objection to his circulating Mr. Stark's scheme as desired ; but non-receipt of the replies to it will not be permitted to delay the action of the Committee.

408. Read a letter from the Principal, Midnapur College, enquiring whether a student in the second-year class, named Jogindranath Kundu, whose percentage of attendance in Physics and Chemistry has fallen short on account of his illness, may be permitted to make up the deficiency by attending additional lectures in those subjects.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Midnapur College, be informed that Jogindranath Kundu cannot be permitted to make up the lectures of which he is deficient by attending additional lectures.

409. Read an endorsement from the Principal, C. M. College, Indore, forwarding an application from Kesheo Mukand Baivar, praying that the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in the subjects mentioned in the application may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, C. M. College, Indore, be requested to inform the Syndicate what proportion of lectures Kesheo Mukand Baivar has attended after the 1st August.

410. Read an application from Tarini Prashad Varma and Ambika Prashad Varma, under-graduates of the Allahabad University, praying that they may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, and forwarding the written permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University, in support of their prayer.

•ORDERED—

That Tarini Prashad Varma and Ambika Prashad Varma be informed that they will be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

411. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Pramathanath Chatterjee, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899 as a student of the City College, and submits a certificate from the Registrar, Allahabad University, in support of his application.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, Calcutta, be informed that Pramathanath Chatterjee will be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1899.

412. Read a letter from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, requesting that Edward Nehemiah and Mancha Ram Amin, who have passed the Intermediate Examination of the Punjab and the Allahabad Universities, respectively, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University as

students of the above-named College, and forwarding certificates from the Registrars, Allahabad and the Punjab Universities, in support of the applicants' prayer.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, be informed that Edward Nehemiah and Mancha Ram Amin will be permitted to attend the ensuing B. A. Examination.

413. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Abdus Subhan Khan, who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination of this University in 1899, and submitting a certificate from the Registrar, Allahabad University, in support of his prayer.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that Abdus Subhan Khan will be admitted, to the B. A. Examination in 1899.

414. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, forwarding an application from Md. Abdus Sattar Khan, who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Allahabad University, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination of this University in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Hislop College, Nagpur, be informed that Md. Abdus Sattar Khan will be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1899.

415. Read an application from Babu Rajchandra Datta, requesting that the mistake made by his son Rameschandra Datta in stating his age in the application for admission to the Entrance Examination held in 1896 may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That Babu Rajchandra Datta be asked for an explanation as to why the application has been made.

416. Read a letter from Srimatya Swaruprani Debya, mother of the late Pandit Prannath Saraswati, Tagore Law Professor for 1892, reporting that the lectures

delivered by her son have been published, and requesting that the Syndicate will be pleased to make the usual allowance of Rs. 1,200 for printing the lectures.

ORDERED—

That Srimatya Swaruprani Debya be informed that the usual allowance of Rs. 1,200 for printing the Tagore Law Lectures delivered by her son, the late Pandit Prannath Saraswati, will be paid to her.

417. Read a letter from the Rev. H. Whitehead, Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, requesting that Joseph H. Asirvadani and John Arulanatham, who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Rev. H. Whitehead be informed that Joseph H. Asirvadani and John Arulanatham will be admitted to the ensuing F. A. Examination of this University.

418. Read a letter from the Head Master, Training School, Patna, enquiring whether Kamala Prasad, one of the pupil-teachers in the Department of the above School for the training of teachers for English Secondary Schools, who appeared at a previous B. A. Examination, but was unsuccessful, will be allowed to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination, on his completing six months' course of regular instruction in the above school for a second-grade teachership certificate.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Training School, Patna, be informed that Kamala Prasad cannot be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

419. Read a letter from Babu Santoshkumar Mukerjee, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be admitted to the ensuing B. A. Examination on his completing the six months' service as a teacher required under the regulations, before the date fixed by the University for sending in the fees and applications of the B. A. candidates, *i.e.*, the 5th February, 1898, and not before the 7th of January, 1898, as fixed by the Inspector of Schools.



## ORDERED—

That Babu Santoshkumar Mukerjee be informed that the date fixed for completing his six months' service as a teacher has been extended to February 3rd, 1898.

420. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate a copy of the Revised Catalogue of books in the University Library.

## ORDERED—

That copies of the Revised Catalogue be sent to each member of the Senate.

421. Read a letter from Mr. C. R. Wilson, M.A., Honorary Secretary, University Institute, requesting that free copies of the University Calendar and Minutes may be annually supplied to the above Institute.

## ORDERED—

That Mr. C. R. Wilson, Honorary Secretary, University Institute, be informed that a copy of the Calendar, but not of the Minutes, will be supplied in this year.

422. Read a letter from Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona, offering to make over to the University Rs. 2,000 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Security, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nyayratna of Langalber. The medal to be awarded to the student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Entrance Examination of his year from the Rajpur and Jaynagar Schools.

## ORDERED—

That Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona, be informed that his offer will be thankfully accepted.

423. Read a letter from the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, Bhagalpur may be re-appointed a Centre for holding the B. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, be informed that the Syndicate are unable to comply with his request.

424. The following Remuneration Bills were passed:—  
M. A. Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting			Fee for examining answer papers.			Fee for Practical Examination.			TOTAL.
		Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	
Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., C.I.E....	English	600	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rs. As. P.
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald ...		756	0	0	756	0	0	.....	.....	.....	600 0 0
H. M. Percival, Esq. M.A. ....	Greek	600	0	0	.....	.....	.....	756	0	0	756 0 0
Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., C.I.E. ....	Latin ...	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	618 0 0
The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J. ....		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 0 0
I. N. Farquhar, Esq., M.A. ....	Sanskrit	200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 0 0
Babu K. K. Bhattacharyya ..		200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	218 0 0
M. M. Nilmani Mukerjee ..	Asoka Inscription...	100	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	103 0 0
M. M. Chandrakanta Tarkalankar ..		200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	218 0 0
Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C. I. E. ....	Arabic & Persian...	200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	218 0 0
Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking ..		200	0	0	.....	.....	.....	18	0	0	218 0 0
Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad ..	History	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	0	0	45 0 0
" Shaikh Mahmud Gilani ..		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	0	0	45 0 0
H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A. ....	Philosophy	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	147	0	0	447 0 0
H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A. ....		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	144	0	0	444 0 0
Dr. G. Thibaut, M.A. ....	Mathematics (A)	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	126	0	0	426 0 0
Rev. Dr. D. Mackichan, M.A. ....		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	126	0	0	426 0 0
Dr. W. Booth ..	Mathematics (B)	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	180	0	0	480 0 0
Mr. C. Little ..		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	180	0	0	480 0 0
Dr. W. Booth ..	Chemistry	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	63	0	0	363 0 0
Mr. G. W. Kitchler ..		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	405 0 0
" W. H. A. Wood ..	Physics (B)	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 0 0
W. Tate ..		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 0 0
Dr. W. Booth ..	Physics (C)	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	129	0	0	429 0 0
Mr. A. Macdonell ..		300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	42	0	0	482 0 0
Mr. J. Elliot, C. I. E. ....	Botany	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	9	0	0	24 0 0
A. Macdonnell, Esq. ....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Surgn.-Capt. D. Prain ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TOTAL Rs. ....	.....	6,700	0	0	2,877	0	0	260	0	0	9,837 0 0

## Second L. M. S. Re-Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		Fee for Oral and Practical examinations.		TOTAL.
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	
Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell	... Medicine	70	0	0	...	...	...	Rs. As. P.
Surgn.-Capt. D. M. Moir	... } Surgery	70	0	0	...	...	...	70 0 0
Surgn.-Capt. R. Bird	... } Pathology	...	...	...	...	...	...	70 0 0
Surgn.-Capt. J. F. Evans	... } Hygiene	70	0	0	...	100	0	135 0 0
Babu Prandhan Basu	... } Midwifery	70	0	0	...	20	0	98 0 0
Surgn.-Major A. W. D. Leahy	...	70	0	0	...	5	0	77 0 0
TOTAL Rs.	...	350	0	0	67	0	0	202 0 0
						235	0	652 0 0

## Honours in Law Examination, 1897, Remuneration Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects.	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer papers.		TOTAL.
		Rs	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	
Arthur Caspersz, Esq.	...	...	...	...	...	Rs. As. P.
W. Graham, Esq	...	...	...	...	...	420 0 0
	...	...	...	...	...	420 0 0
	TOTAL Rs.	...	...	...	...	840 0 0

## B. L. Examination, 1897, Remuneration-Bill.

NAMES.	Subjects	Fee for setting.		Fee for examining answer-papers.		TOTAL.	
		Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.	Rs.	As. P.
Mr. Abdul Majid	Jurisprudence, etc.	80	0 0	1,150	0 0	1,230	0 0
" A. A. Avetoom	Law relating to persons in their public and private capacities	80	0 0	1,147	8 0	1,227	8 0
Babu Prasannagopal Ray	Law of Property, etc.	80	0 0	1,145	0 0	1,225	0 0
" Golapchandra Sarkar	Law of Property, Transfer of Property, etc.	80	0 0	1,142	8 0	1,222	8 0
Mr. C. E. Grey	Law of Contracts, etc.	80	0 0	1,132	8 0	1,212	8 0
" B. D. Bose	Criminal Law	80	0 0	1,130	0 0	1,210	0 0
Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikan	Civil Procedure, etc.	80	0 0	1,130	0 0	1,210	0 0
" Debendranath Ghosh	Hindu Law	80	0 0	1,130	0 0	1,210	0 0
TOTAL Rs.		640	0 0	9,107	8 0	9,747	8 0

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

# MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 3.

THE 15TH JANUARY, 1898.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, <i>Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.</i>	
REV J. P. ASHTON, M.A.	BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M.A.
O. C. DUTT, ESQ.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A.,
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN	B.L.
BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	A. MACDONELL, ESQ., M.A.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D.Sc	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
A. F. R. HOERNLE, ESQ., C.I.E.,	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A.,
M.A., PH.D.	B.L.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO-	J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.
DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUL HUDA,
F J ROWE, ESQ, M.A.	M.A, B.L.
RAI LAL MADHAB MUKERJEE,	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA,
BAHADUR, L. M. S.	M.A.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIBEDI,
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	M.A.
BABU KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE,	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
M.I.C.E.	W. H. ARDEN WOOD, ESQ., B.A.,
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY,	F.C.S.
BAHADUR, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	E. M. WHEELER, ESQ., M.A.
REV. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI	M.D.
MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F.
J. MANN, ESQ., M.A.	KAMPINI, M.A.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	BABU ADIARCHANDRA MUKERJEE,
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A	M.A., B.L.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD	THE HON'BLE SAHIBZADA MUHAM-
SASTRI, M.A.	MAD BUKHTIYAR SHAH, C.I.E
SHAMS UL-ULAMA AHMAD.	BABU CHUNILAL BASU, M.B., F.C.S.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B.A	R. MITTER, ESQ., LL.B.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI,
M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	M.A., B.L.
BABU GONESCHANDRA CHUNDER.	BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M.A.,
REV. H. WHITEHEAD, M.A.	B.L.
BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B.A.]	

425. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the undermentioned female candidates, who were successful at the last B.A. and M.A. Examinations, be admitted to their respective degrees :—

## B.A.

Sarala Sen	...	...	Bethune College.
Ida Constance D'Cruz	•	...	Private Student.

## M.A.

Hemaprabha Basu	...	...	Teacher.
-----------------	-----	-----	----------

Babu Umeschandra Datta seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

426. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the undermentioned successful candidates at the last B.A. and M.A. Examinations, who had not prosecuted a regular course of study in any affiliated Institution, be admitted to their respective degrees :—

## B.A.

## TEACHERS.

Abu Nasr Mohamed Oheed.	Harilal Chattopadhyay.
E Navaratnam	Krishnadas Chakrabarti.
Sailendranath Ghosh	Anandachandra Nandi.
O. E. Martinus.	Madhusudan Bandyopadhyay.
Ramabrahma Lahiri	W. H. Bartlett
Mansaram Hajra	W. S. Wadsworth
Radhikaprasad Biswas	J. V. Chelliah
Haranchandra Chattopadhyay.	D. J. Hunter
Biharilal Goswami.	Jitendranath Ghosh.
Manoranjan Chattopadhyay.	Benimadhab Datta
Prangobinda Das.	Bipinbihari Sen.
Brajanath Chandra.	

## M.A.

## TEACHER.

N. S. Venkataram.

## PRIVATE STUDENTS.

Surendranath Guha.	Abu Nasr Mohamed Oheed.
Srigopal Chakrabarti.	Kunjabihari Ballabh.
Syamacharan Mukhopadhyay.	Sureschandra Sarkar
Aswinikumar Das.	Satsichandra Ray, II.
Harinath De.	

The motion was seconded by Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee and carried unanimously.

427. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate—

(i) That in the certificate appended to the form of application for admission of students of High Schools to the Entrance Examination, for the words " His age on

admission to this school appears from a *transfer certificate* to have been—years—months. His age now is—years—months,” the following be substituted :—

“ His age is, to the best of my information and belief,—years and—months.”

(ii) That the foot-note added to the word “ transfer-certificate ” in the above extract be omitted.

(iii) That in the certificate appended to the form of application for admission of candidates other than students of a High School to the Entrance Examination, before the word “ belief ” in the second paragraph, the words “ information and ” be inserted.

Mr. F. J. Rowe seconded the resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

428. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the Governor-General in Council be moved to sanction the withdrawal of the privileges of affiliation from the following Institutions, which have ceased to exist :—

1. Rangpur College.
2. Roberts' College, Calcutta.
3. Calcutta Boys' School, College Department.
4. University School.

Maulavi Abdul Karim seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

429. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that the Governor-General in Council be moved to sanction the withdrawal of the privileges of affiliation from the following Institutions in the N.-W. Provinces and the Panjab, and in the Central Provinces, which are affiliated to the Allahabad and the Panjab Universities, respectively :—

1. Agra College.
2. Queen's College, Benares.
3. Jabalpur College.
4. Ajmere College.
5. Bareilly College.
6. Lahore Government College.
7. Delhi Government College.
8. Lahore Mission College.

9. Victoria College, Agra.
10. Church Mission School, Amritsar.
11. Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
12. Canning College, Lucknow.
13. La Martinière College, Lucknow.
14. Allahabad High School.
15. Muir Central College, Allahabad.
16. London Mission College, Benares.
17. Boys' High School, Naini Tal.
18. Sehore High School.
19. London Mission School, Mirzapur.
20. Rajkumar College, Bundelkhand.
21. Government High School, Fyzabad.
22. Allahabad High School, Girls' Department.
23. Ramsay College, Almora.
24. Girls' High School, Lucknow.

Mr. F. J. Rowe seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

430. The Registrar laid before the Senate the Accounts of the University for the year ending 30th June, 1897, together with the Auditor's report.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the Accounts be passed.

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

431. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved, on behalf of the Syndicate, that in the form of application for admission to the Examination for Honours in Law (Calendar, 1897, p. 86), the following note be added :—

"Candidates are required to specify the optional subjects selected by them."

Rai Madhabchandra Ray seconded the resolution, which was unanimously adopted.

432. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the following recommendation of the Syndicate be adopted :—

"That Praphullachandra Ray, who, after six months' service as a teacher in the Murarichand Collegiate School, failed to present himself at the last F. A. Examination on account of illness, be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1898, as a teacher, without being required to serve as a *bonâ-fide* master in an English School for a further period of 6 months."



Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

433. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate :—

(i) That in the form of certificate for passing the F. A. Examination (p. 95, Calendar, 1897), the following words be added in the case of a candidate who passes the optional examination in Original Composition :—

“ He (or she) also passed the optional examination in Original Composition in <sup>Bengali</sup>Urdu. ”

(ii) That a candidate who passes the optional examination in Original Composition at the B. A. Examination, be granted a special certificate in the following form :—

“ CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, B. A. EXAMINATION.

SESSION.

I certify that.....passed an optional examination in Original Composition in <sup>Bengali</sup>Urdu at the B. A. Examination held in the month of.....

*Registrar.”*

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the resolutions, which were unanimously adopted.

434. The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved, on behalf of the Syndicate—

(i) That in pages 79 and 81, Calendar, 1897, under the heading “ Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,” the following be added :—

“ Whether he intends to take up the optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu.”

(ii) That in pages 92 and 93 of the Calendar for 1897, under the heading “ Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,” the following be added :—

“ Whether she intends to take up the optional paper on Original Composition, and, if so, whether in Bengali or in Urdu.”

Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motions, which were carried unanimously.

435. The Vice-Chancellor said that the next item of business was to receive the report of a Committee appointed to draw up a scheme for giving effect to a resolution of the Senate, regarding the appointment of a Revising Board of

Examiners. It might be in their recollection that about a year ago a report was made to them by the Committee appointed by the Senate. That report ran as follows:—

1. That a Board of Consulting Examiners be annually appointed by the Syndicate, for such of the Examinations as the Syndicate may, from time to time, determine, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, and not more than ten specialists in such branches of study as the Syndicate may think fit, residing, as far as possible, in or near Calcutta.

2. That the Board meet in the house of the Registrar, who shall lay before them all the papers set on the subjects, and for the examinations provided for above.

3. That in order to facilitate the work of the Board, the Examiners appointed to set questions be requested to frame, for each question set, an alternative question of equal value, the alternative questions being written on a separate sheet of paper, and the examiners appointed to set questions in Mathematics for any examination above the Entrance, be requested also to send to the Registrar a paper containing hints for the solution of any *problems* set by them.

4. That the whole work of the Board be done at one or more meetings of the Board."

This report was considered by the Senate in January last, and after considerable discussion it was resolved "that the report be referred back to the Committee, with instructions to state more in detail, the constitution and powers of the Board to alter or reject papers set by the Examiners, and to define their methods of procedure." Subsequently, the place of Mr. Pedler, the Previous Registrar, on the Committee, was taken by Mr. Gilliland, the Officiating Registrar. This Committee had submitted the following report on the 14th August last:—

"To

THE REGISTRAR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

SIR,

WITH reference to our Report relative to the appointment of a Revising Board of Examiners, remitted to us for re-submission by a Resolution of the Senate, dated the 30th January, 1897, we have the honour to observe as follows:—

We have reconsidered the whole subject in the light of the general sense of the Senate, that teachers disqualified from setting papers should be regarded as disqualified also from sitting on a Revising Board, and have arrived at the conclusion that the lines on which our original recommendations were framed must be abandoned.

We would now recommend that *two* persons be appointed to set each of such papers as, in the opinion of the Syndicate, it is desirable to 'moderate'; that it be their duty to set the paper allotted to them, in consultation with each other; that the paper be submitted to the Registrar with a certification over their joint signatures that it conforms to the prescribed conditions, and does not involve a variation of the average standard; and that a consultation fee be added to their usual remuneration.

We might point out that our present recommendations are on the lines of Rule 8 of the Rules for Examinations (p. 123, Calendar for 1897), slightly modified, so as to secure its effectual operation.

We have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servants,

(Sd.) KALICHHARAN BANURJI.

14th August, 1897.

„ F. LAFONT, S. J.

„ J. H. GILLILAND. ”

The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji moved that the report of the Committee submitted on the 14th August last, be adopted. He said that the credit of bringing up this question of a Revising Board of Examiners belonged to Mr. Rowe, who some time ago brought up two propositions before the Senate. One of these propositions was that the practice of appointing Examiners solely from among gentlemen who do not teach the subject to be examined on, deprives the University of the services of those who are best fitted to set the papers, and is consequently prejudicial to the best interests of the University. The second proposition was that a Revising Board of Examiners be appointed. Mr. Rowe's first proposition was negatived by the Senate, but the second one was accepted. The Senate resolved that a Revising Board of Examiners should be appointed, and referred the matter to the Syndicate, who appointed a Committee to consider it. That Committee had the benefit of the advice of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee and Mr. Rowe. The Committee arrived at certain conclusions which were embodied in the report that had already been placed before them, *viz.*, the report of the 30th January last. They had also been told what the result of the discussion on that resolution was. In the report, it was not made clear whether gentlemen teaching particular subjects could be on the Revising Board or not, but he might tell them that

the Committee thought that, unless such gentlemen were allowed to serve on the Revising Board, it would not be practicable to give effect to the Resolution of the Senate. When the matter came up before the Senate, it was perfectly clear that it was against the sense of the Senate to allow gentlemen to serve on the Revising Board who could not serve as Examiners, or present papers on certain subjects. When the Committee, altered as indicated by the Vice-Chancellor, considered the matter, they came to the conclusion that it was not practicable to give effect to the Resolution of the Senate on the lines on which their original recommendations were framed, and they accordingly submitted the report which he now asked them to adopt.

Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee seconded the motion. Mr. Rowe said :—

“ It is with a strong feeling of responsibility that I rise to propose the amendments which stand in my name, for I am convinced that upon their acceptance or otherwise depend the vital interests of this University. I hope that my hearers will bear with me while I endeavour, in as few words as will suffice to state the case fairly, to trace the history of the movement for appointing Moderators of the sort I advocate, whose duty shall be to revise the *question papers* before they are printed, and *not* Moderators who shall, as they do now, revise merely the *results* or marks given in by the Examiners. Any one who will be at the trouble to look back into the Minutes of the Syndicate, in order to follow the rise and development of this important question during the last 20 years or so, will find that, so long ago as the year 1879 (although the question was mooted before that date), *Draft Rules for University Examinations* were drawn up by Messrs. Tawney and Eliot, and based upon the opinions of the Heads of Affiliated Institutions (*see* pp. 55—57, Minutes, 1879-80). These Rules were adopted at a Syndicate Meeting, at which were present the Hon. H. T. Prinsep, A. E. Gough, Esq., the Rev. Jas. Robertson, and A. M. Bose, Esq. I will quote two of the Rules thus adopted : ‘ The duties of the Moderators shall be to scrutinize, in consultation with the Registrar, the papers of Examiners before they are printed or lithographed, and to revise, in consultation with the same officer, the list of passed candidates before they are published in the Gazette.’ This is Rule 4, and Rule 7 reads thus : ‘ The Moderators, in consultation with the Registrar, shall be empowered to omit or insert questions in examination papers, to alter the wording of questions, and to pass students who have failed in one subject only by the addition of grace marks.’ Thus nearly 20 years ago the principle of Revising Examiners, for which I have been so long contending, was adopted by a thoroughly representative Syndicate, the Draft Rules having been drawn up by two of the most distinguished, and, at the same time, most practical members of the great body of Teachers (Messrs. Tawney and Eliot) that have ever been on the

staff of any of our Colleges, and drawn up only after giving full weight to the opinions of the Heads of Affiliated Institutions. Passing over the intervening six years, I find that, in August 1885 (I quote from the Minutes, 1885-86, pp. 50-51), 'The following gentlemen were appointed Moderators for the current year with power to call in the aid of *experts* who are Members of the Senate, whenever they think it necessary—Mr. Tawney, Pandit Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., Mr. Pedler, and Dr. Gurudas Banerjee.' Three of these gentlemen were engaged in teaching and were educationists by profession, and the fourth, a gentleman who thoroughly understood, and, I am happy to say, still understands, the student's needs, and who was for 3 years our honoured Vice-Chancellor.

"In the next year (1886), I read that 'Mr. F. J. Rowe, Head Examiner, at the recent Entrance Examination in English,' offered to suggest a few rules for the guidance of future Head Examiners and Examiners, based upon his experience of the working of the 'Head Examiner' Scheme. The order passed upon Mr. Rowe's letter to the Syndicate was 'That Mr. Rowe, the Rev. J. P. Ashton, and the Rev. J. Hector be asked to favour the Syndicate with their views regarding the failures at the last Entrance Examination, and to give them the result of their experience as Head Examiners.' I find no record in the Minutes that the views of these three gentlemen were ever placed before the Syndicate.

"Going on to the next year (1887), I find that, on July 29th of that year, certain rules were appointed for the guidance of Examiners at a Syndicate Meeting, at which were present the Hon'ble Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., in the Chair, A. Pedler, Esq., Dr. Gurudas Banerjee, Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S., the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chandramadhub Ghose, Babu Mahesachandra Chaudhuri, and Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.—surely a Syndicate fully representative of the highest interests and of the widest experience of this University. The first rule appointed by this Syndicate reads thus: 'That the Syndicate have appointed a Board of Examiners for the B. A. Examination of 1888 in the subjects noted below. Each member of the Board is called a Senior Examiner in his particular subject. The Registrar is *ex-officio* Secretary to the Board.' Then follows a list of the subjects, 12 in number. Rule 3 states 'the duties of the individual Senior Examiner in a subject when only one Examiner is appointed.' Among these duties are 'To moderate the F. A. and Entrance Examination Papers in consultation with the F. A. and Entrance Examiners appointed to set those papers,' and 'to see that the Examination Papers set . . . conform to the conditions laid down by the University . . . and that the standard of the questions set remains approximately uniform from year to year.' These rules were adopted and ordered to be published in the Calendar by a Syndicate Meeting of 5th July, 1889. On the 18th August, 1890, rules on the duties of Moderators were adopted by the Syndicate and ordered to be printed in the Calendar. These rules omit any mention of the duty of Moderators to revise the question papers, and seem to confine their functions to passing students by grace marks. Whether it was intended to cut off the power

to revise question papers or not, or to add something to that power previously delegated to the Moderators, does not appear in the Minutes.

"I now pass on to an Annual Meeting of the Senate on the 23rd April, 1892. At this meeting Mr. Rowe, and subsequently Mr. Tawney, protested against the excessive difficulty of one of the Entrance Papers in English, which contained questions which Mr. Rowe said he could not answer himself, while Mr. Tawney had to read one of the questions through three times before he could understand it; he considered it was 'quite as difficult as any sentence in Thucydides.' Mr. Rowe suggested the appointment of a Permanent Board of Moderators, to whom the proposed questions should be submitted.

"At the Annual Meeting of the Senate on the 21st April, 1894, Mr. Rowe again called attention to the disastrous results of the then system of appointing Examiners, and showed that some of the papers in English, in which he was Examiner, contained questions to which, in his opinion, and in that of his Fellow-Examiner, marks had been assigned out of all proportion to the importance of the questions set. Mr. Rowe formally proposed that a small Committee be appointed to advise the Syndicate with regard to the appointment of a Permanent Board of Revising Examiners. The Vice-Chancellor, in ruling the motion out of order, admitted the importance of the question, and suggested that Mr. Rowe should withdraw his motion. Mr. Rowe consented to do so, provided that it was understood that the question was not to be burked. The Vice-Chancellor gave the assurance that if Mr. Rowe brought forward the matter formally, it would receive full consideration, upon which the motion was withdrawn.

"I will pass rapidly over the next few stages. On the 10th of August, 1895 (having been absent on furlough for a year), Mr. Rowe gave formal notice to the Syndicate that he proposed to lay before the Senate propositions regarding the appointment of a Board of Revising Examiners and the present practice of excluding teachers from setting papers. Order thereon by the Syndicate: 'To be deferred.' The same notice was again brought up before the Syndicate a month later. Order thereon—'To be deferred.'

"At a Meeting of the Senate held on the 18th January, 1896, Mr. Rowe brought his proposals before the Senate. The part of his motion relating to the appointment of a Board of Revising Examiners was carried, the other part was lost.

"On the 9th May, 1896, at a Meeting of the Syndicate, the letters of the Hon. Mr. Justice Gurudas Banerjee and Mr. F. J. Rowe containing suggestions regarding the practical carrying out of the above Resolution of the Senate were read. 'It was resolved by the Syndicate that the Senate be informed that the Syndicate have found it impossible up to the present, &c., &c., &c.'

"However, a Committee was then and there appointed to consider the subject, with instructions to report within three months. It was not until 7 months had elapsed that the Report of this Committee was received by the Syndicate, viz., on the 12th December, 1896. A month later, on the 30th January, 1897, nearly a year ago, certain resolutions relating to the appointment of a Revising Board were proposed by my friend, the Hon. Babu Kalicharan Banurji. The

whole report was thereupon referred back to the Committee 'with instructions to state more in detail the constitution and powers of the Board to alter or reject papers set by the examiners, and to define their methods of procedure.' "

"Now, at last, we have before us this day the reconsidered Report of the Committee. Is not there not to be found in lengthy history a good illustration of 'How not to do it? What I now have the honour to propose is an amendment to the motion, that this reconsidered Report be received and adopted "

Mr. Rowe then proposed that, in place of the Resolution before the Meeting, the following amendments be adopted :--

(1.) That two persons be appointed to set each paper, power being reserved to the Syndicate to except from this rule papers such as those in the second language and in certain scientific subjects which they may think fit.

(2.) That the questions agreed upon by the above-mentioned question-framers be submitted in draught to a third person called "Moderator."

(3.) That Moderators be appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the several Boards of Studies, for a term of three years.

(4.) That a Moderator be appointed for each of the subjects in which separate Boards of Studies are constituted, or for any group of subjects to be fixed by the Syndicate.

(5.) That each Moderator be a specialist in the subject in which he is appointed Moderator, and that each be preferably one who has recently been engaged in teaching. No Moderator, however, shall be appointed who is, at the time of his appointment, engaged in teaching any subject or group of subjects in which he is appointed Moderator.

(6.) That a Moderator's duties be to revise, in consultation with question-framers, the draught questions, with a view to secure uniformity of standard of examination from year to year, and also conformity to the University Regulations regarding scope and difficulty of the questions set; and that all points of difference between question-framers themselves, or between question-framers and Moderator, be decided by a majority of votes of the three concerned

(7.) That (as in para. 1 of the original recommendations of the Committee) the Moderators, together with

the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, constitute a Board of Revising Examiners, and either that they be residents in Calcutta, or that they undertake, on the requisition of the Registrar, to come down to Calcutta for meetings of the Board.

(8.) That Moderators be suitably remunerated, by a fixed yearly sum, or by a sum not less than that paid to the framers of each question paper which the Moderator revises.

Mr. Rowe concluded by expressing a hope that the subject might be discussed in a calm and unprejudiced spirit. Being within measurable distance of his retirement from the Education Service and from India, he could have no personal end to gain in opening up this question, especially at a time when twelve hours' work out of each twenty-four hours seemed hardly to suffice for the daily duties that had to be done. He besought the Members of the Senate to raise this important matter out of the stormy region of party-feeling and unworthy jealousy in which it had lived and moved. Let them for once lift their hearts and minds into the purer and serener air of academic argument. If he succeeded in persuading the Senate to set this weary question at rest, in the only way in which, as he thought, it could be set at rest, namely, by getting rid of the evil in the system, he should feel satisfied that he had, in his 30 years' work in Bengal, done at least one good service to candidates at their examinations and to the University of Calcutta.

Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, seconded the amendments.

Rev. A. P. Begg supported the motion, and would even go further, and have meetings of the Examiners for Entrance and for F. A. He could remember one Entrance Examination in which, although none of the papers was particularly hard, the general difficulty of the examination was such as to cause the failure of a large number. Such would have been impossible if the Examiners had met beforehand.

Rev. H. Whitehead supported the amendments, and proposed, as a further amendment, that the concluding para. of No. 5 of Mr. Rowe's should read "that each Moderator shall be engaged in teaching the subject which he moderates."



Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C. I. E., seconded the amendment, which was opposed by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee.

Maulavi Shams-ul-Huda opposed the motion and the amendments, as being unnecessary and extravagant, while the Rev. J. P. Ashton supported the motion, as being a step in the right direction.

The Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji, having, in the meantime, consulted with the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, said that he had amended the second paragraph of the report of the 14th August last, so as to include the substance of Mr. Rowe's amendments, and it now read thus :—

"We would now recommend that *three* persons be appointed a Board of Examiners to set each of such papers, as in the opinion of the Syndicate, it is desirable to moderate; that it be the duty of *two* of them to set the paper allotted to them, in consultation with each other at a meeting; that it be the duty of the *third*, who shall be appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned, and shall be designated "Moderator," to revise, in consultation with the other Members of the Board at a meeting, the paper set, all points of difference being decided by a majority of votes; that the papers thus set and revised be submitted to the Registrar, with a certification over their joint signatures that it conforms to the prescribed conditions, and does not involve a variation of the average standard; that a consultation fee be paid to each of the Members of the Board who set the paper, in addition to the fee for setting the paper; and that a fee, to be fixed by the Syndicate, be paid to the Moderator for revising the paper."

Mr. Rowe and the Rev. H. Whitehead accepted the amended motion of the Hon'ble Babu Kalicharan Banurji, and withdrew their amendments.

The amended motion was then put and carried unanimously.

The Vice-Chancellor thanked those gentlemen who had been instrumental in bringing this controversy of about twenty years' standing to a close.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

---

No. 11.

THE 12TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

**P r e s e n t :**

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TRVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor,*  
*in the Chair.*

REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J.,  
C.I.E.

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI,  
M.A., B.L.

F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.

BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,  
B.L.

A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.

DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,  
M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,  
M.D.

436. Read a letter from the Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., consenting to act on the Syndicate in the place of Dr. C. A. Martin, at his request, during his temporary absence from Calcutta.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

437. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 8th January, 1898, were read and confirmed.

438. Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 278, dated the 17th July, 1897, that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

The Registrar stated that, in anticipation of the orders of the Governor-General in Council, sanctioning the affiliation of the Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, and subject to the approval of the Syndicate, he had accepted the applications of candidates from the College for admission to the ensuing F. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the letter be recorded and the action of the Registrar be approved.

439. The following dates were fixed for the submission of marks by the examiners at the ensuing Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations :—

Entrance— { 7th May, 1898 (for Sub-Examiners).  
                  { 14    "       " (for Head Examiners).

F. A.—9th May, 1898.

B. A.—15    "       "

440. The Registrar reported that it was necessary to appoint additional examiners to look over the answer papers in Original Composition in Bengali at the ensuing F. A. and B. A. Examinations, and pointed out that no one had been appointed to examine the papers in Original Composition in Urdu.

## RESOLVED—

(i) That Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A., Pandit Mukundachandra Vidyabagis, M. A., and Babu Rajanikanta Gupta be appointed additional examiners in Bengali Composition at the ensuing F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

(ii) That Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashrafali be appointed to look over the answer papers in Original Composition in Urdu at the next F. A. and B. A. Examinations.

441. Read a letter from Sir George King, K.C.I.E., resigning his appointment as a Fellow of the University.

## ORDERED—

That a copy of the letter be forwarded to the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, for information.

442. The Registrar enquired what steps were to be taken for giving effect to the following resolution of the Senate, dated the 15th January, 1898, regarding the appointment of a Revising Board of Examiners :—

"That *three* persons be appointed a Board of Examiners to set each of such papers as, in the opinion of the Syndicate, it is desirable to moderate ; that it be the duty of *two* of them to set the paper allotted to them, in consultation with each other at a meeting ;

that it be the duty of the *third*, who shall be appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned, and shall be designated "Moderator," to revise, in consultation with the other Members of the Board at a meeting, the paper set, all points of difference being decided by a majority of votes; that the papers thus set and revised be submitted to the Registrar with a certification over their joint signatures; that it conforms to the prescribed conditions, and does not involve a variation of the average standard; that a consultation fee be paid to each of the Members of the Board who set the paper in addition to the fee for setting the paper, and that a fee, to be fixed by the Syndicate, be paid to the Moderator for revising the paper."

RESOLVED—

That a Sub-Committee, consisting of the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, Mr. F. J. Rowe, M.A., and the Registrar, be appointed to consider and report on the following points:—

(i). The subjects in which it is desirable that the examination papers should be moderated.

(ii). The amount of remuneration to be paid to the Moderators.

(iii). The amount to be paid to each of the other Members of the Board as a consultation fee.

443. Read a letter from Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., stating that he has ascertained that there will be considerable delay in the publication of the new edition of Dr. Salmon's Higher Plane Curves, which is one of the text-books in Mathematics for the M. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Resolution of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, dated the 3rd July, 1897, recommending that the subject of Higher Plane Curves be omitted from the M. A. Course in Mathematics, be laid before the Senate.

444. Read an endorsement from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, forwarding a copy of the Government Resolution No. 3796, dated the 20th December, 1897, on the Review of Education in Bengal from 1892-93 to 1896-97, and inviting attention to paras. 12 and 43 of the Resolution.

## ORDERED—

That the attention of the President of the Faculty of Engineering be invited to para. 43 of the above Resolution.

445. Read a letter from Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M. A., Member of the Senate, suggesting that the following addition be made to rule 2 of the General Rules for Examinations in Arts, after the words “to decide a uniform system of marking :”—

“And they shall meet a second time after every examiner has examined at least 25 papers and re-examined 5 of the papers examined by every other examiner, to reconsider the system of marking decided upon at their first meeting, and to make such alterations in it as may be deemed necessary.”

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

446. Read a letter from Mr. H. R. James, M. A., declining to accept the appointment of Examiner in Philosophy at the ensuing B.A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Rev. A. B. Wann, M. A., be appointed Examiner in Philosophy at the ensuing B.A. Examination in the place of Mr. H. R. James, resigned ; that Babu Jadunath Sarkar, M. A., be appointed Examiner in English for the F. A. Examination ; and that Mr. G. A. Murphy, M. A., be appointed Examiner in English for the Entrance Examination in the place of Babu Jadunath Sarkar.

447. Read a letter from the Rev. E. S. Summers, declining to accept the appointment of Examiner in English at the ensuing Entrance Examination, and recommending that the Rev. C. E. Wilson, B.A., may be appointed in his place.

## ORDERED—

That the Rev. B. J. Chew be appointed in the place of the Rev. E. S. Summers, resigned.

448. Read a letter from Mr. Arthur Venis, M.A., stating that he is willing to accept an Examinership in Philosophy at the ensuing B. A. Examination, but that his

duties as Principal of the Sanskrit and English Colleges in Benares will not allow him to be present in Calcutta during the examination.

ORDERED—

That Mr. Arthur Venis be informed that, as a special case, his attendance at the Senate House will not be required for conducting the ensuing B. A. Examination in Philosophy.

449. Read a letter from the Rev. John Jones, declining to accept the appointment of Examiner in Khasi at the ensuing Entrance Examination, and suggesting that the Rev. John Roberts, D. D., who set and examined papers in Khasi at the previous Entrance Examinations, and who has returned to India from furlough, may be appointed in his place.

Read also a letter from the Rev. John Roberts, D. D., stating that he is willing to act as Examiner in Khasi at the ensuing Entrance Examination.

RESOLVED—

That the Rev. John Roberts, D. D., be appointed Examiner in Khasi in the place of the Rev. John Jones, resigned.

450. The Registrar stated that he had received from Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., the MSS. of the Bengali Entrance Course for 1900, and enquired what arrangements are to be made for printing them.

Read also a letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., forwarding, for the approval of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, a copy of the Sanskrit Entrance Course for 1900 published by them, and requesting that the work of printing and publishing the Bengali Entrance Course for 1900 may now be entrusted to them.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co. be appointed to print and publish the Bengali Entrance Course for 1900.

451. Read a letter from Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S., stating, in reply to this office letter No. 808, dated the 5th January, 1898, that the greater part of the work involved in the "Notes on the Action of Nitric Oxide on

Alkalies" was done by Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, Mr. Pedler having only given the ideas and done the preliminary experiments, and that the work done by Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri satisfies the conditions laid down in the Rules for holding the Premchand Roychand Studentship.

ORDERED—

That, as provided in para. 3 of the Rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships framed by the Senate, the studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year already awarded to Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M. A., be extended for a further period of three years.

452. Read a letter from the Registrar, General Medical Council of England, forwarding the following *Resolution* adopted by the Council on the 29th November, 1897, together with a copy of the *Report* of the Education Committee, upon which the *Resolution* is based :—

"That the Council intimate to all the Examining Bodies, whose examinations in General Education are recognized by the Medical Council as qualifying for the Registration of Medical Students, that on and after the first day of January, 1899, no certificate of lower standard than that of the Matriculation or Entrance, and the Junior Local Examination of the Universities of the United Kingdom will be accepted for Registration."

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Faculty of Medicine.

453. Read a letter from the Honorary Joint Secretary, Manockjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund, stating (1) that the Executive Committee are prepared to hand over to the Syndicate, Government  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. securities for Rs. 6,000, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship to be called "The Manockjee Rustomjee Scholarship," which should be tenable for two years, and which should be awarded to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University; the first scholarship being awarded upon the results of the next ensuing examination; (2) that the Committee are also prepared to hand over to the Syndicate an amount in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government securities, the interest on which will be sufficient to defray the cost of a gold medal to be called "the Manockjee Rustomjee Gold Medal," to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in

English at the B.A. Examination; and requesting to be informed whether the Syndicate are willing to take charge of these funds and devote them to the purposes indicated above.

ORDERED—

That the offer be thankfully accepted.

454. Read a letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art, Calcutta, pointing out the inadequacy of the present standard for the Entrance Examination in Drawing, and suggesting that, either a higher standard be introduced, or the subject be excluded from the course for the Entrance Examination, as the present system, instead of serving any useful purpose, is only a hindrance to the progress of elementary technical education in Bengal.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Faculty of Arts.

455. Read a letter from Mr. C. R. Wilson, M.A., Officiating Principal, Patna College, recommending that Babu Harinath De, who passed the last M.A. Examination in Greek, and was placed in the 1st class, may be elected to the Government Scholarship tenable in England.

Read also a letter from Rai Bhutnath De, Bahadur, requesting that his son Harinath De, who has passed the M. A. Examination of this University in Greek and Latin, and who is now a student of Dr. Peile at Christ's College, Cambridge, may be elected to the Government Scholarship tenable in England.

Read also an application from Babu Harinath De, M.A., for the Government Scholarship tenable in England, supported by a certificate from Dr. Peile.

ORDERED—

That the letters be referred to the Committee, to be appointed under Rule 7 of the Rules for Election to the Government Scholarships tenable in England by Natives of India.

456. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding, in reference to this office memo. No. 615, dated the 30th October last,



a copy of a report from the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, and stating that, under the circumstances mentioned in the report, the B. K. Institution, Khulna, cannot be recommended for recognition as a High School.

ORDERED—

That the application for the recognition of the B.K. Institution, Khulna, be rejected.

457. Read an application from the Principal, Emmanuel College, Kasauli, Panjab, requesting that the Institution may be recognized by the Syndicate as a High School qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Emmanuel College, be informed that the application for the recognition of his College cannot be considered until the teaching staff is complete.

458. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, enquiring whether, in the case of candidates who intend to appear at the F.A. and B.A. Examinations as *bond-fide* teachers, the words "two academical years," which occur in the first foot-note to para. 2 of the F.A. and B.A. Regulations (pp. 28 and 31, Calendar, 1897), are intended to cover the period of two academical sessions as in the case of College students, or the period of 24 months from the date of their passing the Entrance and the F.A. Examinations, respectively.

ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle be informed that the words "two academical years." in the foot-note, bear the same meaning as in the texts, *viz.*, the period of two academical sessions.

459. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Orissa Circle, forwarding, in reply to this office letter No. 775, dated the 30th December, 1897, a copy of an application from Munshi Nasirul Huq, a teacher, candidate for the ensuing F. A. Examination, together with two certificates of teachership, and enquiring whether, under the circumstances therein set forth, the period of leave without pay granted to the applicant may be allowed to count towards the completion of full two 'years' teachership required under the rules.

## ORDERED—

That the Inspector of Schools, Orissa Circle, be informed that, under the circumstances mentioned in the application, Munshi Nasirul Huq cannot be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

460. Read an application from Umacharan Taraphdar, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be allowed to complete the six months' service as a teacher required under the Regulations before the 5th February, and not 1st of January, as insisted by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam.

## ORDERED—

That the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, be informed that Umacharan Taraphdar will be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination on production of a certificate that he completed six months' service as a teacher before the 5th February.

461. Read an endorsement from the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, forwarding an application from Biharilal Sarkar, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the break in the course of his study from the 7th September to the 30th November, 1897, may be excused.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur, be informed that, under the circumstances set forth in the application of Biharilal Sarkar, the break in his course of study from the 7th September to the 30th November, 1897, is excused.

462. Read a letter from the Principal, Rajshahi College, forwarding, with reference to this office letter No. 731, dated the 10th December, 1897, a further application from Ajitmohan Chaudhuri, supported by a medical certificate, and requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the applicant's admission into the 3rd-year class of the above named College on the 30th of August last, may be sanctioned.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Rajshahi College, be informed that the admission of Ajitmohan Chaudhuri into the

3rd-year class of the above named College on the 30th of August last is sanctioned, with a view to enable him to count his attendance for the session.

463. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, enclosing a letter from the Chief Secretary, Jodhpur Darbar, asking him to forward the applications of four candidates for the ensuing B.A. Examination who have duly kept their terms in the Jodhpur College, where the B. A. Classes were opened in 1896, in anticipation of its affiliation, and requesting that the students, who have worked regularly for two complete sessions, may be allowed to appear at the examination as a special case.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaypur, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they cannot comply with his request.

464. Read a letter from the Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, forwarding, for favourable consideration, applications from certain students of the College, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, they may be permitted to present themselves for the ensuing B. A. Examination of this University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, be informed that the applications from the students of the College for admission to the ensuing B. A. Examination cannot be accepted.

465. Read an application from Haricharan Gupta, stating, with reference to this office letter No. 468, dated 4th September, 1897, to the address of the Principal, City College, Calcutta, that, as the orders of the Syndicate conveyed in the above letter was not communicated to him until the middle of December last, he could not join college in time to be able to attend 66 per cent. of the lectures to be delivered during the current session; and praying that, under the circumstances of his case, he may now be allowed to join the 2nd-year B. L. Class, and to appear at the next B. L. Examination on his attending 66 per cent. of the lectures to be delivered from January up to the time of the next examination to which he prays to be admitted.

## ORDERED—

That the applicant, be informed that he will be admitted to the B. L. Examination in November, 1898, on his attending 66 per cent. of the lectures from January up to the time of the examination.

466. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Gopalchandra Sen, praying that he may be allowed to make up the deficiency in his attendance by attending further lectures for a month and a half, in order to be eligible for admission to the next B. L. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that, under the Regulations for the B. L. Examination, the applicant is required to attend 24 lectures in each group, but is not required to keep any prescribed percentage of attendance.

467. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Bipinbihari Datta, praying that, under the circumstances therein mentioned, he may be allowed to make up the deficiency in his attendance at B. L. lectures by attending further lectures for one year only.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that Bipinbihari Datta will be admitted to the B. L. Examination, on his attending further lectures for a year and keeping 66 per cent. of attendance.

468. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, forwarding an application from Harendrakumar Pal, supported by medical certificates, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the slight deficiency in his attendance at lectures in History may be excused.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the deficiency in Harendrakumar Pal's attendance in History is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

469. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Brajamohan Institution, Barisal, forwarding an application from Jnanadaprasanna Sen, praying that the deficiency of 12 in the percentage of his attendance at lectures in History may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, B. M. Institution, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance of Jnanadaprasanna Sen is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

470. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Jogeschandra Sen, praying that a deficiency of 3.76 in his percentage of attendance in History may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, be informed that the deficiency in Jogeschandra Sen's attendance in History is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

471. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, forwarding applications from certain students of his College, praying that the deficiency in their attendance at lectures may be excused.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, be informed (1) that the deficiency in the attendance of Rajendranath Chakrabarti and Gopikaballabh Goswami is excused, with a view to enable them to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination; (2) that the application of Kaminimohan Guha cannot be entertained; and (3) that Jogendralal Karyi will be admitted to the ensuing B. A. Examination.

472. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Hiralal Ghoshal, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the deficiency in his attendance at lectures in Chemistry and History may be excused.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance of Hiralal Ghoshal is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

473. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Jagannath College, Dacca, forwarding an application from Kaliprasanna Ray, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, he may be permitted to count his attendance at lectures delivered in the above College during the first half of the session 1896-97 with his attendance in the last half of the current session, and thus complete his first academical year.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Jagannath College, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

474. Read a letter from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, requesting that Surendranath Sarkar, whose attendance in Chemistry has fallen short of the prescribed percentage by 2'98, and Syamabinod Ghosh, whose percentage of attendance in History has fallen short by 2'18, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance of Surendranath Sarkar and Syamabinod Ghosh is excused, with a view to enable them to appear at the ensuing F.A. Examination.

475. Read a letter from the Principal, Central College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Asutosh Kundu, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, a deficiency of 3 lectures in his attendance in History may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Central College, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance of Asutosh Kundu is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

476. Read a letter from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding applications from 9 F. A. and 3 B. A. candidates from the College, and inviting attention to certain special circumstances connected with the applications.

ORDERED—

That the applications be accepted.

477. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Sisirkumar Basu, praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, a deficiency of 3'34 in percentage of attendance at lectures in Mathematics may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ripon College, be informed that the deficiency in the attendance of Sisirkumar Basu is excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing F. A. Examination.

478. Read an endorsement from the Principal, City College, Calcutta, forwarding an application from Aswinikumar Sen, praying that a deficiency of 3'6 in his attendance at Honour lectures in Science may be excused, with a view to enable him to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination, taking up Honour subjects in Science.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, City College, be informed that Aswinikumar Sen is permitted to take up the Honour subjects in Science at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

479. Read an endorsement from the Principal, F. C. Institution and Duff College, forwarding an application from Lalitmohan Mustaphi, who, after passing the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University in 1896, is reading in the above-named College, and who prays that he may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B.A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, F. C. Institution, be informed that Lalitmohan Mustaphi is permitted to appear at the ensuing B.A. Examination.

480. Read a letter from Mr. H. Banbery, Principal, Buddhist Boys' High School, Kandy, enquiring whether he may be allowed to present himself for the B.A. Examination without passing the other preliminary examinations, on the ground of his having passed an examination for Teachership held in England, and the Matriculation Examination of the London University in 1893.

ORDERED—

That Mr. H. Banbery be informed that the Syndicate cannot permit him to appear at the B. A. Examination, but that he may, if he so desires, present himself for the F. A. Examination as a teacher.

481. Read an application from Satischandra Lahiri, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination as a teacher, the certificate of his having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Allahabad University being accepted as equivalent to the F. A. Certificate.

• ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the B. A. Examination as a teacher, provided he satisfies the requirements of this University other than the production of a certificate of having passed its F. A. Examination.

482. Read a letter from the Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, requesting that Edward Williams and J. V. Tambimuttu Pillai, who, after passing the Intermediate Examinations of the Punjab and the Madras Universities, respectively, have prosecuted a regular course of study for two academical years in the above-named College, may be permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Bishop's College, be informed that Edward Williams and J. V. Tambimuttu Pillai are permitted to appear at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

483. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, requesting that G. Agacy and C. A. Paiva, who have passed the High School Examination, be admitted to the ensuing F. A. Examination.



## ORDERED—

That G. Agacy and C. A. Paiva be provisionally admitted to the ensuing F. A. Examination, and that their applications be laid before the Senate, with a recommendation that their admission to the F. A. Examination without being required to pass the Entrance Examination may be sanctioned, on the ground of their having passed the Final Examination for European Schools.

484. Read a letter from the Principal, Doveton College, enquiring whether Mr. W. Wood, who, after passing the Entrance Examination, has been engaged for some years as a teacher, may be admitted into the second-year class of the above-named College, and on his attending 66 per cent. of the lectures during a full session, be allowed to appear at the F. A. Examination in 1899.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Doveton College, be informed that Mr. W. Wood will be admitted to the F. A. Examination in 1899, on production of a certificate of having attended 66 per cent. of the lectures delivered during a full session in each of the subjects prescribed for the examination.

485. Read a letter from the Principal, Victoria College, Narail, forwarding an application from Hemchandra Ghosh, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in his Entrance application may be rectified.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Victoria College, Narail, be informed that no alteration can be made in the statement of age entered in the Entrance application of Hemchandra Ghosh.

486. Read a letter from the Head Master, Ishan Institution, Faridpur, requesting that the age entered in the application of Surendranarayan Ghosh, for admission to the ensuing Entrance Examination, may be changed from 22 years and 4 months to 18 years and 3 months, and forwards a medical certificate, and an affidavit made by the eldest brother of the candidate before a Magistrate, in support of his request.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Ishan Institution, Faridpur, be informed that no alteration can be made in the statement of age entered in the Entrance application of Surendranarayan Ghosh.

487. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Ripon College, forwarding a copy of a letter from Babu Bholanath De, father of Amarendranath De, a candidate for the ensuing Entrance Examination, and requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the mistake made by the candidate in stating his age in the Entrance application may be rectified.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Ripon College, be informed that no alteration can be made in the statement of age entered in the Entrance application of Amarendranath De.

488. Read a letter from the Secretary, Allahabad Public Library, requesting that the Library may be annually supplied with a copy of the Calendar and Minutes of the University free of cost.

## ORDERED—

That the Secretary, Allahabad Public Library, be informed that the Syndicate regret that they are unable to comply with his request.

489. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Midnapur College, forwarding an application from Babu Abinaschandra Basu, reporting that his nephew Nagendranath Basu, who was permitted to appear at the ensuing Entrance Examination, died on the 29th January last, and requesting that the fee paid by the deceased for admission to the examination may be refunded.

## ORDERED—

That the fee paid by the deceased be refunded to Babu Abinaschandra Basu through the Principal, Midnapur College.

490. The Registrar drew the attention of the Syndicate to the necessity for increasing the present accommodation for the University Library, and to suggest that the rooms on the North and South, respectively, of the Western Hall, may be converted to two upper-storied rooms for the purpose.

**RESOLVED—**

That the Registrar's suggestion be approved, and that he be requested to submit a detailed estimate of the cost for constructing intermediate floors and balconies in the West rooms of the Senate House.

491. Read an endorsement from the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, forwarding a copy of a Resolution of the Government of India, in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 89-P., dated the 7th January, 1898, sanctioning the extension of the existing system of Life Insurance and monthly allowance worked by the Agency of the Post-office to other Government establishments in accordance with rules which have been issued by the Director-General of Post Office of India.

**ORDERED—**

To be recorded.

492. The following Remuneration Bill was passed :—

Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination,  
1897, Remuneration Bill :—

Names.	Subject.	Fec for setting and examining papers.			Total.		
		Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.		
H. M. Percival, Esq. ...	English ...	300	0	0	300	0	0
M. Prothero, Esq. .	History ..	300	0	0	300	0	0
Dr. P. K. Ray ...	Logic and Mental Philosophy .	300	0	0	300	0	0
Dr. G. Thibaut ..	Natural Theology and Moral Philo- sophy ...	300	0	0	300	0	0
	TOTAL Rs. .	1,200	0	0	1,200	0	0

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 4.

THE 19TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

### Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE CHANCELLOR, *in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.	BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUN-
THE HON'BLE THE CHIEF JUSTICE	DER.
OF BENGL.	REV. H. WHITEHEAD, M.A.
THE HON'BLE MAJOR-GENERAL SIR	MAULAVI ASHRAFUDDIN AHMAD,
E H. H. COLLEN, K.C.I.E., C.B.	KHAN BAHADUR
BABU MAHENDRALAL SIRCAR,	BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI,
C.I.E., M.D., D.L.	B.A.
BABU KRISHNAKAMAL BHATTA-	THE HON'BLE H. H. RISLEY,
CHARYYA, B.L.	C.I.E., B.A.
O. C. DUTT, ESQ.	REV. J. MORRISON, M.A., B.D.
REV. FATHER E. LAFONT, S.J., C.I.E.	BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSH,
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANUR-	M.A., B.L.
J., M.A., B.L.	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
RAJA SIR SAURINDRAMOHAN	RAI KAILASHCHANDRA BASU, BAH-
TAGORE, K.T., MUS. DOC., C.I.E.	DUR, L.M.S.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D.Sc.	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA,
A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, ESQ., C.I.E.,	M.A., B.L.
M.A., PH.D.	BABU NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A.,
THE HON'BLE Mr. JUSTICE	M.D.
GURUDASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A.,
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M.A.	B.L.
BABU RASHBIHARY GHOSE, C.I.E.,	SURGN.-LT.-COL. G. BOMFORD,
M.A., D.L.	M.D.
BABU SURYAKUMAR SARBADHI-	J. S. ZEMIN, ESQ.
KARI.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI,
REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A.,	M.A., B.L.
D.D.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIVEDI,
RAI LALMAHABH MUKERJEE, BA-	M.A.
HADUR, L.M.S.	C. L. GRIESBACH, ESQ., C.I.E.,
THE HON'BLE NAWAB SYED AMERR	F.G.S.
HOSSAIN, KHAN BAHADUR, C.I.E.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
BABU DINABANDHU DATTA	M.A., B.L.
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU,
C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.	M.A., B.L.
BABU KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE,	SURGN.-MAJOR J. B. GIBBONS.
M.I.C.E.	E. M. WHERLER, ESQ., M.A.
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAH-	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA ATAUR RAH-
DUR, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	MAN.

RAI BADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE, BAHADUR.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.D.
I. C. ROSE, ESQ., M.A., B.L.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A., B.L.
REV. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D.	THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE R. F. RAMPINI, M.A.,
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	BABU GURUPRASAD SEN, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITTRA, M.A., B.L.	BRIG.-SURGN. LT.-COL. E. G. RUSSELL, M.B., B.Sc.
J. MANN, ESQ., M.A.	MAULAVI AHMAD, KHAN BAHADUR.
BABU GOLAPCHANDRA SARKAR, M.A., B.L.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.
RAI BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK, BAHADUR.	THE HON'BLE C. W. BOLTON, C.S.I.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	THE HON'BLE SAHIBZADA MAHAMMAD BUKTYAR SHAH, C.I.E.
BABU CHANDRANATH BASU, M.A., B.L.	W. BANKS GWYTHYER, ESQ., C.E.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMAD, L.M.S.	BABU CHUNILAL BASU, "M.B., F.C.S.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.	R. MITTER, ESQ., LL.B.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMAD.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI, M.A., B.L.
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B.A.	BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.
R. N. RAY, ESQ., M.A.	
C. E. BUCKLAND, ESQ., C.I.E., B.A.	
BABU PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR.	
J. C. BOSE, M.A., D.Sc.	
BABU SRINATH DASS.	
BABU ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	

493. The Senate was convened for the purpose of conferring the Honorary and Ordinary Degrees of the year.

The Vice-Chancellor having declared the Convocation opened, presented Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., to His Excellency the Chancellor in the following words :—

"I beg to present to your Excellency, Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D. In consequence of his eminent position and attainments, he has been recommended by the Syndicate and Senate of this University and by myself for the Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law, and that recommendation has been confirmed by your Excellency. I pray that you will confer upon him the Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law."

His Excellency the Chancellor then conferred upon Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C. I. E., M.D., the Honorary Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law in the following form :—

"By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor of this University, I admit you, Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, to the Honorary Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law of this University."

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar then, having signed the register, resumed his seat.

The candidates for Ordinary Degrees were then presented to the Vice-Chancellor, and admitted to their respective degrees in the usual manner.

His Excellency the Chancellor then addressed the Convocation as follows:—

“Mr. Vice-Chancellor, ladies and gentlemen,—My first and principal duty this afternoon is to congratulate those on whom the University has just conferred its degrees. I am afraid I must now rank among those who look back to their University-days through a lengthening vista of years. But I can assure you that you have my active sympathy in the perils which so many of you have just surmounted. Memory still recalls the dread ordeal of the past and the anxiously awaited approach of the Honours Examination, and I think in after life, one cannot altogether forget the awe-inspiring presence of the Examiner, the sigh of relief with which the interview with him terminated, and the manner in which the judgment we formed of him varied considerably, as his judgment of our capabilities was in accordance with or differed from our own. But I think there is one respect in which we who look back can appreciate better than you who are in the thick of it. I think, perhaps, we appreciate more even than you can do the difficulties of an examination, and the extreme value of the importance of that period of his life which a young man spends at the University. It is then that the book of life is unfolded before him, before he is called upon in a respect to undertake its responsibilities. I can make no better remark to those young men and young ladies on whom the University has to-day conferred their degrees, than that they have made good use of these opportunities, and that they recognise that the honours conferred upon them carries with it a corresponding obligation. The degree of the University which you have gained is a badge that the honour of the University is entrusted to your hands, and I can assure you that it is no empty form in which we adjure you that in your life and conversation you should show yourselves worthy of the same. Mr. Vice-Chancellor, I should like to offer my personal congratulations to two gentlemen on whom the University has conferred its degree. Last year I had the pleasure to admit to the degree of Honorary Doctor of Law, Sir Alfred Croft, in recognition of the eminent services to education which he had rendered. It was a great pleasure to me when I found that the gentleman who was designated for a similar distinction this year, was a gentleman of Bengal. I think that the University has chosen a very appropriate occasion for conferring on Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law, in recognition of his eminent services in the cause of Scientific enquiry. As you are aware, India had just been visited by a large number of gentlemen of high distinction in science, whom, I am sure, the University would have been proud to welcome here to-day, had that been possible. It is a coincidence that in talking to one of the most distinguished of them, Sir Norman Lockyer

the other day, he pointed out to me the very great advantage which obtained in India for an observer of astronomical science. It has occurred to me since that the events of the past year may show that there are other matters for scientific enquiry of which in India we are peculiarly ignorant. Certainly during last year we have been able to observe convulsions of nature on a scale which is almost without parallel. And we know that millions of our fellow-subjects have been suffering from privation from causes of which, we may say, the investigator has yet much to investigate and determine. I congratulate, therefore, the University, as well as Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, on the occasion which has been selected for conferring upon him the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Law. And, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, I should not like to pass by without also a word of personal congratulation to one other gentleman, Mr. Saratchandra Banerjee, who has won for himself in the arduous examination which, I believe, precedes that degree—the Degree of Doctor of Law. And, if I may venture to do so, I should like to include in that congratulation his distinguished father. I am sure it will be gratifying to every member of the University that the son of a former Vice-Chancellor has shown himself thus capable of following in the footsteps of his father, and we all wish for him an equally honourable and distinguished career. Ladies and gentlemen, my duty now is to call upon the Vice-Chancellor to address you. I have reason to believe that he will be able to point to a peaceful and prosperous year for the University. And I am sure you will all admit, if that is so, there is no one to whom credit is more justly due than to the Vice-Chancellor himself. Mr. Justice Trevelyan is about to seek that rest which his long and arduous services in India justly entitle him to. I know that I can, in your name, assure him that he will carry from none of his friends more sincere good wishes for his health and prosperity than from the members of this University. And, gentlemen, I have now for myself also to say a word of farewell. I have now reached the period, which must come to every one who holds my office, when he begins to do things for the last time. I have always thought it was a particular coincidence that the first Public Meeting I attended in India was the Convocation of the Calcutta University, and it is natural, therefore, that this Meeting of the Convocation of the Calcutta University should be the first on which this idea is present to my mind. I have only to thank the members of this University for the kindness with which they ever received me. I feel, I must confess, I have little to show in the way of return for all that kindness. But this, at any rate, I can ask you to believe, that whether here or far away, I shall ever retain the warmest interest in all that will lead to the prosperity and welfare of the University of Calcutta, of which I have had the honour to be Chancellor.”

The Vice-Chancellor then addressed the Convocation as follows :—

“Your Excellency, Members of the Senate, Ladies and Gentlemen,—It is usual for the Vice-Chancellor in his address to the Convocation to refer to the losses which the Senate has sustained by death or retirement

during the year. Since we met at last year's Convocation death has claimed three of our number : *Mr. Franklin Prestage, Babu Durga Mohun Dass, and Babu Taraproseno Roy, Rai Bahadur.* We have lost five by retirement.

*Mr. Prestage* had been a member of our Senate for fifteen years, but his absence from Calcutta prevented him from taking part in our deliberations. He was an active pioneer of railway enterprise in this country. *Babu Durga Mohan Dass* was a leading Vakil of the High Court, and for many years enjoyed an extensive practice. Speaking not only as Vice-Chancellor of this University, but also as a Judge of the High Court of this Province, I can testify to the respect which all who were associated with him entertained towards him, and to the trust which the Bench and his fellow-practitioners alike confided in him. *Babu Taraproseno Roy*, for some years before his death, held the important office of Assistant Chemical Examiner to Government. Upon his skill and upon the accuracy of his investigations issues of liberty and even of life frequently depended. I think I am justified in saying that his opinions were always given with the greatest care, and that they were always received with the utmost reliance by those whose duty it was to consider them.

Of those who have retired during the past year, our late Vice-Chancellor, *Sir Alfred Croft*, deserves more than passing mention. His services to education in Bengal are well known to all of you. Let me remind you of the terms of the Government Notification which was issued on his retirement: "Sir Alfred Croft's connection with the Education Department of Bengal has extended over a period of more than thirty-one years, and for nearly twenty years he has been employed as Director of Public Instruction. The advance of education in Bengal during his tenure of office has been great, and has been largely due to his fostering care. His powers of organization have been continuously brought to bear upon every branch of this great Department, which will long bear the impress of his mind and will. By his retirement the Government of Bengal loses a most accomplished, able and devoted public servant, and the natives of Bengal a true and judicious friend."

The members of this University are, I am sure, fully prepared to endorse every word of this Notification.

From 1872 *Sir Alfred Croft* was a member of our Senate. He officiated as Registrar in 1876. He was President of the Faculty of Arts in 1878, 1882 and 1886, and was our Vice Chancellor for three successive years. This is indeed a record of pre-eminently valuable work done for this University. To show, to some extent, our appreciation of the debt owing to him, we have conferred upon him the only honorary degree which it is in our power to bestow. I trust that he will receive the reward which he himself would prefer, namely, the regard and affection of those for whom he laboured so long and so well.

*Sir Alfred Lethbridge* had been a Fellow of this University since 1879. He has now retired after a long and distinguished public career in this country. As Inspector-General of Jails, he did much to ameliorate the condition of the prisoners, and the beneficial reforms which he introduced considerably diminished the mortality in Jails in Bengal.

*Mr. Justice Beverley's* retirement has been deeply regretted by all with whom he was brought in contact.

*Mr. Ewbank* was, at the time of his retirement, Principal of the Patna College. He had for many years done important educational work in Bengal, both as a Mathematician and as a teacher of Physical Science. Behar especially is indebted to him. In spite of many difficulties he succeeded in establishing a Technical School, the want of which had been long felt.

*Sir George King* has recently sent in his resignation of the office of Fellow of this University. He was at one time President of the Faculty of Medicine, and has been a Fellow for over five and twenty years. His



reputation as a botanist is world-wide. His work in India has placed him high in the foremost rank of the botanists of the age. It is impossible for me, in the short time at my disposal, to attempt to do justice to that work. I need only refer to that portion of his labours, which has conferred the greatest benefits upon the people. He so organized the cultivation of Cinchona as to enable the Government of Bengal to place, within the reach of the poorest peasant, the valuable remedies against malaria which Cinchona yields.

This concludes the list of our losses by death and retirement. I have a few words to say as to the work done by us during the year. His Excellency the Chancellor, when he addressed us last year, exhorted us to pursue a policy of advance. Although, perhaps, we cannot claim to have initiated any remarkable measure of progress or reform, the record of the work which we have done, both in the Senate and in the Syndicate, shows that we are awake to the necessity of maintaining the high position at which this University has arrived. Last month we passed rules, the effect of which will be to secure greater uniformity in our examinations, and to remove defects which have been for a long time apparent, but for which until now no practical remedy has been contrived. The proper moderation of examination papers is now provided for and the chance of errors in the questions is reduced to a minimum. Considering the large number of papers which have to be set in every year, it is a matter of congratulation that fault has so rarely been found with them. The simple rules which have now been framed will, I have no doubt, work well in practice. I desire on behalf of this University to express our gratitude to those gentlemen who were instrumental in bringing about so desirable a result.

Before leaving the subject of examinations, I should like to refer to a controversy, which I hope is now finally set at rest. In 1890 a Committee of the Syndicate reported that the lesson to be drawn from certain events, which were then recent, and had occasioned the appointment of the Committee, seemed to them to be that thenceforth no gentleman should be appointed to set an examination paper on a subject of which he teaches the whole or a part. The Committee which made that report was composed of Mr. Justice Gooroodass Banerjee, Sir Alfred Croft, Mr. A. M. Bose and Mr. Tawney. The names of those gentlemen sufficiently guarantee the wisdom of the recommendation which they made. Their report was then adopted by the Syndicate, and this particular recommendation was at a subsequent date discussed by the Senate and affirmed.

Having regard to this recommendation and to the authority of those who made it, there should not, except perhaps in the case of the most urgent necessity, be any departure from the principle that a gentleman should not be appointed to set papers for the examination of those whom he is teaching, or is likely to teach in the same subject. Even in the event of such necessity, the Senate will, I have no doubt, hesitate before they will be induced to admit any exception to this rule.

It is necessary for me to refer to an event of some importance to this University, namely, the endowment of a chair of Vedantic Philosophy by the munificence of Babu Sri Gopal Bose Mullick. That gentleman has bound himself to give an annual sum of Rs. 5,000 for a period of five years to provide for the salary of the professor and for other expenses connected with the lectures. We are fortunate in having been able to secure the services of the eminent Pandit Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar as the first incumbent of this new professorship. The Pandit delivers his lectures in Bengali, but before long you will probably see what I consider to be a remarkable use of English education, namely, Hindu Philosophy being taught to Hindu students, by the choice of the teacher, through the medium of the English language.

Although, to some extent, the institution of this professorship is an innovation, it is consistent with the strict religious neutrality to which we are bound. Hindu Philosophy, although its principles are claimed to be derived from the gods, can be treated apart from the tenets of the Hindu religion, in the same way as the teaching of European Philosophy is unconnected with the teaching of Christianity.

The teaching of Hindu Philosophy is not in any way out of keeping with the system of education to which we are committed. In the memorable despatch of the Court of Directors which ordained the institution of the Indian Universities, we find the following :—

“We are not unaware of the success of many distinguished Oriental scholars in their praiseworthy endeavours to ingraft upon portions of Hindu Philosophy, the germs of sounder morals and of more advanced science, and we are far from underrating the good effect which has thus been produced upon the learned classes of India, who paid hereditary veneration to those ancient languages, and whose assistance in the spread of education is so valuable, from the honourable and influential position which they occupy among their fellow-countrymen. But such attempts, although they may usefully co-operate, can only be considered as auxiliaries, and would be a very inadequate foundation for any general scheme of Indian education.”

Now that 40 more years have passed, and that English education has taken firm root in this country, we may well expect that from no quarter will exception be taken to the teaching of Hindu philosophy, and that that teaching will not be behind the general advance of education.

The endowment of this professorship recalls to us the princely bequest made to this University by Babu Prosono Coomarr Tagore, and the gift of two lakhs of rupees made in 1866 by Mr. Premchand Roychand for the endowment of studentships. In these days of distress, when famine and earthquake have so severely tried the generosity of men of wealth, it is impossible for us to expect any great access of fortune. Let us hope that, in times of greater prosperity, the needs of this University will be recognized, and that professorships and scholarships, especially in aid of scientific research, will be amply endowed. There is also much to be done for institutions connected with the University. The University Institute, which is doing most valuable work amongst the students by giving them wholesome recreation and instruction in their leisure hours, is, like many other institutions, much in need of funds for its proper development.

The Convocation this year and that of last year differ from their predecessors, in that we have been exercising our powers of conferring honorary degrees. I should like to take this opportunity of expressing my opinion with regard to the exercise of those powers.

For many years after the establishment of this University, it had no power to grant honorary degrees of any kind. It could in no case confer a degree except after a prescribed examination.

In consequence of a desire to associate the name of the heir to the throne with this University on his visit to Calcutta, an Act was passed in 1875 giving to the Syndicate, with the previous consent of the Chancellor, power to confer any academical degree on any person without requiring him to undergo any examination for such degree. Provided that the Vice-Chancellor and not less than four other Members of the Syndicate should certify that such person was, by reason of eminent position and attainments, a fit and proper person to receive such degree.

Acting on the power thus conferred upon them, the Syndicate in 1876 granted the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws to H. R. II, the Prince of Wales, Professor Monier Williams, the Rev. Krishna Mohun Banerjee and Babu Rajendra Lal Mitter.

In 1884 the law was altered, and as the law at present stands, the only honorary degree which can be conferred by this University is that of Doctor in the Faculty of Law. A slight change was also then made in the conditions of the appointment.

From 1876 until the beginning of last year this law was a dead letter, although there were many persons, both here and elsewhere, who were not only qualified by position and attainments to be admitted to honorary degrees, but whose names on the list of our graduates would have conferred eminent honour on our University. I am not aware why, for so long a period, no honorary degrees were conferred. I can only suppose that the omission was due to a worthy desire to enhance the value of the degree.

In my opinion this power was given to us for use and, when it should happen that there be a person qualified in terms of the Act for the degree, and he be one whom we would wish to honour, we need have no scruple in exercising our power. To have omitted to recognize to the utmost of our capacity the services of Sir Alfred Croft, to which I have already referred, would have been far from creditable to us. The degree which has been conferred to-day upon Dr. Mohendro Lall Sirkar was unquestionably his due. The help which he has given to the promotion and better knowledge of science in Bengal by the foundation and maintenance of the Indian Association for the cultivation of Science of itself deserved this recognition. In conferring this degree upon him, we are not merely honouring his labours in the cause of science, we are also endeavouring to repay to some extent the debt which we owe to him. For many years, in spite of the many calls of his professional work, he devoted much of his time to our service. For ten successive years he was a member of our Syndicate, and frequently acted as its President during the absence of the Vice-Chancellor. He was also for four successive years President of the Faculty of Arts.

From time to time, in their addresses to the Convocation, the Vice-Chancellors of this University have described the progress of English education in this country and its effect upon the people. I can only speak with any pretence of authority as to its operation upon the administration of the law in Bengal. It is beyond question that the introduction of the traditions of British justice through the medium of English education has increased the confidence of the people in the decisions of the Courts. The marked improvement in the attainment of the subordinate judiciary, and, what is equally important, of the bar practising in the Courts, has been in a great measure due to the work done in our Colleges and in our University. The Vakil bar of the High Court is entirely recruited from the ranks of our graduates, and, in all the important districts, a large number of the practitioners are also graduates of the University. Moreover no one is admitted to the examination for pleaders in Mofussil Courts unless he has passed the First Arts Examination or an equivalent examination. This, to some extent, ensures that practitioners should have received a competent education, but now that the supply of Bachelor at Law is so large, the authorities might well consider whether the time has not arrived to further improve the qualifications of mofussil pleaders.

If only Bachelors of Law were admitted as pleaders in Mofussil Courts, the standard of the bar would be higher, both in general education and in legal knowledge, and a distinct advantage would be gained by the public. I think we can safely guarantee the supply. At the last examination, out of 490 candidates who applied to be examined, 453 attended throughout the examination, and 251 passed. These numbers are much higher than at any previous examination; and they show that the profession of the law in this Province was never more popular than it is at present. A danger, however, may arise from this great popularity; namely, that competition will compel those who are in want to break the rules of their profession, and to be a

hindrance rather than an aid to the administration of justice. By raising the standard of the qualifications, the excess of the supply over the demand would be prevented, and any danger of the province being overrun by ignorant and necessitous lawyers would be averted.

There is, as I have said before, little of note to which I need refer. I will detain you but a short time longer while I follow our usual custom, and address a few words of counsel to those young men who have just completed their course of University education, and also to those who still remain in our colleges.

Young men, I wish to impress upon you to-day the importance of realizing the responsibilities which you take upon yourselves at the commencement of your College career, and also on taking your degrees. While in College you must remember that each one of you not only owes a duty to himself, he owes a duty to his fellow-student, a duty to his College, and a duty to the University.

For your own sake you must put all your force into your work. You must make the most of the opportunities which a College career affords to you. You will never enjoy similar opportunities of improvement and education, in after-life. If you neglect those which are now afforded to you, you may long and bitterly regret the loss of them. You must now do all that in you lies to render yourselves useful and honorable members of society.

To your fellows you owe much. The golden rule "Do unto others as you would they should do unto you" will solve every problem of your relation with your fellows. Before judging them and their actions, you should for a moment put yourselves in their place, and strive to realize how you yourselves would have acted under similar circumstances. Only if you can fully satisfy yourselves that you yourselves under similar circumstances would have acted differently, are you entitled even to criticise them. The capacity of sympathy is indispensable to judgment. Complete sympathy is as necessary to the proper performance of your duty to your fellows as it is in other relations of life. You have further the duty of furnishing a pattern to those who are junior to you. The example of his senior will often furnish a reason or an excuse to a junior in his choice between good and evil. By a word in season you may be able to turn the career of one of your fellows into a better path, and thus completely alter the character of his life.

To your teachers you owe a duty of obedience and respect, and to your College one of gratitude for the advantages of education which it has placed within your reach.

You also owe the duty of maintaining the good name of your College and of the University. This is an obligation which must remain with you continually in after life. As the work of each one of you be for good or for evil, to that extent will the good name of the University prosper or suffer. It will share in your triumphs and in your reverses alike. It is for you alone to ensure the certainty that it will never regret having sheltered you. If, without thought of favour or reward, your duty be the only star that guides you, it is certain that your lives will be the happier, and that, when you lay aside the work which has fallen to your lot, you will be able to review the past with content.

In the name of this University, I wish God-speed to each one of you who are leaving us.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared the Convocation closed.

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES

## OF

# THE FACULTY OF ARTS

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 2.

THE 26TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

*P r e s e n t :*

C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D., *President, in the Chair.*

REV. J. P. ASHTON, M. A.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
O. C. DUTT, ESQ.	M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
REV. FR. E. LAFONT, S. J., C.I.E.	REV. H. WHITEHEAD.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU SYAMACHARAN GANGULI, B.A.
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC.	BABU BIPINBIHARI GUPTA, M. A.
A. F. R. HOERNLE, ESQ., C. I. E., M. A., PH. D.	BABU JOGINDRACHANDRA GHOSH, M. A., B. L.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO DASS BANERJEE, M. A., D. L.	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M. A., B. L.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M. A.	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M. A., B. L.
DR. RASHBEHARY GHOSE, C. I. E., M. A.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.
BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.	BABU NARENDRALAL DE, M. A., B. L.
REV. DR. K. S. MACDONALD, M. A.	J. N. ZEMIN, ESQ
MAULAVI MUHAMMUD YOUSUFF, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	MAULAVI SHAMS-UL-HUDA, M. A., B. L.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M. A., B. L.	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA, M. A.
MAULAVI SERRAJ-UL-ISLAM, KHAN BAHADUR, B. L.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M. A., B. L.
RAI RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJI, BAHADUR.	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIBEDI, M. A.
BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU, M. A., B. L.	REV. J. EDWARDS, M. A.
REV. DR. J. HECTOR, M. A.	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B. A.
MAHAMATHOPADHYAY NILMANI MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU, M.A., B. L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B. L.	BABU NRISINHACHANDRA MUKERJEE, M. A., B. L.
	E. M. WHEELER, ESQ., M. A.

N. N. GHOSE, Esq.	SHAMS-UL-ULAMA ATAUR RAHMAN.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, Esq.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
J. H. GILLILAND, Esq., M. A.	M. D.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M. A.,
SASTRI, M. A.	B. L.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA AHMAD.	BABU ADHARCHANDRA MUKERJEE,
BABU UMESCHANDRA DATTA, B. A.	M. A., B. L.
SHAMS-UL-ULAMA SHAIK MAHMUD	THE HON'BLE C. W. BOLTON,
GILANI.	C. S. I.
G. W. KÜCHLER, Esq., M. A.	THE HON'BLE SHAHIBZADA MUHAM-
C. LITTLE, Esq., M. A.	MAD BUKHTIYAR SHAH, C. I. E.
J. C. ROSE, Esq., M. A., D. Sc.	BABU JOGINDRANATH SEN, M. A.,
BABU SRINATH DAS.	B. L.

494. The first item of business was to elect a President, for which post the Rev. Fr. Lafont proposed Dr. Martin, who was unanimously elected.

495. The following Members of the Faculty were then proposed as Representatives in the Syndicate for the year 1898-99 :—

Dr. C. A. Martin.	A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.
Rev. Father E. Lafont, S. J., C.I.E.	Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A.,
Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M. A.,	F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
B. L.	Babu Jogendrachandra Ghose, M. A.,
Mr. F. J. Rowe, M.A.	B.L.
Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M.A.	Maulavi Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.

A ballot having been taken, the undermentioned gentlemen were declared duly elected :—

Dr. C. A. Martin.
Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.
Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
Maulavi Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.

496. Mr. Rowe proposed that the following Committee be appointed to consider the question of Drawing, with special reference to the letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Arts, Calcutta, to the Syndicate :—

The Mover, Rai Radhikaprassanna Mukerji, Bahadur; Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B. A., F.C.S.; Maulavi Abdul Karim, B. A., and the Registrar.

Mr. O. C. Dutt seconded the motion, which was unanimously carried.

497. On considering the report of the Committee appointed by the Faculty at their meeting held on the 4th August, 1894, to consider a Memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler F. R. S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, on the position of Science in the scheme of University Education in Bengal, and the

necessity of instituting degrees in Science (Current Minutes, pp. 136-146), the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved the following resolution: "The Faculty resolve to remit the Report of the Committee, the Memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, and Mr. Griesbach's proposals, as embodied in Mr. Pedler's scheme, to the Syndicate, with a request that the Syndicate may refer the whole matter to the Senate, with such observations as to the Syndicate may seem fit." Dr. Asutosh Mookerjee seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

498. The next proposal was to consider, at the request of the Syndicate, a letter from the President, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad (which has already been circulated to the Members of the Faculty), and the following Resolutions of the Boards of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages, Mathematics and Mathematical and Experimental Physics, relating thereto:—

*Resolutions of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskritic Languages.*

I. "That the present M.A. Course in Sanskrit should remain unaltered.

II. That there should be two additional alternative groups:—

#### GROUP B.

(a) Vedānta Sūtra, with Sāṅkara Bhaṣya.

I. Adhyāya—I Pada.

II. Adhyāya—I and II Pada.

IV. Adhyāya—IV Pada.

Rāmanuja Bhaṣya on the first four Sūtras.

(b) Vedānta, Paribhāṣa.

Advaita Siddhi.

(c) Sāṅkhya Sūtra, with Prābhāṣa Bhaṣya.

Yoga Sūtra, with Rājamarāṇḍa Vṛtti (Bhoja Deb).

(d) Nyāya-Gotama Sūtra, with Vṛtti by Biswanātha.

Mīmāṃsā Darsana, with Sābara Bhaṣya, Adhyāya I and II.

(e) Bhāgavadgītā, with Commentary by Śrīdhara Svāmī.

Chhandogya Upanishad, with Sāṅkara Bhaṣya.

## (f) Essay.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).

## GROUP C.

(a) Gotama Sutra, with Vritti by Biswanatha.

Vaiseshik Sutra, with Vritti.

(b) Tattwa-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Pratyaksha, Upamana and Sabda.

(c) Tattwa-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Anumana.

(d) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika.

(e) Kusumanjali .....with Haridas Vritti.

(f) Essay.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b)."

*Resolutions of the Board of Studies in Mathematics.*

I. That the Board are unable to recommend the omission proposed in para. 3, I, Clause (a) of the letter.

II. That the Board are unable to recommend any alteration in the present Mathematical Course for the F.A. Examination."

*Resolution of the Board of Studies in Mathematical and Experimental Physics.*

"That the Board see no reason for reducing the course in Physics for the F.A. Examination."

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri proposed the Resolutions of the Boards of Studies in Sanskrit and Sanskrit languages, and on Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay's suggestion inserted after 'Essay,' the words 'and Comparative Grammar.'

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee seconded the motion.

The amended motion was put to the meeting, and carried unanimously.

499. On question II of the Resolutions of the Board of Studies in Mathematics, Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee proposed that the question be considered by a Committee composed of the Presidents of the Boards of Studies.



Dr. Asutosh Mukerji seconded the motion, which was opposed by Babu Saradacharan Mitra, Jogendranath Sen and Dr. P. K. Ray.

Being put to the vote, the motion was lost.

It was then moved, seconded, and carried, that having regard to the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, no further action be taken on the letter from the President, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed).

C. A. MARTIN,

*President.*

---

# MINUTES

• OF

## THE FACULTY OF LAW

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

### No. 3.

THE 11TH MARCH, 1898.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, *President, in the Chair.*

W. C. BONERJEE, ESQ	MAULAVI SHAMS-UL HUDA, M A., B.L.
DR. RASHBEHARY GHOSH, C.I.E., M A.	BABU SRISCHANDRA CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSUF, KHAN BAHADUR, B L.	BABU DEBAPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A., B.L.	RAI JOTINDRANATH CHAUDHURI, M.A., B.L.
DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.	R MITTER, ESQ., LL.B
BABU GONFSIICHUNDRA CHUNDER.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRA- BARTI, M.A., B L.
BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSH, M.A., B L	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A., B.L.
BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A., B.L.	

500 Dr. Rashbehary Ghosh proposed that Mr. Justice Rampini be elected President.

Mr. W. C. Bonnerjee proposed that Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf be elected President.

On a ballot being taken, it was found that Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf had obtained a majority of votes.

Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf, Khan Bahadur, was therefore elected President of the Faculty for the year 1898-99.

### 501. RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—

That Maulavi Muhammad Yusuf, Khan Bahadur, and Babu Saradacharan Mitra be elected representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for the year 1898-99.

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

S. G. SALE,

*President.*

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES

## OF THE FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

### FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 1.

THE 18TH MARCH, 1898.

**P r e s e n t :**

THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E., *in the Chair.*

BABU KSHETTRANATH CHATTERJEE,  
M.I.C.E.

RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR,  
B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.

J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.

C. LITTLE, ESQ., M.A.

W. BANKS GWYHER, ESQ., C.E.

502. It was proposed by Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee that the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley be elected President of the Faculty for the remainder of the current official year.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

503. Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee proposed that the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley be elected representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the remainder of the current year.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

504. Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee proposed that the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1898-99.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

505. Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee proposed that the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley be elected a representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1898-99.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the proposal, which was carried unanimously.

J. H. GILLILAND,

(Confirmed.)

R. B. BUCKLEY,

*Chairman.*

*Registrar.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 12.

THE 18TH MARCH, 1898.

**P r e s e n t :**

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI,	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY,
'M.A., B.L.	M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,	SURGEON LIEUT.-COL. GERALD
B.L.	BOMFORD, M.D.
A. F. M. ABDUR RAHMAN, ESQ.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI,
	M.D.

506. Read a letter from Mr. W. H. A. Wood, B.A., F.C.S., resigning his appointment as an Examiner in Chemistry at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. P. Mukerjee, B. Sc., be appointed in Mr. Wood's place, and that Mr. Mukerjee's appointment at the F. A. Examination in Chemistry be filled up by Babu Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S.

507. Read a letter from the Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M. A., resigning his appointment as an Examiner in English at the ensuing B. A. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. N. L. Hallward, M. A., be appointed in the place of the Rev. Dr. J. Hector, M. A., resigned.

508. Read a letter from Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B. L., resigning his appointment as Head Examiner in Sanskrit, Bengali and Hindi at the Entrance Examination just over.

RESOLVED—

That Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., be appointed Head Examiner in the place of Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, resigned, and that Mahamah-

padhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A., be asked to examine, in addition to his own, the B. A. answer papers in Sanskrit originally allotted to Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee.

509. Read a memorial from certain students of Bankipur, suggesting certain alterations in the Regulations of the University.

RESOLVED—

That the alterations suggested cannot be adopted.

510. Read two letters from a Member of the Syndicate and from Mr. H. Rose, Principal, Rangoon College, and the letter of the Head Examiner in English in the Entrance Examination.

RESOLVED—

(1) That, in the 1st Question of the First Paper, a candidate shall get the same value for taking "verse" to mean either "stanza" or "line."

(2) That, in the 2nd Question of the Second Paper, if a candidate in the first line insert the wrong word after "him," he shall not lose a mark; and even if he fail to insert any word at all after "him," he shall not lose a mark.

(3) That, in Question 3, any candidate who has done the first three lines correctly shall get full marks.

This has been rendered necessary by the printers having misprinted the original communication on the printed papers.

511. Read a letter from Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., about the Geography paper for the Entrance Examination, and the Head Examiner's report.

RESOLVED—

That, in Question 3, the omission of four capes shall not have marks deducted; and that the word "Colonies" shall mean all possessions in addition to "Colonies."

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

# MINUTES OF THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 1.

THE 18TH MARCH, 1898.

### Present:

SURGEON LT.-COL. GERALD BOMFORD, *President, in the Chair.*

BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.	RAI KAILASCHANDRA BASU, BAHADUR, L.M.S.
RAI LALMA DHAB MUKERJEE, BAHADUR, L.M.S.	BRIG.-SURGN. LT.-COL. C. H. JOUBERT, M.B., F.R.C.S.
BABU DEBENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	DR. NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A.
MAULAVI ZAHIRUDDIN AHMAD, L.M.S.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M.D.
	BABU CHUNILAL BASU, M.B., F.C.S.

512. Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, proposed that Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1898-99.

Dr. Nilratan Sarkar seconded the proposal.

Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmad proposed that Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M. B., F.R.C.S., be elected President of the Faculty for the year 1898-99.

Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, seconded the proposal.

On a vote being taken, Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari was found to have a majority.

513. Babu Chunilal Basu proposed that Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert be elected a representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1898-99.

Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, seconded the proposal.

Dr. Nilratan Sarkar proposed that Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari be elected the other representative of the Faculty in the Syndicate for the year 1898-99.

Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, seconded the proposal.

The two proposals were carried unanimously.

514. The Faculty then proceeded to consider, at the request of the Syndicate, the following resolution adopted by the General Medical Council of England :—

“That the Council intimate to all the Examining Bodies whose Examinations in General Education are recognized by the Medical Council as qualifying for the Registration of Medical Students that, on and after the first day of January, 1899, no certificate of lower standard than that of the Matriculation or Entrance and the Junior Local Examination of the Universities of the United Kingdom will be accepted for Registration.”

On a motion of the President it was unanimously

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be requested to submit to the Education Committee of the General Medical Council of England the Regulations of the Calcutta Medical College, under which a student must pass the F. A. Examination in order to be eligible for admission to the College, and to enquire whether these Regulations are sufficient to satisfy the Council, and, if not, in what manner they are wanting.

515. On the motion of Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari, it was unanimously

RESOLVED—

That the Faculty desires to place on record the loss which it has sustained by the death of Babu Jagadbandhu Basu, M. D.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

G. BOMFORD,

*President.*

---

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

### No. 13.

THE 26TH MARCH, 1898.

### P r e s e n t :

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, <i>Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.</i>	
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
DR. C. A. MARTIN.	SURGN.-LT.-COLONEL G. BOMFORD M.D.
THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.	DR. SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	

516. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 12th February and the 18th March, 1898, were read and confirmed.

517. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Arts, dated the 26th February, 1898.

Read also a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray, submitting an amended scheme for the institution of Degrees in Science, and requesting that it may be laid before the Senate with such remarks as the Syndicate may deem fit.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

With reference to the Resolution of the Faculty remitting to the Syndicate the report of the Committee on the Memorandum of Mr. Pedler and Dr. Ray and other connected papers, it was

RESOLVED—

That the papers relating to the proposed Degrees of Doctor in Science and Doctor in Literature, together with Doctor P. K. Ray's amendments, be printed and distributed among the Members of the Senate, so as to give them time to consider the whole scheme before the Annual Meeting of the Senate. That the consideration of them by the Syndicate be postponed to the 9th April.



## RESOLVED ALSO—

That for the M. A. Examination in Sanskrit, the following two additional alternative groups be prescribed :—

## “ GROUP B.

- (a) Vedanta Sutra, with Sankara Bhashya—  
     I Adhyaya—I Pada.  
     II Adhyaya—I and II Pada.  
     IV Adhyaya—IV Pada.  
     Ramanuja Bhashya on the first four Sutras.
- (b) Vedanta Paribhasha.  
     Advaita Siddhi.
- (c) Sankhya Sutra, with Prabhachana Bhashya.  
     Yoga Sutra, with Rajamarkanda Vritti (Bhoja Deb).
- (d) Nyay-Gotama Sutra with Vritti by Biswanatha.  
     Mimansa Darsana, with Sabara Bhashya,  
     Adhyaya I and II.
- (e) Bhagavadgita, with Commentary by Sridhara Swamin.  
     Chhandogya Upanishad with Sankara Bhashya.
- (f) Essay and Comparative Grammar.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).

## GROUP C.

- (a) Gotama Sutra, with Vritti by Biswanatha.  
     Vaiseshik Sutra with Vritti.
- (b) Tattwa-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Pratyaksha, Upamana, and Sabda.
- (c) Tattwa-Chintamani (As. Soc. Edition), Anumana.
- (d) Sabda-Sakti-Prakasika.
- (e) Kusumanjali ..... with Haridas Vritti.
- (f) Essay and Comparative Grammar.

One paper to be set on each of the above. Candidates will be at liberty to substitute Indian Epigraphy and Paleography for (b).”

518. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Law, dated the 11th March, 1898.

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

519. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Engineering, dated the 18th March, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

520. Read the Minutes of the Faculty of Medicine, dated the 18th March, 1898.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

RESOLVED—

That the Registrar be requested to submit to the Education Committee of the General Medical Council of England, the Regulations of the Calcutta Medical College, under which a student must pass the F. A. Examination in order to be eligible for admission to the College, and to enquire whether these Regulations are sufficient to satisfy the Council, and, if not, in what they are wanting.

521. The Registrar submitted to the Syndicate the Rules adopted at the meetings of the Entrance Examiners in Mathematics to secure uniformity in marking.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

522. Read a letter from the Head Master, Puri Zila School, stating that the Uriya piece set for translation into English in the afternoon paper of the 1st day of the Entrance Examination just concluded is entirely different from the corresponding Bengali piece, and that there are grammatical, idiomatic and typographical mistakes which render most of the sentences almost unintelligible.

ORDERED—

That the letter, with its enclosures, be sent to the Head Examiner in English for the Entrance Examination.

523. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Xavier's College, pointing out that, excepting definitions, out of the five questions set in the paper on Conic Sections at the F. A. Examination now being held, four are entirely outside the prescribed course.

Read also similar representations made by the Principals of the Dacca College, Krishnagar College and the Brajamohan Institution, Barisal.

Read also a letter from Mr. N. N. Ghosh, Principal, Metropolitan Institution, and a Member of the Senate, taking exception to certain questions in English and Mathematics set at the F. A. Examination, and suggesting that instructions may be issued to the Examiners to cancel these questions and to distribute the marks allotted to them to the other questions.

Read also a letter from Mr. C. Little, M. A., forwarding a report of the Examiners' meeting in the subjects of Conic Sections and Trigonometry.

Read also the following :—

### FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1898.

#### CONIC SECTIONS AND TRIGONOMETRY.

N.B.—*The same value is attached to each question.*

1. Define a parabola ; and prove that the exterior angle between any two tangents to a parabola is equal to the angle which either of them subtends at the focus.

2. What is an ellipse ? Show that the locus of the middle points of any system of parallel chords of an ellipse is a straight line passing through the centre.

3. What is a hyperbola ? Draw two tangents to a hyperbola from an external point. Where must the point be if the points of contact lie on one branch ?

4. Show that supplemental chords of a hyperbola are parallel to conjugate diameters.

5. Find the locus of the foot of the perpendicular dropped from either focus upon any tangent to an ellipse ; and prove with the common notation that  $SY : S'Y = CB^2$ .

RESOLVED—

(i) That 2 marks be given for "Define a parabola" in the first question, 6 marks for the second question, and 2 marks for "What is a hyperbola" in the third question.

(ii) That all the rest of the questions relating to Conic Sections, namely, the latter part of question 1, the latter portions of question 3, and the whole of questions 4 and 5, to be struck out, and that the total marks for the paper be 40.

## RESOLVED ALSO—

(i) That the total marks for Mathematics be 100 instead of 120; and 20 be the pass marks instead of 25.

(ii) That the total pass marks be reduced to 180 out of 610.

(iii) That the total for a first-class be 366.

(iv) That the total for a second-class be 274.

524. Read a letter from Mr. E. M. Wheeler, M. A., Chairman of the Meeting of the F. A. Examiners in English Poetry, forwarding a report of the meeting, in which Rules were framed for marking the answer papers in English Poetry.

## RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate cannot accept the objection to Question VI as standing outside the prescribed 'F. A. Course' to hold good. They accordingly direct that the 6 marks, which were redistributed by the Examiners to other questions, be again allotted to Question VI.

525. Read a letter from the Principal, Calcutta<sup>a</sup> Madrasa, forwarding correspondence referring to a complaint about inadmissible questions having been set in Arabic at the recent Entrance Examination.

## RESOLVED—

That the correspondence be sent to Surgn. Lt.-Col G. S. A. Ranking, M. D., who set the paper in Arabic, for consideration of the terms proposed by the Head Maulavi of the Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasa, and to authorize him to take such steps as he considers correct.

526. Read an endorsement from the Principal, L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur, taking exception to Question 6 of the Chemistry Paper set at the F. A. Examination.

Read also a letter from Mr. G. C. Bose, M. A., forwarding a copy of the rules framed at a meeting of the F. A. Examiners in Chemistry for marking the answer papers.

## RESOLVED—

That the steps already taken by the Examiners be approved.

527. Read a letter from Babu Lalgopal Chakravarty, M. A., complaining of the action of candidate No. 292 (B. Course) at the B. A. Examination, who refused to give up his answer paper, and on its being forcibly taken, used abusive language.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the Report be sent to the Principal of the College to which the candidate No. 292 belongs, with the request that the candidate may be directed to send in to the Registrar at once an explanation of his conduct.

528. Read a letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, forwarding two pieces of blotting paper supplied to the Entrance candidates examined at Rangoon, and inviting attention to the pencil notes thereon, which indicate an attempt at using unfair means for passing.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

529. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay drew the attention of the Syndicate to Question 7 of the B. A. First Pass Papers in Physics and Chemistry, which was outside the prescribed course.

RESOLVED—

That the 8 marks allotted to Question 7 be re-distributed among the other questions.

530. The attention of the Syndicate was drawn to Questions 1, 3 and 7 of the Third Honour Paper in Logic for the B. A. Examination, which appear to be outside the prescribed course.

RESOLVED—

That the Examiner of the Third Honour Paper in Logic be requested to distribute the marks of Questions 1, 3 and 7 among the other questions.

531. The Registrar reported that, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Medicine, he had asked Dr. Kedarnath Das to conduct the examination in Midwifery at the ensuing M.B. and L.M.S. Examinations in the place of Surgn.-Major A. W. D. Leahy, M. D., resigned.

## RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

532. Dr. Nilratan Sircar was appointed to conduct the examination in Physiology at the ensuing 1st L.M.S. Examination in the place of Surgn.-Capt. C. H. Bedford, M. D., resigned.

533. Read a letter from the Principal, Mahendra College, Patiala, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 688, dated the 10th December, 1897, that it is not desirable that the College should remain affiliated to the University of Calcutta.

## ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Senate.

534. Read an application from the Proprietor and Secretary, Atmodhar Institution, requesting that permission may be given for changing the name of the Institution to "The Town Academy."

## ORDERED—

That the Proprietor and Secretary, Atmodhar Institution, be informed that the name of the Institution is changed to "The Town Academy" in the records of the University.

535. Read a letter from the Principal, Serampur College, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1142, dated the 26th February, 1898, that, under orders from the Home Authorities who maintain the Institution, its College classes have been indefinitely suspended.

## ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Senate.

536. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, requesting that Jeypur may be appointed a centre for holding the Entrance and F. A. Examinations.

## ORDERED--

That the Registrar be instructed to write to the Principal, Maharajah's College, Jeypur, enquiring how many schools are likely to send up pupils for the Entrance and F.A. Examinations, and how many candidates are likely to appear at each.

537. Read an endorsement from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, forwarding copy of a report from the Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, and stating that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the recognition of the Panjia H. E. School cannot be recommended.

ORDERED—

That the papers be sent to the Director of Public Instruction, requesting that a report be asked from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle.

538. Read a letter from the Registrar, Educational Syndicate, Lower Burma, requesting that, under the circumstances therein mentioned, a student of the Rangoon College, named Maung Meaung, may be allowed to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1899, taking up Pali as his Second Language, although he will not be able to complete a regular course of study for two years in that subject.

ORDERED—

That the Registrar, Educational Syndicate, Lower Burma, be informed that Maung Meaung will be admitted to the B. A. Examination in 1899, taking up Pali as his Second Language.

539. Read an endorsement from the Principal, B. N. College, Bankipur, forwarding an application from Syed Maniruddin, and requesting to be informed for how many months more the applicant will have to attend lectures in the College in order to be eligible for admission to the B. A. Examination in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, B. N. College, Bankipur, be informed that Syed Maniruddin will be admitted to the B. A. Examination in 1899, on his attending the prescribed number of lectures for two academical years since July 1897.

540. Read a letter from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, requesting that Hardhyan Singh, who has passed the B. A. Examination of the Allahabad University, may be permitted to appear at the M. A. Ex-

amination of this University in 1898, and forwarding the requisite permission of the Registrar, Allahabad University.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jeypur, be informed that Hardhyan Singh will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University in 1898.

541. Read a memorial from the students of Bankipur, suggesting certain alterations in the Regulations of the University.

ORDERED—

That the Syndicate regret that they cannot entertain the proposals suggested by the Bankipur students.

542. Read an application from M. Venkata Rama Sastri, B. A. (Madras), praying that he may be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University in 1899.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the M. A. Examination of this University in 1899.

543. Read a letter from the Rector, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, enquiring whether F. Babonan, A. Hunter and D. Bremner, who have passed the High School Examination for European Schools in 1897, may be admitted to the F. A. Examination of this University.

RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that F. Babonan, A. Hunter and D. Bremner be admitted to the F. A. Examination, without being required to pass the Entrance Examination, on the ground of their having passed the High School Examination for European Schools.

544. An application from R. G. Barputi, an unsuccessful candidate at the Previous Examination of the Bombay University held last year, praying that he may be permitted to join the 1st-year F. A. Class of a College affiliated to this University.

ORDERED—

That the applicant be informed that he will be allowed to join the 1st-year class of a College affiliated to this



University, with a view to enable him to appear at its F. A. Examination of this University, provided he produces a written permission from the Registrar, Bombay University, showing that he has no objection to the applicant's being admitted to the examinations of this University.

545. Read an endorsement from the Offg. Principal, Hughli College, forwarding an application from Babu Harinath Chatterjee, requesting that the mistake made by his son Lalitmohan Chatterjee in stating his age in his application for admission to the Entrance Examination may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the Offg. Principal, Hughli College, be informed that the request of the applicant cannot be complied with.

546. Read an endorsement from the Principal, Ravenshaw College, Katak, forwarding an application from Bhubanbihari Dasgupta, praying that the mistake made by him in stating his age in the application for admission to the ensuing Entrance Examination may be rectified.

ORDERED—

That the Principal, Ravenshaw College, Katak, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

547. Read an endorsement from the Head Master, Hutwa Eden School, forwarding an application from Ganga Prasad, praying that his age entered in his Entrance application may be changed from 20 years 10 months to 18 years 1 month.

ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Hutwa Eden School, be informed that the prayer of the applicant cannot be granted.

548. Read a letter from the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding, in original, a letter from the Commissioner of the Presidency Division and a letter from Raja Ranjit Sinha, Bahadur, of Nashipur, in which the Raja proposes to make over to the University Rs. 2,000 in G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an

endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate at the Entrance Examination, who secures the highest marks in Mathematics.

ORDERED—

That the Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal be informed that the offer will be thankfully accepted.

549. Read a letter from Babu B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Puna Districts, intimating, with reference to this office letter No. 1049, dated the 28th January, 1898, that he has sent Rs. 1,950 in currency notes in two insured Registered covers for the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000, for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Kalidas Gold Medal, Langalbar," to be awarded to the student who passes highest of the year in Sanskrit from the Entrance schools of Harinavi and Jaynagar, in memory of his late uncle, Pandit Kalidas Nyayratna.

ORDERED—

That the donation be thankfully acknowledged.

550. Read a letter from Babu Satischandra Banerji, M. A., Premchand Roychand Scholar, 1896, stating that, under para. 3 of the Rules relating to the Studentships, he has been studying the Sankhya Philosophy and has now completed the first instalment of his work on the subject, and praying that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the Syndicate will be pleased to grant him an extension of time up to June, 1898, for the purpose of printing and submitting his work; also submitting 5 copies of his "Berkley's Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous" with an Introduction and Notes.

ORDERED—

That Babu Satischandra Banerjee, M. A., be informed that the extension of time asked for is granted.

551. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, reporting that Harischandra Sarkar, 3rd Teacher in the Bantra H. F. School, has secured the requisite certificate for admission to the B. A. Examination on false representation of facts.

The Registrar reported that, subject to the orders of the Syndicate, the candidate had been provisionally admitted to the examination.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the report be sent to the Inspector, with the request that he will inform the Syndicate under what circumstances the certificate was granted. Also that a copy be sent to Harischandra Sarkar, with a request that he at once forward to the Syndicate such explanation as he may think necessary. •

552. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, reporting that a student of the Rampur Hat H. E. School, named Sachinath Chatteraj, obtained admission to the Entrance Examination just over under false pretences, and that he was expelled from the Boarding House attached to the school for gross misconduct

ORDERED—

That a letter be written to Sachinath Chatteraj, asking him to give to the Syndicate any explanation he may wish to give, as to the circumstances under which he was expelled from the Boarding House, and informing him that, unless a satisfactory explanation be received by the Syndicate before the 8th April, 1898, he will be treated as not having attended the examination.

ORDERED ALSO—

That a copy of the papers be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

553. Read a letter from Pandit Akshaykumar Vidya-  
binod, complaining against the premature disclosure of the pieces prescribed for the Sanskrit Entrance Selections for 1900.

ORDERED—

That Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co. be asked for an explanation.

554. Read reports from the officers in charge of the Entrance Examination held at Barisal, on the afternoon of the 7th and 9th March, 1898, respectively, stating that the English afternoon paper of candidate Roll Bar. No. 5 and Mathematics afternoon paper of candidate Roll Bar. No. 96 were not found.

Read also a letter from the Head Master, B.M. Institution, Barisal, forwarding a representation from Anukul-chandra Chakrabarti (Roll Bar. No. 5), stating that he answered the English afternoon paper at the last Entrance Examination, and that he went out of the Examination Hall, leaving his paper on the desk, agreeably to the instructions to candidates on the back of the receipt.

Read also a letter from the Head Master, Kalaskati H. E. School, stating that candidate No. 96, examined at Barisal, named Radhikacharan Banerji, answered the afternoon paper in mathematics.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

555. The Registrar submitted an estimate of the cost for constructing the intermediate floors and balconies in the west rooms of the Senate House.

ORDERED—

That the estimate and plan be forwarded to the Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, M. I. C. E., M. I. M. E.

556. The Registrar was requested to write a letter to Messrs. Sanderson & Co., asking whether there was any chance of the Preonath Dutt legacy being settled.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

---

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

## FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

### No. 14.

THE 9TH APRIL, 1898.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN BANURJI, M. A., B. L.	DR. ASUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY, F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E.
F. J. ROWE, ESQ., M. A.	SURGEON LIEUT.-COL. GERALD BOMFORD, M. D.
THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M. I. C. E., M. I. M. E.	BABU SURESPRASAD SARBADHIKARI, M. D.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M. A., B. L.	

557. The Minutes of the Syndicate, dated the 26th March, 1898, were read and confirmed.

558. The Registrar laid before the Syndicate the following resolution of the Faculty of Arts, passed on the report of a Committee appointed by the Faculty, to consider a Memo. from Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S., and Dr. P. K. Ray on the position of Science in the Scheme of University Education in Bengal, and certain other papers relating thereto.

"The Faculty resolve to remit the report of the Committee, the Memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, and Mr. Griesbach's proposals as embodied in Mr. Pedler's Scheme, to the Syndicate, with a request that the Syndicate may refer the whole matter to the Senate with such observations as to the Syndicate may seem fit."

Read also a letter from Dr. P. K. Ray and Mr. Alex. Pedler, F. R. S., submitting an amended Scheme for the Institution of Degrees in Science, and requesting that it may be laid before the Senate with such remarks as the Syndicate may deem fit.

### RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that the report be adopted. And that if it be so adopted, the

rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships be submitted to the Governor-General in Council for confirmation, so as to form part of the Regulations.

559. Read a letter from Babu Saradacharan Mitra M. A., B. L.

RESOLVED—

That it shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint any of its members to set question papers for the examination of candidates in any subject ; but the members so appointed shall have no remuneration for the work.

RESOLVED ALSO—

That any member of the Syndicate is eligible to be appointed a Moderator.

560. Read a letter from Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M. A., B. L.

RESOLVED—

• That question papers for the B. L. Examination be set by a Board consisting of the President of the Faculty of Law, and two other gentlemen who should not necessarily be Examiners.

561. Read a letter from Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M. A., B. L., suggesting that in the list of text-books for the B. L. Examination, 1898, 1899 and 1900, the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) be substituted for the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), and the Estates Partition Act of 1897 be substituted for the Estates Partition Act (Act VIII of 1896).

RESOLVED—

That the letter be laid before the Faculty of Law.

562. Read a letter from Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., suggesting that Rule 3, para. 2, of the Rules for Examinations (Calendar, 1898, p. 128), be modified as follows :—

“ Head Examiners shall be appointed to superintend the work of the Entrance Examiners in the following subjects :—

- (1) English.
- (2) Mathematics.
- (3) Sanskrit and Bengali Translation.
- (4) History.
- (5) Geography. ”

## RESOLVED—

That the suggestion be adopted.

563. Read a letter, signed by several members of the Senate, suggesting that the following papers should be printed and published *in extenso* in the Minutes for the information of the members of the Senate, namely :—

(1) All complaints made to the Syndicate against question papers, mode of examination, Examiners, and the like ;

(2) All complaints made to the Syndicate relating to loss of answer papers of candidates ;

(3) The rules framed by Head Examiners in consultation with the other Examiners in the Entrance Examination for the purpose of securing uniformity in allotting marks ;

(4) All directions which the Syndicate may issue to Examiners ; and

(5) The proceedings of the Moderators and the Board of Examiners in giving grace marks.

## RESOLVED—

That the Syndicate regret that they do not see their way to adopt the suggestion made in the above letter.

564. Read a letter from Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L., Professor of Mathematics, General Assembly's Institution, taking exception to the resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 26th March, 1898, regarding the re-allotment of marks to the questions on Conic Sections and Trigonometry set at the recent F.A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Moderators.

565. Read a letter from the Rev. W McCulloch, M.A., Head Examiner in English at the Entrance Examination, stating for the information of the Syndicate, the action he has taken with reference to the letter from the Head Master, Puri Zila School, taking exception to the Uriya piece set for translation at the last Entrance Examination.

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

566. Read a letter from Mr. H. R. James, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, Patna College, requesting that the resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 26th March, 1898, cancelling Questions 1, 3 & 7 in the Third Honour

Paper in Philosophy, set at the recent B.A. Examination, may be reconsidered, as it is not quite calculated to meet the case of a student who has attempted to answer one or more of them.

ORDERED—

That the letter be laid before the Board of Examiners for the B.A. Examination.

567. The Registrar reported that, in anticipation of the orders of the Syndicate, he had asked Mr. J. N. Farquhar, M.A., and the Rev. A. Tomory, M.A., to set the papers in Greek for the recent B.A. Examination, and that the answer papers in Greek had been made over to Rev. A. Tomory, M.A., for examination

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

568. Read a letter from Mr. J. S. Slater, agreeing to act as Examiner in Practical Surveying for the F.E., and in Practical Drawing for the B. E. Examination, and suggesting that Mr. N. White, Officiating Professor of Engineering, C. E. College, Sibpur, be appointed Examiner in Practical Drawing for the F.E. and in Designs (Project) for the B.E. Examination.

RESOLVED—

That Mr. N. White be appointed Examiner in Practical Drawing for the F. E. and in Designs for the B.E. Examination.

569. The Registrar stated that, in consultation with the President of the Faculty of Medicine, he had appointed Surgn.-Major R. H. Charles, M.D., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.I., to conduct the ensuing 2nd L.M.S. Examination in Surgery in place of Surgn. Lt.-Col. J. Lewtas, M.D., resigned.

RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

570. Read a letter from Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A., Superintendent, Dacca Madrasa, forwarding a representation from a student of the Madrasa, complaining against the difference between the Urdu and the Bengali translation papers set at the last Entrance Examination.



## ORDERED—

That the letter be forwarded to the Rev. W. McCulloch, Head Examiner in English at the recent Entrance Examination.

571. Read an application from the President, Managing Committee, Kushtea H. E. School, requesting that the Institution may be affiliated to this University in Arts up to the F. A. Standard.

## ORDERED—

That a letter be addressed to the President, Managing Committee, Kushtea H. E. School. asking what arrangements have been made and what funds have been provided for keeping up the school, and what provision has been made for the Physical and Chemical Laboratories.

*N. B.*—The application for affiliation was withdrawn by a letter No. 19, dated the 14th April, 1898.

572. Read a letter from the Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 672, dated the 9th December, 1897, that the amount to the credit of the Fund was Rs. 2,182-0-9 in April last, and that his Committee desire to make this sum over to the University for the endowment of a prize for Original Research in Medicine, as stated in his letter, dated 10th September, 1896.

## RESOLVED—

That Dr. Sarbadhikari, the recently appointed President of the Faculty of Medicine, be requested to draw up a scheme.

573. Read a letter from the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, forwarding a petition from Sasadhar Kundu, who failed to keep the prescribed percentage of attendance in History by 1'18, and was therefore disqualified from appearing at the F. A. Examination just over, praying that he may be allowed to appear at the next or any subsequent F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

## ORDERED—

That the Principal, Burdwan Raj College, be informed that Sasadhar Kundu will be admitted to the next

or any subsequent F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures.

574. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Circle, reporting that Bhudebchandra Biswas, who passed the Entrance Examination in 1897 as a student of the Pakur H. E. School, stated his age to be 16 years, 10 months in his application for admission to the Examination, while, according to the Admission Register of the school, his correct age at the time was 20 years and 10 months.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

575. Read an endorsement from the Educational Inspector, Akola, forwarding an application from Ganesh Keshab Dikshit, a teacher, who has passed the previous examination of the Bombay University, praying that he may be permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination.

ORDERED—

That the Educational Inspector, Akola, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

576. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, General Assembly's Institution, forwarding an explanation from Krishnaprasad De, with reference to the complaint made against him by Babu Lalgopal Chakrabarti.

Read also a letter from Babu Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M.A., Professor, City College, enclosing a letter of apology addressed to him by Krishnaprasad De of the General Assembly's Institution, and stating that, as the student has given him every possible satisfaction by his unqualified apology, he is willing to withdraw his complaint against him.

ORDERED—

That the apology be accepted, and no further steps be taken.

577. Read a letter from the Indian Pioneers Co., Ltd., requesting that, under the circumstances therein set forth, the Syndicate may be pleased to order the payment of their bill for supplying copy-books for the University Examinations at the rate charged in the bill.

## ORDERED—

That the Indian Pioneers Co., Ltd., be requested to send to this office, samples of the copy-books supplied.

578. The Registrar reported that he had invested Rs. 25,000 to the credit of the Reserve Fund.

## RESOLVED—

That the action of the Registrar be approved.

579. Read a letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 25,000, on account of the Reserve Fund, and enclosing the following Memo. of Purchase :—

## MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account—Registrar, Calcutta University Account, Reserve Fund.*

	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
3½ per cent. Government Securities—			
Nos. 102605 of 1865 Rs. 20,000	25,000 0 0		
„ 101216 „ „ 5,000			
Discount 3-12 per cent. ...	937 8 0	24,062 8 0	
Interest from 1st November, '97 to 17th March, 1898, being 4 months, 16 days, at 3½ per cent.	330 8 11		
Less—Income Tax at 5 pie per rupee ..	8 9 9	321 15 2	
To Commission at ¼ per cent ...	.....	... ..	24,384 7 2 62 8 0
TOTAL RS. ...	.....	.. ..	24,446 15 2

BANK OF BENGAL,  
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT;  
Calcutta, 17th March, 1898

## ORDERED—

To be recorded.

580. Read a letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Security for Rs. 2,000, on account of the Kalidas Gold Medal Fund, and enclosing the following Memo. of Purchase :—

## MEMO. OF PURCHASE.

*Account—Registrar, Calcutta University Account, Kalidas Gold Medal*

	Rs. As P.	Rs. As P.	Rs. As P.
3½ per cent. Government Security—			
No. 102512 of 1865	2,000 0 0		
Discount at Rs 3.12 per cent	75 0 0		
		1,975 0 0	
Interest from 1st November, 1897, to 17th March, 1898, being 4 months 16 days, at Rs 3 8 per cent.	26 7 1		
<i>Less</i> —Income Tax at 5 pie per rupee	0 11 0	25 12 1	
			1,950 12 1
To Commission at ½ per cent.			5 0 0
<b>TOTAL Rs</b>	...	...	1,955 12 1

BANK OF BENGAL,  
DEPOSITORS' DEPARTMENT;  
*Calcutta, 17th March, 1898*

## ORDERED—

To be recorded

581. The Syndicate proceeded to consider what, if any, course should be adopted with regard to the mistakes made in the F.A. Examination questions.

## RESOLVED—

That it be the duty of the Registrar to lay before the Syndicate at the time of appointing Examiners all the correspondence which has taken place with reference to the complaints made with regard to the recent examinations.

582. Read an endorsement from the Officiating Principal, Ripon College, forwarding an application from Shaikh Sahadut Ali, requesting that the amount of fee paid by his son Mizaj Hosain for admission to the F. A. Examination just over, may be refunded, as he died before the examination commenced.

## ORDERED—

That the fee paid by Mizaj Hossain, deceased, for admission to the recent F. A. Examination, be refunded to his father, Shaikh Sahadut Ali, through the Principal, Ripon College.

583. Read a letter from Mr. R. Dhanasukoti, having reference to the appointment of Mr. S. Samuel as Examiner in Tamil for the recent Entrance Examination.

Read also a letter from Mr. S. Samuel, B.A., Entrance Examiner in Tamil, reporting that the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, has declined to make over to him the Tamil answer papers.

## ORDERED—

(i). That the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, be informed that Mr. Samuel, B. A., was appointed Entrance Examiner in Tamil in January, 1898. Mr. Dhanasukoti's appointment was to set the paper only.

(ii). That Mr. R. Dhanasukoti be informed that he was appointed to set the papers, but was not appointed to examine, and that he be requested to hand over the answer papers to Mr. Samuel or to the Director of Public Instruction, Burma.

(iii). That Mr. Samuel be informed that the papers will be made over to him for examination.

584. Read a letter from the Head Master, Patna City School, forwarding an application from S. Hasibuddin, praying that the statement of age entered in his application for admission to the recent Entrance Examination be changed from 20 to 18 years.

## ORDERED—

That the Head Master, Patna City School, be informed that the applicant's prayer cannot be granted.

585. Read a letter from the Rev. H. H. Telbe, Professor of Pali, Baptist College, Rangoon, taking exception to certain questions in Pali set at the recent F. A. Examination.

## ORDERED—

~~The~~ the letter be forwarded to Mr. Hla Oung, F. A. Examiner in Pali, for report.

586. Read a letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1252, dated the 29th March, 1898, that Harischandra Sarkar, 3rd Teacher in the Bantra H. E. School, secured the requisite certificate for admission to the recent B.A. Examination on production of a certificate of six months' service from the Secretary of the School.

ORDERED—

That a copy of the Report of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, be sent to the Secretary of the Bantra H. E. School, with a request that he will be good enough to inform the Syndicate under what circumstances he signed the certificate.

587. Read a letter from Sachinath Chatteraj, furnishing an explanation with reference to his alleged expulsion from the Boarding Establishment attached to the Rampur Hat H. E. School for gross misconduct.

ORDERED—

That Sachinath Chatteraj's name be retained amongst the names of the Entrance candidates at the late examination.

588. Read a letter from the Joint Honorary Secretary, Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund, stating, in reply to this office letter No. 1183, dated the 11th March, 1898, that he has instructed the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, to make over to the University the sum of Rs. 6,000 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee, and that orders have been given by the Executive Committee for the preparation of a die for the proposed Manackjee Rustomjee gold medal, on the completion of which a further sum in Government Securities will be made over to the University, the interest on which will be devoted to the cost of the medal.

Read also a letter from the Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, forwarding, at the request of the Secretary, Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 6,000.

ORDERED—

To be recorded.

589. Read an application from Babu Jadunath Kanjilal, B.A. (Punjab), requesting permission to appear at the M.A. Examination of this University as a private student, and enclosing the written permission of the Registrar, Punjab University, in support of his application.

**ORDERED—**

That the applicant be informed that he will be admitted to the M.A. Examination of this University as a private student.

590. Read a letter from the Principal, Catholic Male Orphanage, requesting that a portion of the answer papers of the candidates at the recent examinations of this University may be given to the Orphanage after the results of the examinations are published.

**RESOLVED—**

The Syndicate regret that they cannot consent to give away packages of the answer papers free.

591. The Registrar submitted a Draft of the Annual Report of the Syndicate for the year 1897-98.

**ORDERED—**

That the Report be laid before the Senate at their Annual Meeting.

592. The Syndicate resolved to recommend to the Senate that the constitution of the Faculties for the year 1898-99 be as follows :—

**ARTS.**

*President :*

C. A. MARTIN, Esq., LL.D.

*Members :*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Hon'ble Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble C. M. Revaz, C.S.I.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

J. Sime, Esq., B.A., LL.D.

- R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.  
 K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.  
 Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.  
 Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.  
 Babu Gaurdas Bysack  
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.  
 Babu Omeschunder Dutt.  
 Sir Romeschandra Mitter, Kt., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.  
 Maharaja Sir Jotindromohun Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.  
 Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Hedi, K.C.I.E.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, M.A., B.L., C.I.E.  
 J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.  
 Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.  
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mohinimohan Ray.  
 Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.  
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., C.I.E., Mus. Doc.  
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.  
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.  
 Lieut.-Col Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.  
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 J. Wilson, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Ameer Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 G. A. Grierson, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.  
 Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Pramadadas Mitra, Bahadur.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Sami-Ullah Khan, C.M.G.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.  
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Uday Pratap Singh.  
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.  
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.  
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.  
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussain Ahmed, B.A.  
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.  
 Rev. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.



Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abdool Hai.  
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.I., C.S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.  
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh  
 The Most Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.  
 Raja Sir Amir Hassan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.  
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.  
 Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.  
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.  
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.  
 Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.  
 Babu Umeshchandra Datta, B.A.  
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.  
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.  
 G. W. Küchler, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.  
 J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Babu Srinath Das.  
 Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.  
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.  
 Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.  
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.  
 The Hon'ble H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A.  
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.  
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.  
 Romeshchunder Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.  
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.  
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy.  
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.  
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J.  
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.  
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.

Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.  
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.  
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Nrisinbachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Jaganath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.  
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
 E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.  
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.  
 Rai Jatendranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Nilkanta Majumdar, M.A.  
 Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Shahibzada Muhammad Buktiyar Shah, C.I.E.  
 R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.  
 M. V. Portman, Esq.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

---

## LAW.

### *President:*

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.

### *Members:*

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.  
 The Hon'ble M. D. Chalmers.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.  
 H. Bell, Esq.  
 Arthur Philips, Esq. M.A.  
 Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.  
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.  
 Sir Romeschunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Henry Prinsep, Kt., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Mohinimohan Ray.

W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.

The Hon'ble Mr Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.

Babu Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.

Syed Mahmud, Esq.

Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.

The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.

Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.

Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chunder Madhub Ghose.

Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.

Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.

L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.

K. M. Chatterje, Esq., B.L.

Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.

Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.

A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.

Babu Srinath Das.

Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.

Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.

Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.

Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.

Maulavi Khuda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.

Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.

Abul Hasan Khan, Esq.

Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.

Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.

Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.

Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.

Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.

Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins.

Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.

R. Mitter, Esq., LL.B.

Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.

Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

## MEDICINE.

### *President :*

BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.

### *Members :*

- Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.
- Surgeon Major-General R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O.
- Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.
- Surgn.-Col. D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.

Babu Dinabandhu Datta.  
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.  
 Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.  
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S.  
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.  
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Gerald Bomford, M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 Surgeon Major J. B. Gibbons.  
 Babu Suresprasad Surbadhikari, M.D.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B.Sc.  
 Babu Chumilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S.

## ENGINEERING.

### *President :*

THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

### *Members :*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India  
 The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., C.B.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.  
 Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.  
 J. Ehot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.  
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.  
 J. S. Slater, Esq.  
 The Hon'ble C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.  
 Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.  
 Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.  
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.Am. Soc. C. E.  
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.  
 J. C. Rose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.  
 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.II.  
 Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E.  
 The Hon'ble J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.  
 W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.

J. H. GILLILAND.

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,  
*Chairman.*

# MINUTES OF THE SENATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

## No. 4.

THE 16TH APRIL, 1898.

### Present:

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E. J. TREVELYAN, *Vice-Chancellor, in the Chair.*

REV. J. P. ASHTON, M.A.	BABU ASUJOSH MUKHAPADHYAY,
BABU OMESHCHANDRA DUTTA,	M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.
REV. FATHK E. LAFONT, S.J.,	BABU GONESHCHUNDER CHUNDER
C.I.E.	REV. H. WHITEHEAD, M.A.
THE HON'BLE KALICHARAN	BABU BIPINBHARI GUPTA, M.A.
BANERJI, M.A., B.L.	BABU JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE,
P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. Sc.	M.A., B.L.
THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE GOOROO	BABU MAHENDRANATH RAY, M.A.,
DASS BANERJEE, M.A., D.L.	B.L.
BABU RASHEENARY GHOSH, C.I.E.,	REV. A. P. BEGG, M.A.
M.A., D.L.	BABU UPENDRANATH MITRA, M.A.,
REV. K. S. MACDONALD, M.A., D.D.	B.L.
MAULAVI MAHAMMAD YOUSUF,	BABU NILRATAN SARKAR, M.A.,
KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.	M.D.
BABU GAURISANKAR DE, M.A., B.L.	BABU RAMCHARAN MITRA, M.A.,
RAJA PYRIMOHAN MUKERJEE,	B.L.
C.S.I., M.A., B.L.	BABU NARENDRALAL DE, M.A.,
BABU DEENDRANATH RAY, L.M.S.	B.L.
THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY,	MAULAVI SYED SHAMSUDDIN HUDA,
M.I.C.E.	M.A., B.L.
BABU KSHETRANATH CHATTERJEE,	BABU HERAMBACHANDRA MAITRA,
M.I.C.E.	M.A.
RAI MADHABCHANDRA RAY, BAHADUR,	BABU RAMENDRASUNDAR TRIBEDI,
B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.	M.A.
RAI KADHIKAPRASANNA MUKERJEE,	MAULAVI ABDUL KARIM, B.A.
BAHADUR.	BABU BHUPENDRANATH BASU,
KHAN BAHADUR DELAWAR HOSSEIN	M.A., B.L.
AHMED, B.A.	W. H. A. WOOD, ESQ., B.A., F.C.S.
BABU ISANCHANDRA BASU, M.A.,	RAI JAFINDRANATH CHAUDHURI,
B.L.	M.A., B.L.
REV. J. HECTOR, M.A., D.D.	BABU LALBIHARI MITRA, M.A.,
BABU BHOLA NATH PAL, M.A.	B.L.
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY NILMANI	BABU ADHAR CHANDRA MUKERJEE,
MUKERJEE, M.A., B.L.	M.A., B.L.
BABU SARADACHARAN MITRA, M.A.,	R. D. OLDHAM, ESQ., A.R.S.M.,
B.L.	F.G.S.
J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M.A.	BABU CHUNILAL BASU, M.B.,
MAHAMAHOPADHYAY HARAPRASAD	F.C.S.
SASTRI, M.A.	BABU DWARKANATH CHAKRABARTI,
BABU RAJANATH RAY, M.A.	M.A., B.L.
G. W. KUCHLER, ESQ., M.A.	BABU JOGENDRANATH SEN, M.A.,
C. LITTLE, ESQ., M.A.	B.L.
J. C. BOSE, ESQ., M.A., D. Sc.	

593. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the Board of Accounts for the year 1898-99 be composed of the following gentlemen :—Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L., and Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.

Dr. P. K. Ray seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

594. Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee moved that the Annual Report of the Syndicate for the year 1897-98 be received and adopted.

Maulavi Abdul Karim seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

595. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the following recommendation of the Board of Studies in Mathematics be adopted :—“ That in view of the fact that no suitable text-book on the subject is procurable, the subject ‘ Higher Plane Curves ’ be omitted from the M. A. Course in Mathematics, Group A.”

- Babu Gaurisankar De seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

596. The Registrar reported that, subject to the sanction of the Senate, G. Agacy and C. A. Paiva, who had passed the High School Examination for European Schools in Lower Bengal, had been provisionally admitted by the Syndicate to the recent F. A. Examination.

The Hon’ble Kalicharan Banurji moved that the sanction be accorded.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

597. The Hon’ble Kalicharan Banurji moved that as the Principal, Mahendra College, Patiala, did not desire that the College should remain affiliated to the Calcutta University, the Senate apply to the Governor-General of India in Council for sanction to remove *Mahendra College* from the list of Institutions affiliated to the University.

Babu Adharchandra Mookerjee seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

598. Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that, as the Principal, Serampore College, had intimated that the College classes of the Institution had been indefinitely

suspended, the Senate apply to the Governor-General in Council for sanction to remove *Serampore College* from the list of Institutions affiliated to the University.

Babu Adharchandra Mookerjee seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

599. The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved that F. Babonan, A. Hunter, and D. Bremner, who have passed the High School Examination for European Schools in Lower Bengal, be admitted to the F. A. Examination, without being required to pass the Entrance Examination.

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

600. The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji moved that the constitution of the Faculties for the year 1898-99, be as follows :—

#### ARTS.

##### *President :*

C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.

##### *Members :*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta

The Hon'ble Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

J. Sime, Esq., B.A., LL.D.

R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.

Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.

Babu Gaurdas Bysack.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.

Babu Omeschunder Dutt.

Sir Romeschandra Mitter, Kt., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.

Maharaja Sir Jotindromohun Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.

Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E.

Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.

Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.

Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A. B.L.

Babu Mohanimohan Ray.  
 Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., B.A., C.S.  
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., C.I.E., Mus. Doc.  
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.  
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.  
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.  
 Lieut.-Col. Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.  
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 J. Willson, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Ameer Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 G. A. Grierson, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.  
 Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Serajul Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Pyarimohan Mukerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Pramadas Mitra, Bahadur.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M.G.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.  
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Uday Pratap Singh.  
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.  
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.  
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.  
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussain Ahmed, B.A.  
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.  
 Rev. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.  
 Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abdool Hai.  
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C.S.I., C.S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.  
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh.  
 The Most Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.  
 Raja Sir Amir Hassan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.  
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.  
 Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.



- Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.  
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.  
 Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.  
 Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.  
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.  
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.  
 G. W. Kirchler, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.  
 J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Babu Srinath Das.  
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.  
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.  
 Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.  
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.  
 The Hon'ble H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A.  
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.  
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.  
 Romeshchunder Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.  
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.  
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy.  
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.  
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.  
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J.  
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.  
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Herambachandra Mantra, M.A.  
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.  
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 M. E. du S Prothero, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.  
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Jagannath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.  
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
 E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.  
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.  
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.

Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.  
 Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Shahibzada Buktiyar Shah, C.I.E.  
 R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.  
 M. V. Portman, Esq.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

## LAW.

### *President :*

MAULAVI MUHAMMAD YOUSOOF, KHAN BAHADUR, B.L.

### *Members :*

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.  
 The Hon'ble M. D. Chalmers.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.  
 H. Bell, Esq.  
 Arthur Phillips, Esq. M.A.  
 Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.  
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.  
 Sir Romeschunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.,  
 The Hon'ble Sir Henry Prinsep, Kt., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Mohinimohan Ray.  
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee M.A., D.L.  
 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.  
 Syed Mahmud, Esq.  
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chundermadhub Ghose.  
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.  
 K. M. Chatterje, Esq., B.L.  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.  
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.  
 Babu Srinath Das.  
 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.  
 Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.

Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E  
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Khuda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 Abul Hasan Khan, Esq.  
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.  
 Maulavi Syed Shams-ul-Huda, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerji, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins.  
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.  
 R. Mitter, Esq., LL.B.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

## MEDICINE.

### *President*

BABU SURYYAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI.

### *Members :*

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.  
 Surgeon Major-General R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O.  
 Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.  
 Surgn-Col. D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.  
 Babu Dinabandhu Datta.  
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.  
 Brigade Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E  
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmed, L.M.S.  
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.  
 Dr. Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. Gerald Bomford, M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 Surgeon-Major J. B. Gibbons.  
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B.Sc.  
 Babu Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S.

## ENGINEERING.

*President :*

THE HON'BLE R. B. BUCKLEY, M.I.C.E.

*Members*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India.

The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., C.B.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.

Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.

A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.

J. S. Slater, Esq.

The Hon'ble C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.

Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.

W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.

• Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.

Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.

F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M. AM. SOC. C. E.

J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.

J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.

C. Little, Esq., M.A.

J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.

D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.

Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E.

The Hon'ble J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.

W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.

Maulavi Abdul Karim seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

601. The Registrar laid before the Senate the Report of a Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts to consider a Memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler, F.R.S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, on the position of Science in the Scheme of the University Education in Bengal and certain other papers relating to the subject.

Also the following Resolution passed by the Faculty of Arts on the Report of the Committee:—

“The Faculty resolve to remit the report of the Committee, the Memorandum from Mr. A. Pedler, F.R.S., and Dr. P. K. Ray, and Mr. Griesbach's proposals as embodied in Mr. Pedler's Scheme, to the Syndicate, with a request that the Syndicate may refer the whole matter to the Senate with such observations as to the Syndicate may seem fit.”

Also the following letter from Dr. P. K. Ray and Mr. A. Pedler, F.R.S., submitting an amended scheme for the institution of Degrees in Science.

FROM

P. K. RAY, ESQ., D. SC. (LOND.),

TO

J. H. GILLILAND, ESQ., M. A.,

*Registrar, Calcutta University.*

SIR,

WITH reference to the question of instituting Degrees in Science, referred by the Faculty of Arts at its last meeting to the Syndicate, with a request to lay the whole matter before the Senate with such remarks as they like to make, I have the honour to submit the following scheme and to request that it may be laid before the Senate as an amendment, with such remarks as the Syndicate like to make :—

## B. Sc.

1. Any B. A. of the University to be allowed to compete.
2. Subjects of examination —
 

(1) Physics	}	Compulsory.
(2) Chemistry		

With any *two* of the following :—

- (3) Biological Science, including Botany, Zoology and Physiology.
- (4) Geological Science, including Physical Geography, Geology, Geodesy, Drawing (Geometrical, both plane and solid).
- (5) Mental and Moral Science
- (6) Mathematics.
3. A candidate shall be excused from being examined in a subject if he has obtained Honours in that subject at the B. A. Examination.
4. The standard in each subject to be the same as the Honour standard of the same at the B. A. Examination.
5. At least one year to elapse between the B. A. and the B. Sc. Examination.

## D. Sc.

6. At least two years to elapse between B. Sc. and D. Sc. Examinations.
7. Candidates for D. Sc. to be tested by Thesis (embodying original research, &c.), Practical work and by Examination, written, oral or both (at the option of the examiners) in any *one* of the following subjects :—
  - (1) Pure Mathematics.
  - (2) Mixed Mathematics.
  - (3) Heat, Electricity and Magnetism.
  - (4) Light and Sound.
  - (5) Inorganic Chemistry.
  - (6) Organic Chemistry.
  - (7) Botany, including Morphology, Physiology and Systematic Botany.
  - (8) Zoology, including Comparative Anatomy, Physiology and Systematic Zoology.
  - (9) Geology including Stratigraphical Geology, Palaeontology and Petrology.
  - (10) Mental, Moral and Social Science.

It will be noticed that this scheme includes Mr. Pedler's plan embodying the proposals contained in Mr. Griesbach's letter to the Director of Public Instruction (see Current Minutes, pp. 139—146). It will enable a student not only to study Geology (as provided for in Mr. Pedler's plan), but also Physics, Chemistry, Botany and other sciences, on a sound basis of a thorough scientific training; and it proposes to institute the Degrees of B. Sc. and D. Sc. not only in Geology (as proposed in Mr. Pedler's plan), but also in other sciences. It thus meets an objection which might be raised against Mr. Pedler's plan, that it is partial, as it institutes the Degrees of B. Sc. and D. Sc. only in Geology and overlooks the claims of the other sciences.

I am of opinion that the higher Degree of D. Sc. should be founded on a degree of B. Sc., laying the sound basis of a scientific training in the sciences of Physics and Chemistry. I am, therefore, unable to approve of the recommendations contained in the report submitted by certain members of the Committee appointed by the Faculty of Arts in August, 1894, to consider and report on the Memorandum by Mr. Pedler and Dr. P. K. Ray (see Current Minutes, pp. 136—139).

If it is thought desirable to encourage candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination by connecting it with a University Degree, I would suggest that a degree of Doctor in Arts might be instituted for the purpose. This Degree might be awarded on the same conditions on which two separate Degrees of "Doctor in Science" and "Doctor in Literature" are recommended in the report referred to above (see Current Minutes, pp. 137—138).

Lastly, I am strongly of opinion that it is high time that the University should give its graduates in Science such a thorough and practical training as would qualify them for employment in the Scientific Industries of the country as well as in the Scientific Departments of Government such as Geological, Telegraphical, Agricultural, &c. If the University and Government co-operate in this way they will be able to create a class of scientific men as they have created a class of Lawyers, a class of Judicial Officers (Moonsiffs), a class of Executive Officers (Deputy Magistrates), a class of Medical men (Assistant Surgeons), &c.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE :

18th March, 1898.

P. K. RAY, D. SC. (LOND).

"As I am entirely opposed to the adoption of the Report of the Science Degrees Committee as it stands, for the very obvious reason that the scheme makes no provision for requiring a general knowledge of Science as the foundation of the special knowledge in any one Science required for a Doctor's Degree in it, I have much pleasure in signing and supporting Dr. P. K. Ray's amendment which he proposes to bring forward at the meeting of the Senate, on April 16th, 1898.

(Sd.) ALEX. PEDLER, F.R.S.,  
*Member of the Senate.*"

Also the following Note by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee on the proposed scheme for the institution of Science Degrees :—

1. The main objects of the Science Degrees scheme, as indicated in the Memorandum of Mr. Pedler and Dr. Ray, are—

I.—The removal of certain defects in the B. A. Regulations, consisting chiefly in their making Mathematics a compulsory subject in the B. or Science Course, when it is not necessary for the study of the majority of subjects in that course, namely, Physiology, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and when, on the other hand, Physics and Chemistry are necessary for the study of those subjects.

II.—The encouragement of the study of Science by the institution of the degrees of B. Sc. and M. Sc. ; and

III.—The encouragement of original scientific research by the institution of a still higher degree, D. Sc.

2. So far as objects I and III are concerned, there is a general unanimity of opinion in their favour. But in regard to object II, and the mode in which object I is sought to be carried out, opinion seems to be very much divided.

3. The scheme propounded in the Memorandum of Mr. Pedler and Dr. Ray, which makes the subjects for the B. A. and B. Sc. degrees partly the same and only partly different, and makes the award of the M. A. or the M. Sc. degree follow the result of the same examination according as the candidate is a B. A. or a B. Sc., has been considered unacceptable by the majority of the Committee, on the ground of its being needlessly complicated and involving the calling of the same thing by different names.

4. In lieu of this scheme, the Committee has provisionally adopted another, based on the principle that the subjects for the M.A. and M.Sc. Degree Examinations should be wholly different, and those for the B.A. and B.Sc. also different, with only a partial exception as regards English. But here, again, a difficulty arose as to whether certain subjects, namely, Mathematics and Mental and Moral Science, should be treated as Arts subjects or as Science subjects. This difficulty is due to the absence of a clear line of demarcation between the academic signification of Arts and that of Science ; and the only solution proposed is that embodied in the tabular statement of the scheme, which treats Mathematics and Mental Science indifferently as Arts or Science subjects and Moral Science exclusively as an Arts subject for the Bachelor's degree, whilst it regards all these three subjects only as Science subjects for the Master's degree ; and as a natural sequence of this it leaves the M.A. or the M. Sc. degree open to a B.A. or a B. Sc. without restriction.

5. This second scheme, though better workable no doubt than the one it replaces, is open to objection both theoretical as well as practical. It is objectionable theoretically because—

(a) it is wanting in consistency, some of the subjects, namely, Logic, Psychology, and Mathematics, being treated indifferently as Arts or Science subjects, and Ethics and

Natural Theology exclusively as Arts subjects in the examinations for the Bachelor's degree, while all these subjects are classed under Science subjects for the Master's degree ; •

- (b) it is wanting in co-ordination in the successive degrees, the B. A. and the B. Sc. leading indifferently up to the M.A. or the M.Sc., and the last two probably leading up to not D.A. (Doctor of Arts, which from its novelty is considered unacceptable) and D.Sc., but to D. Lit., and D.Sc.

It is objectionable practically because—

- (a) it involves the needless institution of two new degrees, the B.Sc. and M.Sc., with such addition to the labour and expense in the conduct of examinations as is inseparable from it, when the new degrees are not distinguished from the B.A. and M.A. by any clear and well-marked demarcation continuous with any line dividing Science from Arts in the academic sense of the term, and when the term Arts in this sense is generally taken to comprehend both Literature and Science.
- (b) it removes the salutary distinction between Pass and Honours Courses in the examination for the Bachelor's degree, and thereby it does away with a powerful stimulus to exertion on the part of intelligent and laborious students ; while it imposes a heavy burden on average students by fixing, as it must do, the standard at some point between the present Pass and Honours standards ; and
- (c) it involves the necessity of changing not only the Regulations for our examinations, but also the Bye-Laws relating to our constitution, the Faculty known as the Faculty of Arts being no longer capable of being consistently designated by that name, when the degrees corresponding to it are contradistinguished from each other as degrees in Arts and those in Science.

6. Having regard to these difficulties, I beg to lay before the Committee the following scheme, which I shortly indicated at our first meeting, and which will, I venture to think, secure the main objects we have in view, without being open to objection to the same extent as the other two schemes.

Scheme submitted to the Science Degrees Committee for consideration :—

- I Entrance Examination—*As at present.*
- II. F. A. Examination—*As at present.*
- III. B. A. Examination—

#### A. COURSE.

Or the Course in subjects dealing chiefly with Mental, Moral or Social Phenomena—*As at present.*

#### B. COURSE.

Or the Course in subjects dealing chiefly with Material Phenomena.

1. English.
2. Physics and Chemistry.  
And one of the following :
3. Mathematics.
4. Physiology, and either Botany or Zoology.



5. Geology, and either Mineralogy or Physical Geography.

The Distinction between Pass and Honours Courses and the definition of subjects remaining *as at present*.

To secure depth at the expense of surface and to give the students more time to think and observe, no one should be allowed to take up the Honour Course in more than one subject

IV M. A. Examination—*As at present*.

V D. Lit. Examination.  
Open to any M. A. in one  
of the languages.

D. Sc., Examination.

Open to any M. A. in a subject other  
than a language.

The examination to be held with a view to test the capacity of the candidate for original work, and to consist in the submission by him of original Papers or Discourses or other original contributions by him to Literature or Science.

7. This scheme, it will be observed, is well calculated to secure objects I and III referred to in para. 1 ; it is not open to the objections referred to in paras. 3 and 5 ; and it involves the least possible amount of change in the existing Regulations.

While all the examinations up to that for the Master's degree continue to be called examinations in Arts in the ordinary academic sense of the term, as including Literature and Science, it is only in the highest examination, namely, that for the Doctor's degree, that the distinction between Literature and Science is brought into prominence. History, including Political Economy and Political Philosophy, is, as it ought to be, treated as a Science subject.

8 If it is deemed advisable to have an examination for the Doctor's degree in addition to the production of a thesis or other original work, the Premchand Roychand Examination may be utilized for the purpose. If this is done, then in addition to the single prize now competed for only by a very limited number of candidates, there will be other prizes in the shape of the Doctor's degree, which, being attainable by all who can show sufficient proficiency, notwithstanding that they may fail to obtain the pecuniary prize, will be sure to attract a large number of competent candidates.

NARIKELDANGA :  
The 5th January, 1895. }

G. D. BANERJEE.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay moved that the Report of the Committee be adopted.

The motion was seconded by Babu Mahendranath Ray.

Mr. Kuchler moved the following amendment : That a Committee consisting of not more than eight members be appointed to draw up a scheme for the institution of Degrees in Science, on the basis of the F. A. Examination, and be asked to submit their Report within three months.

The motion was seconded by Dr. J. C. Bose.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra moved the following amendment:—That in view of the great difference of opinion that appeared to exist, regarding the scheme recommended by the Science Degrees Committee and by the Syndicate, an expression of opinion be asked for from the Faculty of Arts.

The motion was seconded by Babu Narendralal De.

In the course of the discussion that followed, this amendment was withdrawn, and the following substituted for it:—That two Committees be appointed to consider the question of creating new scientific and literary degrees, on the basis of a complete bifurcation of studies after the B. A. Examination.

Dr. P. K. Ray moved the following amendment:—That the degrees of B. Sc. and D. Sc. be instituted, with a view to give the graduates in science such a thorough and practical training as would qualify them for employment in the scientific departments of Government; and that a Committee be appointed to submit a scheme in this behalf within six months.

The motion was seconded by Rai Radhikaprāsanna Mookerjee, Bahadur.

This amendment was subsequently withdrawn in favour of Mr. Küchler's amendment.

The Rev. Father Lafont, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, the Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, Babu Rajaninath Ray, Babu Lalbihari Mitra, and the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor spoke to the motion and amendments.

At the suggestion of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, the following proviso was added to the original motion:—Provided that if a candidate takes up subject (*a*), (*b*), (*j*), or (*k*)—*vide* Draft Regulations for the Degree of Doctor in Science—he should have passed with Honours in Physics and Chemistry at the B. A. Examination, or have passed the M. A. Examination in Natural and Physical Science.

Babu Herambachandra Maitra's amendment, on being put to the vote, was lost.

Mr. Küchler's amendment was then put to the vote and carried by a majority of 23 against 15.

The original motion was also put to the vote, 11 voting for, and 20 against it.

The following gentlemen were appointed to form a Committee to give effect to Mr. Kuchler's motion :— Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, the Rev. Father Lafont, A. Pedler, Esq., Dr. P. K. Ray, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Das Banerjee, G. W. Kuchler, Esq., Dr. J. C. Bose, and Dr. Nilratan Sarkar.

In closing the proceedings, the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor referred to his approaching retirement, and expressed his appreciation of the assistance he had always received from the members and officers of the University.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji then moved the following Resolution :—That this Meeting expresses its deep regret at the approaching retirement of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, and resolves to record its high sense of the services he has rendered to the University. His keen interest, his careful supervision, his judicious management, and his unvarying courtesy, contributed to make his administration a success, alike in carrying out reforms, and in strengthening popular confidence.

The motion was seconded by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Das Banerjee, and carried by acclamation.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

# MINUTES OF THE SYNDICATE

FOR THE YEAR 1897-98.

No. 15.

THE 25TH APRIL, 1898.

(In Circulation.)

Read the following report of the Committee appointed to make certain recommendations concerning the *Moderation Question*, Resolution of the Senate :—

1. We recommend that, in the meantime, provision be made for the moderation of questions in English, Mathematics, History and Geography for the Entrance Examination and in English, Mathematics and Elementary Physics and Chemistry for the First Examination in Arts.

2. We recommend that, for the First Examination in Arts, the fee of a Moderator be fixed at Rs. 90 for each paper; and for the Entrance Examination at Rs. 75 for each paper.

3. We recommend that for the First Examination in Arts, the fee of each of the two Examiners for setting a paper and settling it in consultation with each other, and with the Moderator, be fixed at Rs. 90, and for the Entrance Examination at Rs. 75.

25th April, 1898.

(Sd) KALICHARAN BANURJI.

„ J. H. GILLILAND.

„ F. J. ROWE.

RESOLVED—

That the recommendations of the Committee be adopted, and that the Boards of Studies concerned be requested to nominate Moderators.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

(Confirmed.)

E. J. TREVELYAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

# REPORT

## OF THE

# Syndicate for the Year 1897-98.

THE usual examinations have been held during the year in Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering; and a tabular statement is appended showing the results and affording a comparison with the results of the previous year. The total number of candidates who appeared at this year's examinations was 11,702 against 10,726 in the previous year.

The number of candidates registered for the Entrance Examination held in January, 1897, was 5,914, of whom 3,476 passed, 2,390 failed, 44 were absent, and 4 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 679 were placed in the First Division, 1,579 in the Second, and 1,213 in the Third. Of the 2,390 candidates who failed, 2,108 were rejected in English, 816 in Mathematics, 430 in the Second Languages, 659 in History and Geography, and 49 for not obtaining the minimum aggregate.

1,806 candidates took up Drawing as an optional subject, of whom 620 passed, 874 failed, and 312 were absent.

The following table shows the number of candidates that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates, for the years 1896 and 1897.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.

	JANUARY, 1896.			JANUARY, 1897.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed	Per-centage of passes.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Per-centage of passes
Bengal ..	4,501	2,358	52.38	4,940	2,939	59.49
Assam ...	158	106	67.08	178	119	66.85
N.-W. P. & Oudh	5	1	20	12	3	25
Panjab	29	8	27.58	52	31	59.61
Central Provinces	243	78	32.09	274	170	62.04
Central India States	44	12	27.27	86	27	31.39
Nepal ...	1	...	...	3	1	33.33
Burmah ...	201	71	35.32	202	96	47.52
Ceylon ...	168	62	36.9	167	90	53.89
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>5,350</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>50.39</b>	<b>5,914</b>	<b>3,476</b>	<b>58.77</b>

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each province and the second languages taken up, and (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed:—

	No. of candidates.	SECOND LANGUAGES.													NUMBER PASSED.			Total.	
		Latin.	French.	German.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telugu.	First Division.	Second Division.		Third Division.
Bengal	...	4,940	84	28	1	3,805	369	15	556	71	3	2	6	...	...	592	1,318	1,029	2,939
Assam	...	178	3	...	...	141	31	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	45	39	119
N.W. P. and Oudh	...	12	7	1	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Panjab	...	52	22	3	...	8	...	...	18	1	...	...	...	...	...	15	7	9	31
Central Provinces	...	274	20	3	...	223	...	...	11	6	1	...	...	3	7	7	100	63	170
Central India States	...	86	...	...	...	57	...	...	24	1	4	...	...	...	...	3	15	9	27
Nepal	...	3	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Burmah	...	202	10	13	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	1	15	45	36	96
Ceylon	...	167	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	...	12	49	29	90
TOTAL	...	5,914	257	19	1	4,238	400	15	612	127	6	3	167	67	...	8,679	1,579	1,218	3,476

The following table classifies the candidates according to their vernacular languages :—

	Number of candidates.	Bengali.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Uriya.	Burmese	Parbatia.	Assamese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telugu.	Mahrathi.	Gujrathi.	Khasi.	English.
Bengal ...	4,940	4,092	435	237	64	2	1	6	..	1	1	2	..	99	
Assam ...	178	125	1	..	..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	
N.-W. P. and Oudh	12	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
Panjab ...	52	2	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	
Central Provinces	274	8	14	23	9	..	..	..	1	9	185	2	..	23	
Central India States	86	2	9	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	
Nepal ...	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Burmah ...	202	1	..	..	..	147	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	41	
Ceylon ...	167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	..	..	..	77	
TOTAL ...	5,914	4,230	485	278	73	149	347	6	103	11	246	4	6	273	

A statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only is subjoined :—

English ...	1,087	Second Language ...	44
Mathematics ...	102	History and Geography ...	28

The following is a classification of the candidates, according to the stations at which they were examined, and the second languages they took up :—

## BENGAL.

	Number of Candidates.	Latin.	French.	German.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Uriya.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telegu.
Barisal ...	256	..	..	..	233	9	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baulia ...	56	..	..	..	46	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Berhampur	108	..	..	..	96	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhagalpur	186	..	..	..	110	4	..	61	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
Burdwan	336	..	..	..	299	23	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta...	2103	55	16	..	1,772	174	2	76	..	..	..	2	6	..	..
Chittagong	76	..	..	..	56	5	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dooch-Bihar	42	..	..	..	35	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dacca ...	761	1	..	..	594	113	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darjeeling	38	29	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hughli ...	140	..	8	..	125	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Katak ...	80	..	..	..	68	2	..	7	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Krishnagar	90	..	..	..	81	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Midnapur	115	1	..	..	98	13	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Patna ...	549	..	..	..	181	2	12	303	..	51	..	..	..	..	..
Ranchi ...	37	..	..	..	25	..	..	5	..	7	..	..	..	..	..

## ASSAM.

		Number of Candidates.	Latin.	French.	German.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Hindi.	Urdu.	Burmese.	Armenian.	Tamil.	Telugu.
Debrugarh	...	21			..	20	1	...	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Gauhati	...	52	.			46	6		..	..	.	.	.	.	.	..
Shillong	..	13	3		.	6	2		2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sylhet	..	79				65	13		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Agra	.	10	5	1						4	.		.			...
------	---	----	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	--	--	-----

## PANJAB

Lahore	.	29	2	..		8	...		18	1	...	.	...	...	...	...
Simla	.	22	20	2			.			.	...	.	...	...	...	...

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Jabalpur	.	9				4	..	...	3	2	.	..	.	...	...	...
Nagpur	.	259	20	3		209	..	...	11	5	1	..	.	...	3	7

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES

Indore	.	78				53	...	.	21	...	4	.	.	...	...	...
--------	---	----	--	--	--	----	-----	---	----	-----	---	---	---	-----	-----	-----

## BURMAH.

Akyab	...	6	.	.	..	...	...	.	...	..	.	.	6	.	..	...
Bassein	...	11	.	.	I	.	..	...	..	.	.	.	10	.	..	...
Mandalay	...	6	2	.	..	.	.	..	..	...	...	.	4	.	..	...
Maulmein	...	47	4	.	..	...	.	.	.	.	.	.	43	.	..	...
Rangoon	...	132	10	7	.	..	..	..	.	...	...	.	102	.	12	1

## CEYLON

Jaffna	...	121	66	1	..	...	...	...	..	.	...	...	.	...	...	...
Kandy	...	46	45	.	..	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	.	...	...	...



The divisions in which the successful candidates from each province were placed and the religions professed, are shown in the following tables:—

## PROVINCES.

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total
Bengal ...	(a) 4,940	(b) 592	(c) 1,318	(d) 1,029	2,939
Assam ...	178	35	45	39	119
N. W. P. and Oudh ...	12	...	...	3	3
Panjab ...	(e) 52	(f) 15	7	9	31
Central Provinces ...	(g) 274	7	(h) 100	(i) 63	170
Central India States ...	86	3	15	9	27
Nepal ...	3	...	...	1	1
Burmah ...	(j) 202	(k) 15	(l) 45	(m) 36	96
Ceylon ...	(n) 167	12	49	29	90
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>5,914</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>3,476</b>

## RELIGION.

## BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus ...	(o) 4,289	534	(p) 1,148	873	2,555
Mahomedans ...	435	26	113	102	241
Christians ...	(q) 154	(r) 19	(s) 40	(t) 36	95
Others ...	(u) 62	(v) 13	(w) 17	(x) 18	48
<b>TOTAL ..</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1,318</b>	<b>1,029</b>	<b>2,939</b>

(a) Of these 42 were females.

(b) " 14 "

(c) " 14 "

(d) " 6 "

(e) " 3 "

(f) " 3 "

(g) " 4 "

(h) " 3 "

(i) " 1 was a female.

(j) " 30 were females.

(k) " 8 "

(l) " 8 "

(m) Of these 4 were females.

(n) " 1 was a female.

(o) " 1 "

(p) " 1 "

(q) " 30 were females.

(r) " 10 "

(s) " 11 "

(t) " 2 "

(u) " 11 "

(v) " 4 "

(w) " 2 "

(x) " 4 "

## ASSAM.

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total
Hindus ... ..	168	35	42	36	113
Mahomedans .. ..	4		1	1	2
Christians ... ..	5		1	2	3
Others .. ..	1		1		1
<b>TOTAL</b> ... ..	<b>178</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>119</b>

## N.-W. P. AND OUDH.

Hindus .. ..	4				
Christians .. ..	8			3	3
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>12</b>			<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>

## PANJAB.

Hindus .. ..	23	3		3	6
Mahomedans .. ..	2		1	1	2
Christians .. ..	(a) 26	(b) 12	6	4	22
Others .. ..	1			1	1
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>52</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus .. ..	229	4	83	54	141
Mahomedans .. ..	13		3	2	5
Christians .. ..	(c) 28	3	(d) 10	(e) 7	20
Others .. ..	4		4		4
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>274</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>170</b>

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

Hindus .. ..	75	3	14	8	25
Mahomedans .. ..	10			1	1
Christian .. ..	1		1		1
<b>TOTAL</b> .. ..	<b>86</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>

Of these 3 were females.

(d) Of these 3 were females.

(b) " 3 "

(e) " "

(c) " 4 "

## NEPAL.

	Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus ...	3	...	...	1	1

## BURMAH.

Hindus ...	8	...	5	1	6
Mahomedans ...	11	1	4	3	8
Christians ...	(a) 91	(b) 9	(c) 16	(d) 17	42
Others ...	(e) 92	5	20	15	40
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>202</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>96</b>

## CEYLON.

Hindus ...	77	6	22	11	39
Mahomedans ...	2	2	...	...	2
Christians ...	(f) 74	4	21	17	42
Others ...	14	...	6	1	7
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>167</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>90</b>

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates:—

	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.				Per- centage.
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.	
Bengal ...	1,458	54	420	381	855	58.64
Assam ...	37	...	13	11	24	64.86
N.-W. P. & Oudh ...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Panjab ...	10	...	3	...	6	60
Central Provinces ...	127	...	58	33	94	74.01
Central India States ...	26	...	3	5	8	30.76
Nepal ...	2	...	...	1	1	50
Burma ...	62	2	10	9	21	33.87
Ceylon ...	51	3	...	...	...	62.16
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>1,776</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>58.67</b>

(a) Of these 31 were females.

(b) " 3 "

(c) " 3 "

(d) Of these 4 were females.

(e) " 1 was a female.

(f) " 1 "

The following schools not having passed more than 20 per cent. of the candidates sent up by them to the Entrance Examinations of the last three years, have been warned that, if they continue in future years to show unsatisfactory results, their names are liable to be struck off the lists of recognised schools :—

Dacca Imperial Seminary	...	...	District Dacca.
Darbar School, Nepal	...	...	" Nepal.
Islam High School	...	...	" Calcutta.
L. M. School, Baduria	...	...	" 24-Perganas.
Sgaw Karan High School, Bassein	...	...	" Burmah.
Sonamukhi Jubilee School	...	...	" Bankura.

Under Rule 3 of the Rules for the withdrawal of recognition from schools, the Head Masters of the following schools were informed that, as they had failed to pass 20 per cent. of the candidates sent up by them this year for the Entrance Examination, the names of their schools were liable to be struck off the lists of recognised schools, and they were required to send to the Registrar at once any explanation which they might desire to make, and to state reasons against the names being so struck off. They were also required to show what steps they proposed to take to improve the teaching in their respective schools :—

Barpeta High School	...	District Kamrup.
Berhampur Hindu Academy	...	" Murshidabad.
St. John's College S. P. G., Rangoon.	...	" Rangoon.

On representations made by the Head Master, Barpeta High School, and Principal, St John's College, S.P.G., Rangoon, the order of the Syndicate was held in abeyance for one year.

At the Entrance Examination held in March, 1898, there were 5,989 candidates.

The number of candidates registered for the First Examination in Arts. Examination in Arts held in March, 1897, was 2,969, of whom 1,131 passed, 1,671 failed, 163 were absent, and 4 were expelled. Of the successful candidates, 41 were placed in the First Division, 220 in the Second, and 870 in the Third. Of the 1,671 candidates who failed, 1,185 were rejected in English, 689 in Mathematics, 599 in the Second Language, 683 in Physics, and 178 for not obtaining the minimum aggregate. 506 failed to secure the minimum in Chemistry, 1,279 in History, and 489 in Logic.

A comparative statement of the number of candidates, the number passed, and the percentage of passed candidates from each Province, for the years 1896 and 1897, is subjoined :—

## FIRST ARTS EXAMINATION.

	FEBRUARY, 1896			MARCH, 1897.		
	Number of candidates	Number passed	Per-centage	Number of candidates	Number passed	Per-centage
Bengal	2,641	1,039	39 34	2,760	1,053	38·15
Assam	10	3	30	16	6	37 5
Panjab ...	5	4	80	2	1	50
Central Provinces	113	58	51·32	96	30	31 25
Central India States	21	12	57 14	26	9	34 61
Burmah	30	17	56 6	33	15	45 45
Ceylon	22	9	40 9	36	17	47 22
TOTAL	2,842	1,142	40·18	2,960	1,131	38 09

The following table shows (1) the number of candidates from each Province and the second languages taken up ; and (2) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed —

		No. of candidates.	SECOND LANGUAGES										NUMBER PASSED			
			Greek	Latin.	French	German	Sanskrit.	Bengali	Arabic	Persian.	Urdu	Pali	First Division	Second Division	Third Division	Total
Bengal	...	2,760	2	34	16	2	2,429	4	4	68	1	40	205	808		1,053
Assam	...	16					16							5		6
Panjab		2		2										1		1
Central Provinces		96		3			90			3			4	26		30
Central India States	...	26		1		..	22			3			1	8		9
Burmah	...	33		2		..	1	..			30	1	5	9		15
Ceylon	...	36		56		..	..	...					4	13		17
TOTAL	...	2,969	2	78	16	2	2,558	4	4	74	1	30	41	220	870	1,131

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ...	596	Second Language	85
Mathematics ...	112	Physics ...	54

The following is a classification of the candidates according to the places at which they were examined and the second languages which they took up :—

## BENGAL.

	Number of candidates.	Greek.	Latin.	French.	German.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Pali.
Barisal ...	140	..	..	..	..	134	...	...	6	...	...
Baulia ...	54	...	...	..	...	53	...	..	1	...	...
Berhampur ...	51	..	..	..	..	51	..	..	..	..	...
Bhagalpur ...	91	..	...	...	...	69	2	20	...	...	...
Burdwan ...	121	...	...	...	...	120	...	1	...	...	...
Calcutta ...	1,528	2	34	14	2	1,411	4	60	1	...	...
Chittagong ...	32	..	..	..	...	27	..	5	...	...	...
Cooch-Behar ...	42	..	..	..	...	42	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca ...	284	...	..	...	..	270	...	14	...	...	...
Hughli ...	88	...	..	2	..	80	...	6	...	...	...
Katak ...	29	...	..	...	..	25	...	1	...	...	...
Krishnagar ...	34	..	..	...	..	33	..	1	...	...	...
Midnapur ...	25	...	..	...	..	23	...	2	...	...	...
Patna ...	241	...	..	...	...	91	2	148	...	...	...

## ASSAM.

Sylhet ...	16	...	..	...	..	16	..	...	...	...	...
------------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## PANJAB.

Simla ...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
-----------	---	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Nagpur ...	96	...	3	...	...	90	...	...	3	...	...
------------	----	-----	---	-----	-----	----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

		Number of Candidates.	Greek.	Latin.	French.	German.	Sanskrit.	Bengali.	Arabic.	Persian.	Urdu.	Pali.
Indore	...	26	...	1	..	..	22	..	...	3	...	..

## BURMAH.

Rangoon	...	33	...	2	...	...	1	..	..	...	...	30
---------	-----	----	-----	---	-----	-----	---	----	----	-----	-----	----

## CEYLON

Jaffna	...	27	...	27	...	...	...	..	...	..	...	...
Kandy	...	9	...	9	..	...	...	..	...	..	...	...

The following tables show the divisions in which the successful candidates from each Province passed, and the religions professed :—

PROVINCES.			Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
				First Division.	Second Division	Third Division.	Total.
Bengal	...	...	(a)2,760	(b)40	(c)205	(d)808	1,053
Assam	...	...	16	...	1	5	6
Panjab	...	...	2	...	...	1	1
Central Provinces	...	...	96	...	4	26	30
Central India States	...	...	26	...	1	8	9
Burmah	...	...	33	1	5	9	15
Ceylon	...	..	36	...	4	13	17
TOTAL			2,969	41	220	870	1,131

(a) Of these 15 were females.

(b) " 2 " "

(c) " 4 " "

(d) " 6 " "

## RELIGION.

## BENGAL.

	Number of can- didates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus ... ..	(a) 2,466	(b) 35	190	725	950
Mahomedans ... ..	184	...	4	49	53
Christians ... ..	(c) 55	(d) 3	(e) 6	(f) 18	27
Others ... ..	(g) 55	2	5	(h) 16	23
TOTAL	2,760	40	205	808	1,053

## ASSAM.

Hindus ... ..	16	...	1	5	6
---------------	----	-----	---	---	---

## PANJAB.

Christians ... ..	2	..	...	1	1
-------------------	---	----	-----	---	---

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus ... ..	91	...	3	24	27
Mahomedans ... ..	1	...	...	1	1
Christians ... ..	2	...	1	1	2
Others ... ..	2	..	...	..	...
TOTAL ... ..	96	...	4	26	30

(a) Of these 1 was a female.

(b) " 1 "

(c) " 4 were females.

(d) " 1 was a female.

(e) " 4 were females.

(f) " 4 "

(g) " 2 "

(h) " 2 "



## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

		Number of candi- dates.	NUMBER PASSED.			
			First Division	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.
Hindus	...	25	...	1	8	9
Others	...	1	.	...	..	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	26	..	1	8	9

## BURMAIL.

Hindu	..	...	1	...	--	1	1
Christians	..	..	16	...	2	6	8
Others	...	...	16	1	3	2	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	...		33	1	5	9	15

## CEYLON.

<b>Hindus</b>	...	...	16	...	1	4	5
<b>Christians</b>	...	...	20	...	3	9	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	...		36	...	4	13	17

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, the number passed, and the percentage of successful candidates :—

PROVINCES.	Number of candi- dates	NUMBER PASSED.				
		First Division.	Second Division.	Third Division.	Total.	Percent- age.
Bengal	1,039	...	15	283	298	28.68
Assam	6	...	...	2	2	33.33
Panjab	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	35	..	...	15	15	42.85
Central India	...	...	...	...	...	...
States	9	...	...	3	3	33.33
Burmah	9	...	...	2	2	22.22
Ceylon	10	...	...	5	5	50.
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,108	...	15	310	325	29.33

At the First Arts Examination in March, 1898, there were 3,081 candidates.

The number of candidates registered for the B. A. Examination held in March, 1897, was 1,658; of these, 1,074 took up the A. Course and 584 the B. Course.

Of the 1,074 candidates in the A. Course, 270 or over 25 per cent. were successful, and 738 or over 68 per cent. failed, 64 were absent, 1 was expelled and 1 was disallowed by the Syndicate. Of the successful candidates, 207 were placed in the Pass list and 63 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 13 obtained Honours in two subjects. Of the 76 names thus appearing in the Honour lists, 21 were placed in the First Division and 65 in the Second.

Of the 584 candidates in the B. Course, 133 or over 22 per cent. were successful; and 413 or over 70 per cent. failed, 37 were absent, and 1 was expelled. Of the successful candidates, 99 were placed in the Pass list and 34 in the Honour lists. Of the latter, 9 obtained Honours in two subjects. Of the 43 names thus appearing in the Honour lists, 3 were placed in the First Division and 40 in the Second.

Of the whole number examined, 403 or over 24 per cent. passed against 23 per cent. in the year 1896.

Of the 1,151 candidates who failed, 831 were rejected in English, 483 in Philosophy, 157 in Mathematics, 242 in the Second Languages, 40 in History, 313 in Physics and Chemistry, 3 in Physiology and Botany, 2 in Geology and Physical Geography, and 152 failed to obtain the minimum aggregate.

The following is a comparative statement of the total number of candidates, the number passed, and the

percentage of successful candidates, from each province, for the years 1896 and 1897.

	FEBRUARY, 1896.			MARCH, 1897.		
	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.	Number of candidates.	Number passed.	Percentage.
Bengal ...	*1,302	299	22'96	*1,557	372	23'89
N.-W. P & Oudh ...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Panjab ...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Central Provinces .	59	17	28'81	57	16	28'07
Central India States	12	3	25'	19	5	26'31
Burmah ...	8	5	62'5	10	5	50'
Ceylon ...	5	2	40'	11	5	45'45
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>1,386</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>23'52</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>24'3</b>

The following tables show (1) the number of candidates from each province who took up the A. and B. courses, respectively, (2) the optional subjects taken up by the A. and B. candidates, and (3) the divisions in which the successful candidates were placed :—

## A. COURSE

	Number of Candidates.	SECOND LANGUAGES.								HISTORY.	MATHEMATICS.	PASSED.				
		Pass.						Honours				With Honours.		Total.		
		Latin.	French.	Sanskrit.	Arabic.	Persian.	Sanskrit	Arabic.	Persian.			Pass	Honours.		First Division.	Second Division.
Bengal	*1,008	12	1	659	2	78	51	2	9	124	11	53	5	948	193	250
N. W. P. and Oudh	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces	44	...	...	32	...	1	3	...	1	5	...	2	...	1	3	7
Central India States	13	1	...	4	...	3	1	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	5
Ceylon	8	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	1	3	4
Total	1,074	16	1	695	2	82	55	2	10	133	11	61	10	53	207	270

\* Of whom 1 was disallowed by the Syndicate.

## B. COURSE.

	Number of candidates.	PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.		PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.		PHYSIOLOGY & ZOOLOGY.		GEOLOGY & PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.		PASSED.		Without Honours.	Total.
		Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	Pass.	Honours.	First Division.	Second Division.	With Honours.			
Bengal	549	463	73	6	1	..	..	4	2	2	28	92	122
N.-W. P. & Oudh	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Panjab	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces	13	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	5
Central India States	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burmah	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	5
Ceylon	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL	584	494	75	7	1	1	4	2	2	2	32	99	133

The following is a statement of the number of candidates who failed in one subject only :—

English ...	113	Second Language ...	25
Philosophy ...	63	History ...	4
Mathematics... ..	4	Physics and Chemistry ...	29

The divisions in which the candidates from each province passed and the religions which they professed are shown in the following tables ;—

PROVINCES.	Number of candi- dates.	PASSED.		Without Honours.	TOTAL.	
		With Honours.				
		First Division.	Second Division.			
Bengal	...	*(a)1,557	11	76	(b)285	372
N.-W. P. and Oudh	...	3	..	..	..	..
Panjab	...	1	..	...	...	..
Central Provinces	...	57	1	5	10	16
Central India States	...	19	...	1	4	5
Burmah	...	10	...	1	4	5
Ceylon	...	11	...	2	3	5
TOTAL	...	1,658	12	85	306	403

- Of whom 1 was disallowed by the Syndicate.

(a) Of these 3 were females. | (b) Of these 1 was a female.

## RELIGION.

## BENGAL.

			Number of candi- dates.	PASSED			Total.
				With Honours.		Without Honours.	
				First Division.	Second Division.		
Hindus	...	...	1,389	11	67	258	336
Mahomedans	..	...	96	...	4	10	14
Christians	...	...	(a) 32	...	2	(b) 8	10
Others	..	...	(c) 39	...	(d) 3	9	12
TOTAL			1,556	11	76	285	372

## N.-W. P.

Hindu	...	...	1	..	..	...	...
Christian	...	...	1	...	.	...	...
Others	...	...	1	..	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	3	...	..	...	...

## PANJAB.

Christian	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
-----------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----

## CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Hindus	...	...	55	1	4	10	15
Mahomedans	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Christians	...	...	1	...	1	...	1
TOTAL	...	...	57	1	5	10	16

(a) Of these 2 were females.

(b) „ 1 was a female.

(c) „ 1 „

(d) „ 1 „

## CENTRAL INDIA STATES.

	Number of candi- dates.	PASSED			Total.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	
		First Division.	Second Division		
Hindus . . .	15	...	1	4	5
Others . . .	4	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	19	...	1	4	5

## BURMAH.

Mahomedans ...	1	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	1	...	1	...	1
Others ...	8	...	...	4	4
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	10	...	1	4	5

## CEYLON.

Hindus ...	2	...	...	...	...
Christians ...	9	...	2	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	11	...	2	3	5

The following statement shows the number of unsuccessful candidates of previous years that came up from each province, and the number passed :—

## A. COURSE.

	Number of can- didates.	PASSED				Percent- age.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	Total.	
		First Division	Second Division.			
Bengal ...	461	1	11	111	123	26.68
Central Provinces	21	1	1	2	4	19.04
Central India States	5	...	...	3	3	60.
Ceylon ...	2	...	...	2	2	100.
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>489</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>26.99</b>

## B. COURSE.

	Number of can- didates.	PASSED				Percent- age.
		With Honours.		Without Honours.	Total.	
		First Division	Second Division			
Bengal ...	225	..	4	51	55	24.4
Central Provinces.	7	..	1	2	3	42.85
Burmah ...	1	...	...	..	...	...
TOTAL ...	233	..	5	53	58	24.89

At the B. A. Examination in March, 1898, there were 1,732 candidates.

The M. A. Examination was held in November, 1897. There were 180 candidates for that degree, of whom Examination for the Degree of M. A. 85 were successful, 83 failed, and 12 were absent. Of the 10 candidates who were placed in the first class, 1 passed in English, 1 in Greek, 1 in Sanskrit, 1 in Philosophy, 4 in Mathematics, Group B, and 2 in Natural and Physical Science (C).

The institutions from which the candidates came up, the subjects of examination, and the number passed, are shown in the following table :—

## M. A. EXAMINATION

NAMES OF INSTITUTIONS	ENGLISH.		GREEK.		SANSKRIT.		ARABIC.		PERSIAN.		HISTORY.		PHILOSO- PHY.		MAGHE- MATICS.				CHEMIS- TRY.		PHYSICS (C).		BOTANY.		TOTAL.	
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Group A.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	Group B.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.
City College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca College	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
F. C. of Scotland's Institution	10	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
and Duff College	10	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Assembly's Institution	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hughli College	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maharaja's College, Jaypur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. A. O. College, Aligarh	26	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Presidency College	31	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private Students	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sanskrit College	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers	7	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	91	27	1	3	2	1	1	2	...	...	5	3	16	11	15	8	21	12	7	6	15	13	1	1	18	85.



The Examination for the Premchand Roychand Studentship was held this year in Literary subjects. Applications were received from five candidates, three of whom presented themselves for examination.

Premchand Roychand  
Studentship Examination.

On the result of the examination, a studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, tenable for two years, was awarded to Jadunath Sarkar, M.A.

At the B. L. Examination held in November, 1897, there were 496 candidates, of whom 251 were successful, 44 were absent, and 201 failed. Of the successful candidates, 10 were placed in the First Division and 241 in the Second. On the recommendation of the Examiners, the Syndicate awarded a gold medal to Prabodhchandra Basu, of the Ripon College, who stood first in the First Division.

The Colleges from which they passed are shown in the following table:—

	Number of candidates.	NUMBER PASSED.	
		First Division.	Second Division.
Behar National College, Bankipur...	12	.....	7
Berhampur College .....	5	.....	4
City College .....	84	.....	43
Dacca College .....	20	.....	9
Hughli College .....	10	.....	5
Krishnagar College .....	6	.....	4
Metropolitan Institution .....	55	.....	25
Midnapur College .....	5	.....	3
Morris College, Nagpur .....	18	1	7
Patna College .....	23	.....	11
Rajchandra College, Barisal .....	8	.....	4
Rajshahye College .....	4	.....	.....
Rangoon College .....	2	.....	1
Ravenshaw College .....	3	.....	.....
Ripon College .....	225	9	111
T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur .....	8	.....	4
Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar .....	8	.....	3
<b>TOTAL</b> ...	<b>496</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>241</b>

For the Examination for Honours in Law held in November, 1897, there were 2 candidates, both of whom failed.

Babu Saratchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L., having fulfilled the condition laid down in the Regulations for the Degree of Doctor in Law, was admitted to the degree at the last Convocation.

For the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1897, there were 105 candidates, of whom 84 passed, 21 failed, and of whom 29 had already passed that examination at the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination.

For the First L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1897, there were 138 candidates, of whom 48 passed, 86 failed, and 4 were absent.

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First L. M. S. Examinations held in April, 1897, there were 4 candidates, of whom none passed the Combined Examination, but 3 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination, and 1 failed, and of whom 1 had already passed that examination at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination.

For the Second L. M. S. Examination held in April, 1897, there were 32 candidates, of whom 11 passed and 21 failed.

For the Second L. M. S. Re-examination held in November, 1897, there were 17 candidates, of whom 13 passed and 4 failed.

For the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination held in March, 1897, there were 110 candidates (including 2 females), of whom 18 passed (including 2 females, 1 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. and 1 Preliminary Scientific M. B.) in the Second Division, 78 failed, and 14 were absent. Of the candidates who failed, 43 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. Examination.

For the First M. B. Examination held in March, 1897, there were 15 candidates (including 2 females), of whom 5 passed in the Second Division, 9 failed, and 1 was absent.

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examinations held in March, 1897, there were 9 candidates, of whom 7 failed and 2 were absent. Of the candidates who failed, 2 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination, and 1 attained the standard of the Preliminary Scientific L. M.S. Examination.

For the Second M. B. Examination held in March, 1897, there were 11 candidates (including two females), of whom 4 (including one female) passed and 7 failed. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the First Division and 2 in the Second.

In accordance with the provisions laid down in para. 23 of the M. B. Regulations (pp. 56-57, Calendar, 1897), J. N. Mitra was admitted to the degree of M. B. at the last convocation.

For the examination for Honours in Medicine held in May, 1897, there was 1 candidate, who passed.

For the Preliminary Scientific M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 71 candidates.

For the First M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 21 candidates (including one female.)

For the Combined Preliminary Scientific and First M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 8 candidates. The results have not yet been published.

For the Second M. B. Examination held in March, 1898, there were 6 candidates.

There were 39 candidates for the First Examination in Engineering, of whom 17 passed in the Second Division, 20 failed, and 2 were absent.

There were 2 candidates for the Licence in Engineering, both of whom failed.

There were 13 candidates for the B. E. Examination, of whom 6 passed and 7 failed. Of the successful candidates, 2 were placed in the First Division and 4 in the Second.

On the 29th of June, 1897, Babu Kalicharan Banurji, M. A., B. L., was elected for Representative in the Bengal Council. nomination as Representative of the University in the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in the place of Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A., whose term of office had expired.

At a meeting of the Senate held on the 14th August, 1897, Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M. A., F. R. A. S., F. R. S. E., was elected Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, from the 1st of November, 1897. The

subject of the lectures now being delivered by the Professor is the Law of Perpetuities in British India.

At a meeting of the Syndicate, held on the 13th March, 1897, the Vice-Chancellor suggested that the University should

Jubilee Address.

substantially mark its sense of loyalty at the then approaching celebration by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of the 60th year of her reign. The suggestion was accepted by the Syndicate, who recommended to the Senate that an address, enclosed in a suitable casket, be presented to Her Majesty. The resolution of the Syndicate was placed before the Senate at their meeting held on the 24th April, 1897, and was carried by acclamation. The Vice-Chancellor, in putting the resolution to the meeting, said :—" I do not think it necessary to say very much on a subject which is in the heart of every one. All of us are anxious to honour the gracious Lady who reigns over us. This University is younger, it is true, than Her Majesty's reign, but it has taken an active share in the remarkable progress which has been made in education in India during that reign." A Committee of seven Members of the Senate was then appointed to draw up the address and to make arrangements for the preparation of a casket. The draft address submitted by the Committee was approved by the Senate in circulation : it was then printed on an illuminated parchment, and was signed by a large number of members of the Senate. A deputation of the Senate presented the address enclosed in the casket to His Excellency the Viceroy at Simla, and His Excellency thanked the University on behalf of Her Majesty for the address.

The following is the text of the address :—

'To

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE  
QUEEN-EMPRESS OF INDIA.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

WE, the Senate of the University of Calcutta, venture to approach Your Majesty with our humble and loyal congratulations on the completion of the Sixtieth Year of Your Majesty's reign.

Among the many blessings to the people of India, which have characterised Your Majesty's gracious rule, the progress of education calls for special reference at our hands. The introduction of high English education into the country practically dates from the commencement of Your Majesty's reign ; and the developments, since achieved, in every direction, have exceeded all expectation.

It is our pride to have materially contributed to the accomplishment of these results.

This University was established, in the year 1857, for the better encouragement of Your Majesty's subjects of all classes and denominations, in the pursuit of a regular and liberal course of education. The history of the University during these forty years bears ample testimony that this great object has been attained. In active connection with it, are 125 Colleges and 586 Schools ; spread over Bengal, Assam, Burmah, Ceylon, Nepal, the Central India States, the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Punjab. These send up to its examinations, Hindus, Mahomedans, Christians, Brahmas, Jews, Parsees, Buddhists, and others, with such varying vernaculars as Bengali, Armenian, Assamese, Burmese, Hindi, Khassia, Mahrathi, Parbatia, Tamil, Telugu, Urdu, Uriya, and English. There were in this, the 60th year of Your Majesty's reign, 5,934 candidates for matriculation, against 244 in 1857, and 1,658 for the B. A. Degree, against 13 in 1858 ; while from a small beginning of 13, its graduates now number nearly 10,000, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales heading the list of its Honorary Doctors in Law.

This University has also been an important factor in the development of the higher education of women. It is less than twenty years since its examinations were opened to female candidates, and already associated with it, are three Ladies' Colleges and twenty Girls' Schools, from which about a hundred candidates appear, each year, at its examinations, while for one lady-matriculate in 1879, there are now no fewer than twenty-five lady-graduates, one of whom, not long ago, won its highest competitive prize.

Thus has this University succeeded in effectually stimulating a healthy desire for a regular and liberal course of education. Those classes of Your Majesty's subjects who seemed for a time to hold back, are now as anxious as others to come forward, and even the aboriginal tribes are beginning to appreciate the benefits of education. And so, the English language has taken root as one of the institutions of the country, operating, perhaps more than any other, as a bond of union between the various races inhabiting this portion of Your Majesty's Empire.

While mainly concerned with the promotion of Western learning, this University has exerted no little influence in reviving the study of Eastern classics, and the general diffusion of Sanskrit learning now stands out as one of the most prominent features in the progress of education.

In these, as in other respects, Your Majesty's reign marks an epoch in the history of India's advance. Our hearts' desire and prayer is, that Your Majesty may be blessed with many more years of health, happiness, and prosperity, so that this University may have the privilege of witnessing yet more remarkable developments under Your Majesty's rule.

We are,  
Your Majesty's Loyal Subjects,  
Members of the Senaté of the  
University of Calcutta."

*The 22nd June, 1897.*

At the annual meeting of the Senate, held on the 24th April, 1897, Mr. J. H. Gijlliland, M.A., was appointed Registrar of the University for two years.

At a meeting of the Syndicate held on the 10th July, 1897, Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankara was appointed Sree Gopal Basu Mallik Fellow for a period of two years. He was allowed to enter upon his duties in November, 1897.

The following is a list of vacancies that have occurred in the Senate during the past year through death or retirement :—

#### DIED.

Franklin Prestage, Esq.  
Babu Durgamohan Das.  
Babu Jagadbandhu Basu M.D  
Sir Syed Ahmed, K. C. S. I., LL. D

#### RETIRED.

Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. The Hon'ble Sir A. S. Lethbridge, K. C. S. I., M.D.  
Brig.-Surgn Lt.-Col. Sir George King, K C I E, M.B., LL.D, F L S, F R.S.  
The Hon'ble Mr Justice H. Beverley, M A, C.S.  
A. Ewbank, Esq., M.A.

The following gentlemen were appointed Fellows of the University by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council in January, 1897 :—

The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton C.S.I.  
The Hon'ble Sahibzada Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C I E.  
R. D Oldham, Esq., A R.S.M, F G, S.  
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C E.  
M. V Portman, Esq.  
Babu Chunilal Basu, M B., F C.S  
Rajnarain Mitra, Esq., LL.B.  
Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B L.  
Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B L.

Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M. A., B. L., and Babu Jogindranath Sen, M. A., B. L., were elected by the Graduates.

The new Fellows were distributed by the Syndicate among the different Faculties as follows :—

The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.	
The Hon'ble Sahibzada Muhammad	
Bukhtiyar Shah, C.I.E.	
R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.	Arts.
M. V. Portman, Esq.	
Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.	
Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.	
Rajnarain Mitra, Esq., LL.B.	
Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.	} Law.
„ Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.	
„ Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S.	... Medicine.
W. Banks Gwyther, Esq. C.E.	... Engineering.

The Krishnachandra College, Hitampur, has been affiliated to this University in Arts up to the F.A. Standard.

The Senate have recommended that the affiliation of the undermentioned Institutions, which have ceased to exist, be cancelled :—

Colleges recommended for disaffiliation.

1. Rungpur College.
2. University College, Calcutta.
3. Roberts's College, Calcutta
4. Calcutta Boys' School, College Department.

By an order of the Senate, dated the 15th January, 1898, the Governor-General in Council has also been asked to sanction the withdrawal of the privileges of affiliation from the following Institutions, whose connection with this University has practically ceased.

1. Agra College.
2. Queen's College, Benares
3. Jabalpur College.
4. Ajmere College.
5. Bareilly College.
6. Lahore Government College.
7. Delhi Government College.
8. Lahore Mission College.
9. Victoria College, Agra
10. Church Mission School, Amritsar
11. Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
12. Canning College, Lucknow.
13. La Martinière College, Lucknow
14. Allahabad High School.
15. Muir Central College, Allahabad.
16. London Mission College, Benares
17. Boys' High School, Naini Tal.
18. Sehoh High School.

19. London Mission School, Mirzapur.
20. Rajkumar College, Bundelkhand.
21. Government High School, Fyzabad
22. Allahabad High School, Girls' Department.
23. Ramsay College, Almora.
24. Girls' High School, Lucknow.

The following changes in the Regulations of the University have been adopted by the Senate and approved by Governor-General in Council :—

- (1) After paragraph 7 of the F. A. Regulations (page 29, Calendar, 1897), the following new paragraph has been added :—

“ 8. An optional paper, requiring an original composition in Bengali or Urdu, shall be set at the F. A. Examination, proficiency in which shall entitle a candidate to a special certificate, but shall not be counted towards a pass.”

- (2) After paragraph 7 of the B. A. Regulations (page 40, Calendar, 1897), the following has been added as a new paragraph :—

“ 8. An optional paper, requiring an original composition in Bengali or Urdu, shall be set at the B. A. Examination, proficiency in which shall entitle a candidate to a special certificate, but shall not be counted towards a pass.”

- (3) The foot-note added to the words “ per cent.” in paragraph 2 of the Regulations, in pages 28 and 31 of the Calendar for 1897, has been transposed and appended to the word “ examined,” so as to apply to the whole sentence.

- (4) The following has been substituted for paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the L. E. Examination (page 68, Calendar, 1897) :—

“ Candidates shall also be allowed to present themselves for examination in one or more of the following optional subjects, the marks obtained in which shall not be counted towards a pass, but being added to the marks of such candidates as have passed in the compulsory subjects, the total of the marks so obtained shall be used for determining the division in which each successful candidate shall be placed. Those obtaining a total of 2,666 marks or upwards to be placed in the First Division, and between 2,000 and 2,666 marks in the Second Division.”

- (5) The following two forms of application for admission to the Entrance Examination have been substituted



for the one printed in pages 78-79, Calendar, 1897, Appendix A :—

### ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, JANUARY, 189 .

[Form of application for candidates who are students of a High School].

[This application must reach the Office of the Registrar,  
on or before.....]

### APPLICATION.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the ensuing Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University.

The Entrance fee \* of Rs. 10 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc., etc.

### CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY that I know nothing against the moral

The certificate of every candidate, who is not a private student, must be signed by the Principal or Head Master of the High School† from which he appears.

character of the above-named candidate : that he has not already passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University : that, judging from the exercises that he has sent up and the test examination to which he has submitted, there is, in my opinion, a reasonable probability of his now passing the Entrance Examination : that he has signed the above application in my presence ; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

His age on admission to this school appears from a transfer certificate ‡ to have been                      years  
months. His age now is                      years                      months.

The.....189 .

\* The fee must be paid in Cash, or by a Treasury Draft, or by a Post Office Order. Postage Stamps will not be received.

† A High School is a school recognized by the University as qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

‡ If the student had not previously read in any other school, the words "the admission register" should be substituted for the words "a transfer certificate."

## PARTICULARS TO BE FILLED IN BY THE CANDIDATE.

1. Name—
2. Age in Years and Months—
3. Religion—
4. Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc.*)—
5. Where educated—
6. Present position (*i.e., at school or present occupation*)—
7. Whether he has appeared at the Entrance Examination of any previous year—
8. Town or village where resident—
9. Name of father or guardian—
10. Where to be examined\*—
11. Language in which, besides English, to be examined—

(*Second Language : Morning Paper.*)

12. Vernacular Language from and into which translation to be made†—

(*a*) *English : Afternoon Paper.*

(*b*) *Second Language : Afternoon Paper.*

13. Whether he has taken up Drawing (optional subject)—

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, JANUARY, 189 .

[Form of application for candidates other than students of a High School].‡

[This application must reach the Office of the Registrar  
on or before.....]

## APPLICATION.

To

THE REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA  
UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I REQUEST permission to present myself at the

---

\* The following places have been appointed for holding the examination :—

Agra, Akyab, Almora, Barisal, Bassein, Batticaloa, Berhampur, Bhagalpur, Burdwan, Calcutta, Chittagong, Cooch-Bihar, Dacca, Darjeeling, Debrugarh, Gauhati, Hughli, Indore, Jabalpur, Jaffna, Kandy, Katak, Krishnagar, Lahore, Mandalay, Malmeim, Midnapur, Nagpur, Patna, Rampur-Baulia, Ranchi, Rangoon, Shillong, Simla, and Sylhet.

† Sub-head (*a*) is not to be filled up by candidates whose vernacular is English, and sub-head (*b*) need not be filled by candidates taking up any of the following languages :—

Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Armenian, French, or German.

‡ A High School is a school recognized by the University as qualified to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination.

ensuing Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University.

The entrance fee\* of Rs. 10 is forwarded herewith.

I am, etc., etc.

### CERTIFICATE.

I CERTIFY that I know nothing against the moral character of the above-named candidate : that he has not already passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University : that judging from a test examination to which he has submitted, there is a reasonable probability of his now passing the Entrance Examination : that he has signed the above application in my presence ; and that I believe the subjoined account to be true.

His age is, to the best of my belief,†  
years                      months.

The.....189 .

### PARTICULARS TO BE FILLED IN BY THE CANDIDATE.

1. Name—
2. Age in Years and Months—
3. Religion—
4. Race (*i.e., nation, tribe, etc.*)—
5. Where educated—
6. Present position (*i.e., at school or present occupation*)—

\* The fee must be paid in Cash, or by a Treasury Draft, or Post Office Order. Postage Stamps will not be received

† A student who does not appear from any school, or who has been transferred since the 1st of September next preceding the examination without the consent of an Inspector to the school from which he appears, will be treated as a private student. The Inspector's sanction shall not be considered sufficient unless special grounds appear on the face of it. It shall be in the power of the Inspector to instruct a private student to attend the test examination of a Government or other High School instead of holding a test examination himself, and to authorise the Head Master of such school to sign the application from the student, which must afterwards be countersigned by the Inspector. No private student will be admitted to a test examination unless accompanied for the purpose of identification by some person known to the officers conducting the test examination.

‡ A transfer certificate should, if possible, be produced.

7. Whether he has appeared at the Entrance Examination of any previous year—
8. Town or village where resident—
9. Name of father or guardian—
10. Where to be examined \*—
11. Language in which, besides English, to be examined—

*Second Language : Morning Paper.*

12. Vernacular language from and into which translation to be made †—

*(a) English : Afternoon Paper.*

*(b) Second Language : Afternoon Paper.*

13. Whether he has taken up Drawing (optional subject)—

To meet difficulties which have arisen, the following form of age certificate has been adopted by the Syndicate :—

“ His age is, to the best of my information and belief, \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months.”

This has been submitted to the Governor-General in Council for approval.

- (6) The following has been added to the footnote marked (†) appended to the word “ Botany ” in the last sentence of paragraph 6 of the L.M.S. and M.B. Regulations (pages 48 and 53, Calendar, 1897) :—

“ Candidates will not be expected to recognise microscopical specimens at the examination.”

- (7) The following paragraphs have been substituted for paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Regulations for

The following places have been appointed for holding the examination

Agra, Akyab, Almora, Barisal, Bassein, Batticaloa, Berhampur, Bhagalpur, Burdwan, Calcutta, Chittagong, Cooch-Bihar, Dacca, Darjeeling, Debrugarh, Gauhati, Hughli, Indore, Jabalpur, Jafna, Kandy, Katak, Krishnagar, Lahore, Mandalay, Maulmein, Midnapur, Nagpur, Patna, Rampur-Baulia, Ranchi, Rangoon, Shillong, Simla and Sylhet.

† Sub-head (a) is not to be filled up by candidates whose Vernacular is English, and sub-head (b) need not be filled by candidates taking up any of the following languages :—

Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Armenian, French, or German.

the Examination for Honours in Law (pages 46 and 47, Calendar, 1897) :—

“ 6. Candidates for Honours in Law shall be examined in the following subjects :—

1. Hindu Law or Muhammadan Law.
2. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
3. Roman Law.
4. Private International Law.

5 & 6. Together with any two of the following subjects as administered in British India, to be chosen by the candidate, namely :—

- (i) Principles of Equity.
- (ii) The law relating to the Transfer of Immovable Property and the Law of Prescription.
- (iii) The Law relating to Wills.
- (iv) The Law of Contracts and Torts.

7. Six papers shall be set to each candidate, one on each of the six subjects. There shall be a *viva-voce* examination of each candidate, if the Examiners think fit.”

- (8) The words “ *and Rangoon* ” have been inserted after the word “ *Calcutta* ” in the second line of paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Law (page 45, Calendar, 1897).
- (9) The words “ *or to proceed to Europe* ” have been omitted from paragraph 2 of the Bye-laws relating to the Registrar (page 25, Calendar, 1897).
- (10) In the Regulations for the F. A. Examination (page 30, Calendar for 1897), under IV (b), the subject “ *Specific Heat* ” has been added.
- (11) The words “ *Whether he is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,* ” which occur in pages 81, 83, 84, 89 and 91, and the words “ *Whether she is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,* ” which occur in page 93 of the Calendar for 1897 (Appendix A), under the heading “ *Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,* ” have been omitted.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 15th January, 1898 :—

“ That three persons be appointed a Board of Examiners to set each of such papers as, in the opinion of the Syndicate, it is desirable to moderate ; that it be the duty of two of them to set the paper allotted to them, in consultation with each other, at a meeting ; that it be the duty of the third, who shall be appointed by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned,

Moderation of Question Papers.

and shall be designated "Moderator," to revise, in consultation with the other members of the Board at a meeting, the papers set, all points of difference being decided by a majority of votes; that the papers thus set and revised be submitted to the Registrar with a certification over their joint signatures, that it conforms to the prescribed conditions, and does not involve a variation of the average standard; that a consultation fee be paid to each of the members of the Board who set the paper, in addition to the fee for setting the paper, and that a fee, to be fixed by the Syndicate, be paid to the Moderator for revising the paper."

Certain points of detail raised in the above resolution of the Senate are now engaging the attention of the Syndicate, by whom a Sub-Committee has been appointed to consider and report on:—

(i) The subjects in which it is desirable that the examination papers should be moderated.

(ii) The amount of remuneration to be paid to the Moderators.

(iii) The amounts to be paid to each of the other members of the Board as a consultation fee.

The Syndicate, at their meeting held on the 8th May, 1897, unanimously resolved to recommend to the Senate that the Honorary Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law be conferred on Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D. At a meeting held on the 24th July, 1897, the Senate resolved "that, by reason of the eminent position and attainments of Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M. D., the Honorary Degree of Doctor in the Faculty of Law be conferred on him." The recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate was in due course confirmed by His Excellency the Chancellor, and the degree was conferred at the last Convocation.

The following endowments have been made over to the University during the year:—

#### BANKIM CHANDRA MEDALS.

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankim Chandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 4,277-9-6 (invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000) in order to found a gold medal to be awarded annually for the best Bengali composition at the B. A. Examination; and a silver (or if circumstances should allow a gold) medal for the best Bengali composition at the F. A. Examination, to be called the "Bankim Chandra Chatterjee, B.A., F.A., Gold (Silver) Medals" for original composition in Bengali, on the following conditions:—

1. That the medals bear the words "Bankim Chandra Medal, awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medals be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

## KALIDAS GOLD MEDAL.

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Asst. Engineer, Poona Districts, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Government Security of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nayaratra of Langalber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Entrance Examination of his year from the Rajpur and Jaynagar Schools.

The medal is to be called the "Kalidas Gold Medal, Langalber."

## QUEEN-EMPRESS GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS.

On the 1st. of October, 1897, the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund offered to award annually a gold and a silver medal to the successful female students at the Second M.B. and Second L.M.S. Examinations, respectively, and forwarded a copy of the following Resolutions adopted by the Committee:—

"Four gold medals will be available each year, one at Calcutta, one at Lahore, one at Madras, and one at Bombay.

The medal available at each of the above-named Universities will be awarded to a female medical student who succeeds in passing the 2nd M. B. Examination of that University in the first class, with the proviso that should more than one candidate satisfy the conditions in any given year, the one obtaining the higher number of marks shall be entitled to it.

Four silver medals will be available each year, one at Calcutta, one at Lahore, one at Madras and one at Bombay.

The Medal available at each of the above named Universities will be awarded to the female medical student, who passes first in the 2nd L. M. S. Examination of that University.

These medals will be awarded by the University Authorities."

The Queen-Empress Gold Medal was awarded at the last Convocation of the Senate to Miss Rachel Cohen, who passed the 2nd M. B. Examination, 1897, in the first division.

## MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund have made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities to the value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The Scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions:—

(i) That the Scholarship should be called "The Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship."

(ii) That it should be tenable for two years, and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M. B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(iii) That the first Scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of the next ensuing examination to be held in the present year.

The Committee have also signified their intention to make over to the University an amount in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Security, the interest on which will be sufficient to defray the cost of a Gold Medal (to be called "The Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal") to be awarded

annually to the student who shall pass first in English at the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

The Syndicate for the ensuing year is constituted as follows :—

Constitution of the Syndicate  
for 1898-99.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banerji, M.A., B.L.

F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.

C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.

Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.

Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda, M.A., B.L.

} Arts.

Maulavi Muhammad Yusuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.

Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.

} Law.

Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.

Surgn. Lt.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.

} Medicine.

The Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.—Engineering.

The constitution of the Faculties for the year 1897-98 was as follows :—

## ARTS.

*President :*

C. A. MARTIN, ESQ., LL.D.

*Members :*

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Hon'ble Sir John Woodburn, K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.

Rev. J. P. Ashton, M.A.

J. Sime, Esq., B.A., LL.D.

R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.

K. Deighton, Esq., M.A.

Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.

Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E.

Babu Gaurdas Bysack.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.

Babu Omeschunder Dutt.

Sir Romeschandra Mitter, Kt., B.L.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.

Maharaja Sir Joteendromohun Tagore, Bahadur, K.C.S.I.

Raja Jaykissen Das, Bahadur, C.S.I.

Sir Syed Ahmed, LL.D., K.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E.

Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.

Mahamahopadhyay Mahesachandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E.

Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E.

A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.

The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banerji, M.A., B.L.



. Babu Mohinimohan Ray.  
 Sir Charles Lyall, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., B.A.  
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 Raja Sir Saurindramohan Tagore, Kt., C.I.E., Mus. Doc.  
 A. Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 A. F. Rudolf Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.  
 F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.  
 Lieut.-Col. Sir A. C. Talbot, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.  
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Yusuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 J. Wilson, Esq.  
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Ameer Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 G. A. Grierson, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., Ph.D., C.S.  
 Babu Gaurisanker De, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Serajul Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Pramadas Mittra, Bahadur.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Sami-ullah Khan, C.M.G.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Adhikari, B.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, M.A.  
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Uday Pratap Sing.  
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D.  
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph.D.  
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukerjee, Bahadur.  
 Khan Bahadur Delawar Hussain Ahmed, B.A.  
 Babu Isanchandra Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Pratapachandra Ghosha, B.A.  
 Rev. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.  
 Babu Bholanath Pal, M.A.  
 Rai Lakshmisankar Misra, Bahadur, M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Abbool Hai.  
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 H. J. S. Cotton, Esq., C. S. I., C. S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 John Van Someren Pope, Esq., M.A.  
 J. Mann, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh.  
 The Mbst Rev. Archbishop Paul Goethals, D.D., S.J.  
 Raja Sir Amir Hassan, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.  
 Col. C.W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 T. C. Lewis, Esq., M.A.  
 The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.  
 Ram Krishna Gopal Bhandarkar, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.  
 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.  
 Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur.  
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.

A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Esq.  
 Babu Chandranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.  
 Babu Umeschandra Datta, B.A.  
 Babu Rajaninath Ray, M.A.  
 C. E. Buckland, Esq., C.I.E., B.A., C.S.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani  
 G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Pratapchandra Majumdar.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.  
 J. C. Bose, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 Babu Srinath Das.  
 Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.  
 Rev. H. Whitehead, M.A.  
 Maulavi Ashraf-ud-din Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Syamacharan Ganguli, B.A.  
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M.A.  
 The Hon'ble H. H. Risley, C.I.E., B.A.  
 Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D.  
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.  
 Romeshchunder Dutt, Esq., C.I.E., C.S.  
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M.A.  
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Ven'ble Archdeacon MacCarthy.  
 C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Narendralal De, M.A., B.L.  
 The Very Rev. Father Vincent Naish, S.J.,  
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.  
 Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.  
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Ramendrasundar Trivedi, M.A.  
 C. L. Griesbach, Esq., C.I.E., F.G.S.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M.A.  
 Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.  
 Maulavi Abdul Karim, B.A.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Jagannath Barua, Bahadur, B.A.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
 W. H. Arden Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.  
 E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M.A.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ataur Rahman.  
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.  
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Ahmad, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A.

Babu Adharchandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble C. W. Bolton, C.S.I.  
 The Hon'ble Shahibzada Muhammad Bukhtiyar Shah, C.I.E.  
 R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.  
 M. V. Portman, Esq.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

## LAW.

### *President :*

THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE S. G. SALE, M.A.

### *Members :*

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice of Bengal.  
 The Hon'ble M. D. Chalmers.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.  
 H. Bell, Esq.  
 Arthur Phillips, Esq., M.A.  
 Babu Annadaprasad Banerjee.  
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.  
 Sir Romeschunder Mitter, Kt., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 A. M. Bose, Esq., M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Kalicharan Banurji, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Henry Pinsep, Kt., C.S.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Mohinimohan Ray.  
 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.  
 Babu Rashbehary Ghose, C.I.E., M.A., D.L.  
 Syed Mahmud, Esq.  
 Babu Hemchandra Banerjee, B.L.  
 Maulavi Muhammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Nawab Syud Amir Hossein, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 Maulavi Seraj-ul-Islam, Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 Raja Pyarimohan Mookerjee, C.S.I., M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Rajkumar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Chunder Madhub Ghose.  
 Haji Maulavi Abdul Jubbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.  
 Babu Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 L. P. Delves Broughton, Esq.  
 K. M. Chatterje, Esq., B.L.  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Nagendranath Ghose, Esq.  
 A. F. M. Abdur Rahaman, Esq.  
 Babu Srinath Das.  
 Babu Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.  
 Babu Goneshchunder Chunder.  
 Maharaja Sir Narendrakrishna, Bahadur, K.C.I.E.  
 Babu Jogindrachandra Ghose, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M.A., B.L.  
 Maulavi Khuda Baksh, Khan Bahadur.  
 Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 Abul Hasan Khan, Esq.

Babu Ramcharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.  
 Maulavi Syed Shamsul Huda, M.A., B.L. #  
 Babu Srischandra Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 Rai Jatindranath Chaudhuri, M.B., B.L.  
 Babu Lalbihari Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. H. Jenkins.  
 Babu Guruprasad Sen, M.A., B.L.  
 R. Mittra, Esq., LL.B.  
 Babu Dwarkanath Chakrabarti, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Jogindranath Sen, M.A., B.L.

## MEDICINE.

### *President :*

SURGEON LIEUT.-COL. GERALD BOMFORD, M.D.

### *Members :*

Rai Kanailal De, Bahadur, C.I.E., F.C.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. D. D. Cunningham, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.S.  
 Babu Suryyakumar Sarbadhikari.  
 Surgeon Major-General R. Harvey, M.D., D.S.O.  
 Rai Lalmadhab Mukerjee, Bahadur, L.M.S.  
 Surgeon-Col. D. O'C. Raye, M.D., F.R.C.S.  
 Babu Dinabandhu Datta  
 Babu Debendranath Ray, L.M.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. O'Brien, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.E.  
 U. C. Mukerjee, Esq.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. J. Scully, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 Maulavi Zahiruddin Ahmad, L.M.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. A. Crombie, M.D.  
 Rai Kailaschandra Basu, Bahadur, L.M.S.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. H. Joubert, M.B., F.R.C.S.  
 Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 Surgeon-Major J. B. Gibbons.  
 Babu Suresprasad Sarbadhikari, M.D.  
 Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B. Sc.  
 Babu Chunilal Basu, M.B., F.C.S.

## ENGINEERING.

### *President :*

D. B. HORN, ESQ., F. C. H.

### *Members :*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in India.  
 The Hon'ble Major-General Sir E. H. H. Collen, K.C.I.E., C.B.  
 The Hon'ble Sir Charles Trevor, K.C.S.I.  
 Babu Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., M.D., D.L.  
 J. Elliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.  
 A. Pedley, Esq., F.R.S.  
 J. S. Slater, Esq.

The Hon'ble C. W. Odling, C.S.I., M.E., M.I.C.E.  
 The Hon'ble R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.  
 Babu Kshetranath Chatterjee, M.I.C.E.  
 Rai Madhabchandra Ray, Bahadur, B.A., B.C.E., M.I.C.E.  
 W. Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc. D.  
 Surgeon Lieut.-Col. C. J. H. Warden, M.D.  
 Col. C. W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 F. J. E. Spring, Esq., C.I.E., L.C.E., M.I.C.E., M.Am. Soc. C.E.  
 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
 J. H. Apjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.  
 J. C. Bose, M.A., D.Sc.  
 Alexander Macdonell, Esq., M.A.  
 Lieut.-Col. A. D. McArthur, R.E.  
 The Hon'ble J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.  
 W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.

The undermentioned gentlemen conducted the University Examinations for the year 1897-98 :—

## ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1898.

### ENGLISH

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., *set the papers.*  
 Rev. W. McCulloch, M.A., *Head Examiner.*  
 Babu Mohitchandra Sen, M.A.  
 „ Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Satischandra De, M.A.  
 „ Lalitmoohan Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Hiralal Haldar, M.A.  
 „ Matilal Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Dhanaballabh Set, M.A.  
 „ Jogendranath Sen, M.A.  
 „ Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.  
 „ Satyendranath Bhadra, M.A.  
 H. A. Stark, Esq., B.A.  
 J. H. Ellis, Esq.  
 Rev. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A.  
 E. Candler, Esq., B.A.  
 Rev. B. J. Chew  
 E. A. Murphy, Esq., M.A.

### MATHEMATICS.

Babu Gaurisankar De, M.A., B.L., *Paper setter and Head Examiner.*  
 „ Gobindalal Set, M.A.  
 „ Jnanchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Saradamohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Mohinimohan Ray, M.A.  
 Maulavi Tubrez Ali, B.A.  
 Babu Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A.  
 „ Kshetramohan Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Mohinimohan Chaudhuri, M.A.  
 „ Upendranarayan Sinha, M.A.  
 „ Syamadas Mukerjee, M.A.  
 „ Baidyanath Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Haridas Chatterjee, M.A.

Babu Rakhraj Biswas, M.A.  
Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, M.A.

### HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

M. E. du S. Prothero, Esq., M.A., *set the papers.*  
Rev. A. Tomory, M.A., *Head Examiner.*

#### HISTORY.

Babu Kalisankar Sukul, M.A.  
Girischandra Mitra, M.A.  
Pramathanath Mukerjee, M.A.  
Bhagabati Sahai, M.A.  
Gopalchandra Ganguli, M.A.  
Birchandra Sinha, M.A.  
Mohinimohan Datta, M.A.  
Maulavi Abdul Huq Abid, B.A.

#### GEOGRAPHY.

Babu Brajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.  
Rajendranath Chatterjee, M.A.  
Kalidas Mallik, M.A.  
Umeschandra Ghosh, M.A.  
Hridaychandra Banerjee, M.A.  
Birajmohan Majumdar, M.A.  
Jnanendrachandra Mukerjee, M.A.  
Maulavi Mahmud, B.A.

#### SANSKRIT AND BENGALI.

Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.A., *set the papers.*  
Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A., B.L., *Head Examiner.*  
Brajlal Chakrabarti, M.A.  
Saratchandra Chakrabarti, M.A.  
Satkari Adhikari, M.A.  
Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.  
Biharilal Banerjee, M.A.  
Syamacharan Mukerjee.  
Baradakanta Vidyaratna.  
Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya.  
Harimohan Vidyabhushan.  
Jogenranath Basu, B.A. (*Bengali*).  
Kamprananna Mukerjee (*looked over answer papers written in Uriya character*).  
Kanhyaalal Sastri (*looked over answer papers written in Nagri character*).

Greek

{ J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M.A., *set the papers.*  
C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

Latin

{ J. S. Zemin, Esq., *set the papers.*  
C. R. Wilson, Esq., M.A.

German

Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.

French

Miss Cruickshank.

Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., *set the papers.*

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

Arabic and Persian

{ Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud  
Gilani.

} *Set & examined papers.*

{ Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali.

Urdu	Maulavi Muhammad Mustafa Khan, M.A., <i>set the papers.</i>
Hindi	Maulavi Muhammad Yusuff Jafari.
Burmese	Babu Kanhayalal Sastri.
Uriya	A. W. Lonsdale, Esq.
Armenian	Babu Ramprasanna Mukerjee.
Assamese	M. Jacob Seth, Esq.
Khasi	Babu Ramakanta Barkakati, B.A.
Parbatia	{ Rev. John Jones, <i>set the papers.</i>
Tamil	{ Rev. Dr. J. Roberts.
Telugu	Babu Kedarnath Chatterjee, B.L.
Maharathi	{ R. Dhanasukoti, Esq., <i>set the papers.</i>
Gujrathi	{ S. Samuel, Esq., B.A.
Drawing	T. Balasundram, Esq.
	Mahadeo Yeshwant Dole, Esq.
	D. D. Mehta, Esq.
	W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.

## F. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

## ENGLISH.

Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A., *set the papers.*  
 Rev. G. Bruce, M. A.  
 W. B. Livingstone, Esq.  
 E. M. Wheeler, Esq., M. A.  
 J. S. Zemin, Esq.  
 Babu Herambachandra Maitra, M. A.  
 W. Billing, Esq., M. A.  
 Babu Debendranath Basu, M. A.  
 „ Nilkantha Majumdar, M. A.  
 „ Lalitkumar Banerjee, M. A.  
 „ Jadunath Sarkar, M. A.

## MATHEMATICS.

Dr. W. Booth, M. A., *set the papers.*  
 C. Little, Esq., M. A., *set & examined the papers*  
 R. W. F. Shaw, Esq., M. A.  
 Rev. P. Hipp, S. J.  
 Babu Bipinbihari Gupta, M. A.  
 C. W. Peake, Esq., M. A.  
 Babu Kalipada Basu, M. A.  
 D. N. Mullick, Esq., B. A., B. Sc.  
 Babu Haranchandra Banerjee, M. A.  
 „ Rajmohan Sen, M. A.  
 „ Jnansaran Chakrabarti, M. A.

## SANSKRIT.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M. A. } *Set the papers*  
 Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M. A.  
 „ Ramkumar Chakrabarti.  
 „ Kailaschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Bidhubhushan Goswami, M. A.  
 „ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M. A.

Babu Muralidhar Banerjee, M.A.

Asutosh Sastri, M.A.

Umacharan Banerjee, M. A.

Bireswar Chatterjee, M.A.

Kunj Lal Nag, M.A.

Ramprasanna Mukerjee (*looked over answer papers written in Urya character*).

Bengali	..	...	Pandit Sibanath Sastri, M.A.
Arabic and Persian		...	{ Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
		...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Urdu		...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
		...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

### LATIN.

Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J. } *set the papers.*  
 Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A. }  
 R. Carter, Esq., B.A.

### GREEK.

Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S. J., *set and examined the papers.*  
 Rev. A. Tomory, M. A., *set the papers.*

French	...	Rev E. Francotté, S.J.
German	...	Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.
Pali	...	Illa Oung, Esq.
Botany	...	Surgn.-Capt. D. Prainf, M.B.

### ORIGINAL COMPOSITION.

		{ Pandit Sibanath Sastri, M. A., <i>set the paper</i>
		{ Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M. A.
Bengali	...	{ Pandit Mukundachandra Vidyabagis, M. A.
		{ Babu Rajanikanta Gupta.
Urdu	...	{ Shams ul-Ulama Ahmad, <i>set the paper.</i>
		{ Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali.

### PHYSICS.

A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A., *set the paper.*  
 P. Bruhl, Esq.  
 Babu Brajaballabh Datta, M.A.  
 E. F. Mondy, Esq., F.C.S., A.R.C.S.  
 Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A.  
 „ Gobindachandra Das, M.A.

### CHEMISTRY.

W. Tate, Esq, *set the paper.*  
 P. C. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.  
 Babu Ramchandrasundar Tribedi, M. A.  
 „ Kumudinikanta Banerjee, M.A.  
 G. C. Bose, Esq., M. A.  
 Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F.C.S.



## HISTORY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A., *set the paper.*  
 Babu Sibchandra Gu, M. A.  
 „ Binayendranath Sen, M. A.  
 „ Adharchandra Mukerjee, M. A.  
 „ Bipinbihari Sen, M. A.  
 Muhammad Azizul Huq, Esq., M. A.

## LOGIC.

P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc., *set the paper.*  
 P. Chatterjee Esq., D. Sc.  
 Babu Jnanranjan Banerjee, M. A.  
 „ Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M. A.  
 „ Sibendranath Gupta, M. A.  
 „ Ambikacharan Mitra, M. A.

## B. A. EXAMINATION, 1898.

## ENGLISH.

W. T. Webb, Esq., M. A. }  
 H. Stephen, Esq., M. A. } *set the papers.*

*Pass Course.*

N. L. Hallward, Esq., M. A.  
 Rev. J. Edwards, M. A.  
 Rev. K. S. Macdonald, M. A., D. D.  
 N. N. Ghose, Esq.

*Honour Course.*

J. Mann, Esq., M. A.  
 H. M. Percival, Esq., M. A.

## PHILOSOPHY.

A. Venis, Esq., M. A. }  
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D. } *set the papers.*

*Pass Course.*

Rev. A. P. Begg, M. A.  
 Rev. A. B. Wann, M. A.  
 Babu Brajendranath Sil, M. A.  
 P. K. Ray, Esq., D. Sc.

*Honour Course.*

A. Venis, Esq. M. A.  
 G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D.

## MATHEMATICS.

Dr. W. Booth, *set and examined the papers.*  
 Homersham Cox, Esq., M. A., *set the papers*  
 Babu Mahendranath Ray, M. A., B. L.

Greek

... { J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M. A., *set the papers*  
 { Rev. A. Tomory, M. A. *set & examined the papers.*

Latin	...	{ The Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
French	...	{ Rev. J. Edwards, M.A.
		{ Rev. E. Francotté, S.J.
Arabic and Persian		{ Surgn. Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
		{ Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.
Physics	...	{ Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.
		{ A. Macdonell, Esq., M.A.
Chemistry	...	{ W. H. A. Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.,
		{ <i>set the papers.</i>
		{ W. Tate, Esq., <i>set and examined the papers.</i>
		{ P. Mukerjee Esq., B. Sc.
		{ Rev. J. Hector, M.A., D.D.
History	...	{ Rev. J. Morrison, M.A., B.D. } <i>set the papers.</i>
		{ A.F.R. Hoernle, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.
		{ J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A.

## SANSKRIT.

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.	{ <i>set the papers.</i>
Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee, M.A.	
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.	

## Pass Course.

Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M.A.	{ <i>Examiners.</i>
Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.	

## Honour Course.

Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A.	{ <i>Examiners.</i>
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.	

## ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN BENGALI.

Pandit Sibanath Sastri, M.A.,	<i>set and examined the paper.</i>
Pandit Makundachandra Vidyabagis, M.A.	
Babu Rajendrachandra Sastri, M.A.	
Babu Rajanikanta Gupta.	

## ORIGINAL COMPOSITION IN URDU.

Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmed,	<i>set the paper.</i>
Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali.	
Geology	... R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S.
Physiology	... { Surgn.-Capt. A. R. S. Anderson, <i>set the papers.</i>
	{ Surgn.-Capt. A. W. Alcock.
Botany	... Surgn.-Major D. Prain, M.B.

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

## ENGLISH.

C. H. Tavney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.,	<i>set the papers.</i>
H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.	
Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald, M.A.	

## LATIN.

Very Rev. Fr. A. Neut, S.J.
J. N. Farquhar, Esq., M.A.

## GREEK.

C. H. Tawney, Esq, C.I.E., M.A.

## SANSKRIT.

Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.  
 Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, B.L.  
 Mahamahopadhyay Nilmani Mukerjee, M A., B.L.  
 Dr. A. F. R. Hoernle, C.I.E., M.A.

## ARABIC &amp; PERSIAN.

Surgn Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.  
 Shams-ul-Ulama Shaikh Mahmud Gilani.

## PHILOSOPHY.

G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D.  
 Rev. Dr. D. Mackichan.

## HISTORY.

H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.  
 H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A.

## MATHEMATICS.

*Group A.*

W Booth, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 C. Little, Esq., M.A.

*Group B.*

W Booth, Esq., M.A. D.Sc.  
 G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.

## CHEMISTRY.

W. H. A. Wood, Esq., B.A., F.C.S.  
 W. Tate, Esq.

## PHYSICS.

*(B. Subjects.)*

W. Booth, Esq., M.A.  
 A. Macdonell, Esq, M.A. } *Set the papers only.*

*(C. Subjects.)*

J. Eliot, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.S.  
 A. Macdonell, Esq, M.A.

## BOTANY.

Surgn.-Major D. Prain, M.B.

## GEOLOGY.

R. D. Oldham, Esq., A.R.S.M., F.G.S. } *Set the papers only.*  
 T. H. Holland, Esq.

## PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTSHIP EXAMINATION, 1897.

### *Boards of Examiners.*

H. M. Percival, Esq., M.A.	...	English.
G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D.	}	Logic and Mental Philoso-
P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.		phy, including History of
		Philosophy, both European
		and Indian.
G. Thibaut, Esq., Ph. D.	}	Natural Theology and Moral
P. K. Ray, Esq., D.Sc.		Philosophy, including His-
		tory of Philosophy, both
		European and Indian.
M. Prothero, Esq., M.A.		History, Political Economy
		and Political Philosophy.

## B. L. EXAMINATION, 1897.

A. A. Avetoom, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.  
 B. D. Bose, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.  
 C. E. Grey, Esq., Barrister-at-Law  
 Abdul Majid, Esq., Barrister-at-Law  
 Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debaprasad Sarbadhikari, M.A., B.L.  
 Babu Debendranath Ghose, B.L.  
 Babu Prasannagopal Ray, B.L.

## HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION, 1897.

W. Graham, Esq., Barrister-at-Law,  
 Arthur Caspersz, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

## HONOURS IN MEDICINE EXAMINATION, 1897.

Midwifery                      ..                      ..                      Surgn.-Capt. C. R. Stevens, M.D., B.Sc.

## SECOND L. M. S. RE-EXAMINATION, 1897.

Medicine	..	Brig.-Surgn. Lt.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B.
Surgery	..	Surgeon-Captain D. M. Moir, M.D.
Midwifery	...	Surgeon-Major A. W. D. Leahy, M.D.
Pathology	...	Surgeon-Captain J. F. Evans.
Hygiene	..	Babu Prandhan Basu, M.B.

## M. B. & L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS, 1898.

Anatomy	...	Surgn.-Capt R. Bird, M.D.
Chemistry	...	Surgn. Lieut.-Col G. S. A. Ranking, M.D.
Materia Medica	...	Surgn.-Major H. C. Hodgkins.

Medical Jurisprudence	Babu Chunilal Basu, M.B.
Botany	Dr. G. Watt, C.I.E.
Medicine	Brigade-Surgn. Lieut.-Col. E. G. Russell, M.B., B.Sc.
Surgery	... Surgn.-Lieut.-Col. J. Lewtas, M.D.
Physiology	... { Surgn.-Capt. C. H. Bedford, M.D., D.Sc.
Pathology	... { Babu Nilratan Sarkar, M.A., M.D.
Hygiene	... { Surgn.-Capt. J. F. Evans, M.B.
Midwifery	... { Babu Prandhan Basu, M.B.
Comparative Anatomy	... { Surgn.-Major A. W. D. Leahy, M.D.
	... { Babu Kedarnath Das, M.D.
	... { Surgn.-Capt. A. W. Alcock, M.B.

### ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS, 1897.

Mathematics	... C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Natural Science	... { G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.
	... { R. D. Oldham, Esq. (for B. E.)
Engineering	... { A. F. Findlay, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
	... { K. H. Stephen, Esq.
Drawing	... W. Banks Gwyther, Esq.
Practical Drawing	... { B. Heaton, Esq.
	... { J. S. Slater, Esq.

### ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS, 1898.

Mathematics	... C. Little, Esq., M.A.
Natural Science	... { G. W. Kuchler, Esq., M.A.
	... { T. H. Holland, Esq.
Engineering	... { K. H. Stephen, Esq.
	... { F. V. Taylor, Esq.
	... { T. H. Clowes, Esq.
Drawing	... W. Banks Gwyther, Esq., C.E.
Practical Drawing	... J. S. Slater, Esq.

J. H. GILLILAND,

*Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, }  
The 9th April, 1898. }

YEARS.	Entrance.		First Examination in Arts.		Bachelor of Arts.		Master of Arts.		Licence in Law.		Bachelor in Law.		Honours in Law.	
	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.	No. of candidates.	No. passed.
1857	244	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1858	464	111	...	...	13	2	...	...	...	...	19	11	1	...
1859	*1,411	583	...	...	20	10	...	...	...	...	20	3	7	...
1860	809	419	...	...	65	13	...	...	...	...	22	10	4	...
1861	1,053	477	163	91	39	15	1	...	7	18	17	8	...	...
1862	1,114	477	220	99	34	24	3	...	16	8	13	9	...	...
1863	1,307	690	272	149	35	25	7	6	19	9	15	9	...	...
1864	1,396	702	321	151	60	30	8	3	1	1	22	19	...	...
1865	1,500	510	440	202	82	45	15	11	7	5	17	17	...	...
1866	1,350	638	426	131	122	79	18	15	17	13	22	11	1	...
1867	1,507	814	388	188	141	60	39	22	17	14	36	28	2	1
1868	1,734	892	423	202	212	99	25	15	10	3	72	51	...	...
1869	1,730	817	520	225	174	77	29	18	32	13	98	61	...	...
1870	1,905	1,099	510	233	210	98	32	24	26	18	87	74	...	...
1871	1,902	767	507	204	212	84	39	35	27	12	83	52	1	1
1872	2,144	938	500	220	232	100	32	24	58	17	100	26	...	...
1873	2,544	848	539	305	242	126	30	20	93	44	137	88	...	...
1874	2,254	966	533	193	212	92	57	32	65	46	103	79	...	...
1875	2,373	838	575	182	217	90	38	18	...	...	71	40	...	...
1876	2,425	1,355	750	344	281	73	38	24	...	...	86	54	1	1
1877	2,720	1,166	791	253	287	144	49	31	...	...	83	61	...	...
1878	2,617	1,098	923	267	228	68	62	28	...	...	61	29	1	1
1879	2,697	1,069	1,046	320	323	91	48	28	...	...	84	47	...	...
1880	2,793	1,060	983	398	319	112	52	32	...	...	89	47	1	1
1881	2,937	1,409	908	364	352	155	56	37	...	...	90	37	1	...
1882	3,111	1,458	1,300	446	358	105	79	32	...	...	109	69	...	...
1883	3,591	1,785	1,495	698	480	197	83	44	...	...	120	96	3	1
1884	...	...	1,673	334	501	229	86	64	...	...	93	52	...	...
1885	4,317	1,463	906	437	428	307	61	34	...	...	143	77	...	...
1886	4,393	1,337	1,466	702	869	452	101	70	...	...	208	119	2	...
1887	4,974	3,298	1,577	855	803	449	99	56	...	...	223	152	...	...
1888	6,134	2,720	1,514	581	928	378	129	69	...	...	365	244	...	...
1889	5,930	1,475	2,481	715	1,165	409	128	64	...	...	360	190	1	...
1890	5,308	2,642	2,872	1,089	1,049	435	131	58	...	...	370	257	1	...
1891	5,032	2,151	2,058	762	800	240	134	52	...	...	395	184	4	...
1892	5,208	2,034	2,489	1,124	1,235	303	121	56	...	...	328	157	1	...
1893	5,719	3,722	2,408	928	1,279	315	132	59	...	...	318	68	2	1
1894	5,392	2,269	2,365	926	1,430	497	148	54	...	...	364	110	1	1
1895	5,783	2,743	3,052	1,288	1,436	448	183	84	...	...	359	145	2	...
1896	5,350	2,696	2,842	1,142	1,386	326	203	87	...	...	421	216	1	...
1897	5,914	3,476	2,969	1,131	1,658	403	180	85	...	...	496	251	2	...

\* Two Entrance Examinations in 1859.



# INDEX.

ABDUL JABBAR, MAULVI, KHAN BAHADUR, C. I. E.—Letter from, resigning his appointment as President of the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu, p. 63

ACADEMICAL YEAR.—Used in the sense of "academical session," p. 310

ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—For 1896-97, pp. 112—131, ordered to be laid before the Senate when audited, p. 132.—Copy of a report on the audit of the, furnished by the Government of India, ordered to be laid before the Senate, and the Audit fee of Rs. 250 ordered to be paid to the Controller-General, p. 232.—Accounts passed by the Senate, p. 293.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS TO AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS.—Admission of students into the 1st and 3rd year classes of affiliated institutions after the 31st July, sanctioned, pp. 180, 183, 189, 190, 191, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 240-41, 311-12.—Application of Debendra Nath Mitra to join the 1st year class of the General Assembly's Institution after 31st July, rejected, p. 189.—Admission of W. S. Tissendie into the 1st year class of St. Xavier's College on the 1st September, disallowed for want of a medical certificate, pp. 211-12.—Application of Bhajabhushan Chatterjee to join an affiliated institution after 31st July, refused, pp. 212-13.—W. Tissendie's admission into the 1st year class of St. Xavier's College, disallowed, p. 239.—Admission of Ajit Mohan Chaudhuri into the Rajshahi College on the 30th August, disallowed, pp. 239-40.—Nandagopal Bhattacharyya permitted to join the Law Class of the Ripon College at the middle of the session, p. 256.—Admission of Rameschandra Sengupta into the 2nd year class of the Century College on the 5th November, sanctioned, p. 256.

AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.—Recommendation to the Government of India for the affiliation of the Hitalpur College, deferred for want of information regarding the constitution of the managing committee, p. 24.—Affiliation of Krishnachandra College, Hitalpur, recommended, p. 67.—College Department of the Calcutta Boys' School closed.—Registrar asked to ascertain in what other affiliated institutions the college classes had ceased to exist, p. 181.—Affiliation of the Jeshwant College, Jodhpur, not sanctioned by Government on the ground that it was not desirable that institutions within the sphere of work of the Allahabad University should be affiliated to other Universities, pp. 205-206.—Letters from the Directors of Public Instruction, North-West Provinces and the Punjab, regarding the proposed withdrawal of affiliation from Colleges within their respective Provinces deferred, and the Registrar asked to enquire whether the Principals of Colleges other than Government Colleges in the abovenamed Provinces, were desirous to continue their affiliation to this University, p. 234.—Disaffiliation of certain Colleges recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 279-80.—Recommendation of the Syndicate accepted by the Senate, pp. 292-93.—Affiliation of the Krishnachandra College, Hitalpur, sanctioned by Government, p. 303.—Letter from the Principal, Mahendra College, Pajala, desiring the withdrawal of affiliation of the College, and a letter from the Principal, Meerampur College, stating that the College Classes of the Institution had been indefinitely suspended, ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 347.—Application for the affiliation of the Kushtia H. E. School



withdrawn, p. 358.—Disaffiliation of the Mahendra College, Patiala, and the Sreerampur College, sanctioned by the Senate, pp. 371-72.

**ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY**.—B. A.'s of the, admitted to the M.A. Examination of this University, pp. 72-73, 188, 257, 258, 348-49.—Intermediate Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the F. A. Examination of this University, pp. 216, 242, 244-45, 283, 284, 316, 317.—Entrance Examination of the, recognised as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, pp. 243, 244, 258, 284.—Resolution of the Syndicate declining to pass a general rule recognising the examinations of the, p. 180.—Letter from the Registrar of the, regarding permission applied for by certain students to discontinue the examination of the, p. 242.

**AMANUENSIS AT EXAMINATION**.—Allowed in the case of Parushram Nanuram, a blind candidate, for the B. A. Examination, p. 257.

**AMRICACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL**.—Awarded to Kisorimohan Ghosh of the Civil Engineering College, p. 202.

**ANSWER PAPERS**.—Registrar authorised to sell the papers and credit the sale proceeds to the account of the Fee Fund, p. 79.—Letter from the Principal, Catholic Male Orphanage, requesting that a portion of the papers might be given to the Orphanage after the results were published, declined, p. 364.

**ARTS EXAMINATIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY**.—Proposal to change the time for holding the, referred to the Faculty of Arts, p. 17.—Letters from Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., Dr. Asutosh Mukerjee, and Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, referred to a Committee of the Faculty of Arts, pp. 146-151.—The above letters ordered to be circulated to the Heads of affiliated Institutions for opinion, p. 162.—Scheme prepared by the Head Master, Calcutta Madrasa, for holding the Entrance Examination, referred to the Committee of the Faculty of Arts appointed to consider the question of changing the time for holding the examinations, p. 182.—Dates for holding the Examinations in 1898 not changed, pp. 202-203.—Suggestion made by the Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, for the circulation of Mr. Stark's scheme for holding the Entrance Examination to the Heads of affiliated institutions, declined, p. 234.—Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, permitted to circulate the scheme to the Heads of affiliated institutions for opinion, p. 282.

**ATTENDANCE AT LECTURES**.—Bhagirath Prasad permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, p. 26.—Resolution of the Syndicate to the effect that the University requires a certain qualifying percentage of attendance at lectures delivered in a college, but does not interfere with the number or date of such lectures, p. 70.—Jadunath Kanjilal, who passed the Lower and Higher Grade Pledership Examinations, permitted to appear at the B.L. Examination without further attendance at lectures, pp. 71-72.—application of Atulkumar Basu to appear at the next First L. M. S. Examination without further attendance at lectures, rejected, p. 73.—Deficiency in the attendance of Birajmohan Majumdar, a B. L. candidate, excused, p. 73.—Daud Ekka permitted to appear at the F. A. examination without attending lectures in Greek, as the subject was not taught in his college, p. 109.—Application of Sureschandra Datta for permission to appear at the next 2nd M. B. Examination without further attendance at lectures, rejected, p. 110.—Anantkumar Das, who attended the B. L. lectures in 1895-96 and 1896-97, allowed to make up the deficiency in his attendance by attending one lecture in the 2nd group, pp. 181-82.—Haricharan Gupta permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination on his attending further lectures for a full session, p. 182.—Bireswar Kumar

required to attend 75 per cent. of the lectures delivered during a full session in order to be eligible for admission to the B. L. Examination, p. 183.—Mahommed Irfan allowed to go in for the B. A. Examination without attending lectures in Arabic, p. 192.—Bireswar Kumar allowed to appear at the B. L. Examination on his attending 100 per cent. of the lectures from 4th August to 15th October, 1897, p. 208.—Deficiency in the percentage of attendance excused, p. 214.—Giris-chandra Chakrabarti permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without further attendance, p. 214.—Ramanath Datta ordered to attend further lectures for 2 years for the B. L. Examination, pp. 214-15.—Resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 14th December, 1895, on the subject of two or more lectures delivered on the same date, on the same subject, ordered to stand, p. 237.—A student who completed a regular course of instruction in the B. Course not permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination in the A. Course, p. 255.—Lectures attended in Physics and Chemistry not accepted in lieu of the qualifying percentage of attendance at lectures in Philosophy, p. 255.—Jogindranath Kundu not permitted to make up the deficiency in his attendance by attending additional lectures, p. 282.—Principal, C. M. College, Indore, asked to state what portion of the lectures was attended by K. M. Baivar after the 1st August, p. 283.—Break in the course of study of Biharilal Sarkar condoned, p. 311.—Haricharn Gupta permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination of 1898 on his attending 66 per cent. of the lectures from January up to the time of examination, pp. 312-13.—Under the B. L. Regulations a candidate is required to attend 24 lectures in each group, but is not required to keep any prescribed percentage of attendance, p. 313.—Bipinbihari Datta permitted to appear at the B. L. Examination on his attending 66 per cent. of lectures for one year, p. 313.—Deficiency in the attendance of Harendrakumar Pal in History, excused, p. 313.—Deficiency in the attendance of Jnanadaprasanna Sen, Jogeschandra Sen, Ragendranath Chakrabarti, Gopiballabh Goswami, Hiralal Ghoshal, Surendranath Sarkar, Syamabinod Ghosh, Asutosh Kundu, and Sisirkumar Basu, excused, pp. 314-16.—Application from Kaminimohan Guha praying that the deficiency in his attendance may be excused, rejected, p. 314.—Lectures attended in two different sessions not allowed to count towards the completion of one year's course of study, p. 315.—Deficiency in the attendance of Aswinikumar Sen, excused, p. 316.—Mr. W. Wood permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination on his attending 66 per cent. of the lectures during a full session, p. 318.—Maung Meaung permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination with Pali as his second language, without attending lectures in that subject, p. 348.—Syed Maniruddin permitted to appear at the B. A. Examination in 1899, on his attending the prescribed number of lectures for two sessions from July, 1897, p. 348.—Sasadhar Kundu permitted to appear at the F. A. Examination without further attendance at lectures, pp. 358-59.

**BAD SCHOOLS.**—List of, submitted to the Syndicate, pp. 67-68.—Authorities of the Berpeta High School, Berhampur Hindu Academy and St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon, required to show cause why their schools should not be removed from the list of recognised Institutions, p. 68.—Head Masters of the Dacca Imperial Seminary, Darbar School, Nepal, Islam High School, L. M. School, Baduria, Sgaw Karan High School and Sonamukhi Jubilee School, warned, pp. 68-69.—Berpeta High School allowed to send up candidates to the next Entrance Examination, p. 184.—St. John's College, S. P. G., Rangoon, allowed a further trial for one year, p. 185.—Order of withdrawal of recognition from Sgaw Karan High School kept in abeyance for one year, p. 207.

**B.A. EXAMINATION.**—Report of the Board of Examiners, pp. 46.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 7-16.—Gentlemen appointed to set papers for the Examination in 1898, pp. 19-20.—Letter from Maharaja Durgacharan Law, C.I.E., regarding the case of Asutosh Nandi, an unsuccessful candidate, referred to the Board of Examiners for consideration, pp. 74-75.—Application from Rajkrishna Das, an unsuccessful candidate, praying that his case may be referred to the Board of Examiners, rejected, p. 75.—Application from Banwarilal Pal for admission to the, rejected, p. 77.—Text-books in Mathematics for the examination in 1900, prescribed, pp. 101-102.—Text-book, in Physics for 1900, prescribed, pp. 104-105.—Text-books in Chemistry for 1900 prescribed, p. 105.—Text-books in Biology and Geology for 1900, prescribed, pp. 106-107.—Text-books in Sanskrit for 1900 prescribed, p. 164.—Books on Mental and Moral Science to be read for the examination in 1900, recommended, pp. 166-68.—Text-books in English for 1900 prescribed, p. 171.—Text books in History and Political Economy for 1900, prescribed, p. 173.—Text-books in Greek, Latin and French for 1900, prescribed, pp. 175-76.—Text-books in Arabic and Persian for 1900 prescribed, pp. 178-79.—Surendranath Sen. an unsuccessful candidate at the last examination in the B. Course allowed to appear at the next examination in the A. Course, p. 181.—Application for an alternative paper on Green's Short History of England, rejected, p. 183.—Revised dates for the examination in 1898, p. 192.—"Todhunter's Integral Calculus, Chapters I-VII," ordered to be substituted for "Todhunter's Integral Calculus, Chapters I-VIII," in pp. 159 and 166 of the Calendar for 1897, p. 205.—Proposal to include Hindi in the list of vernaculars for original composition, rejected, pp. 205, 245.—Time to be allowed for answering the optional paper on original composition in Bengali or Urdu and the Standard of proficiency required for a certificate on the subject, fixed, pp. 252-53.—Application for changing the dates fixed for holding the examination in 1898, rejected, p. 256.—Examiners appointed, pp. 277-78.—Dates for holding the examination in 1899 fixed, pp. 278-79.—Female candidates and Teachers admitted to the degree, pp. 290-91.—Additional Examiners appointed to look over answer papers in original composition, p. 304.—Rev. A. B. Wann, M.A., appointed Examiner in Philosophy, *vice* Mr. H. R. James, resigned, p. 306.—Mr. Venis' attendance at the Senate House to conduct the examination in Philosophy not required, p. 37.—Application from certain students of the Jeshwant College, Jodepur, for admission to the, rejected, p. 312.—Applications for admissions to the, accepted, p. 316.—Mr. P. Mukerjee, B. Sc., appointed Examiners in Chemistry *vice* Mr. W. H. Wood, B.A., F.C.S., resigned, and Mr. N. L. Hallward, M.A. appointed Examiner in English, *vice* Rev. Dr. J. Hector, resigned p. 337.—Mahamahopadhyay Haraprasad Sastri, M.A., appointed Examiner in Sanskrit, *vice* Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee pp. 337-38.—candidate No 292 (B) Course, Krishnaprasad De, directed to submit an explanation of his conduct towards Babu Lalgopal Chakrabarti, M.A., p. 346.—Marks in the First Pass paper in Physics and Chemistry and in the 3rd Honour Paper in Philosophy redistributed, p. 346.—Letter from Mr. H. R. James, taking exception to the resolution of the Syndicate cancelling questions 1, 3 and 7 in the 3rd Honour Paper in Philosophy, referred to the Board of Examiners, pp. 356-57.—Mr. J. N. Farquhar, M.A., and the Rev. A. Tomory, M.A., appointed to set and examine papers in Greek, p. 357.—Apology tendered by Krishnaprasad De, accepted, p. 359.

**BANGIYA SAHITYA PARISHAD.**—Letter from the President of the, submitting certain propositions for the consideration of the Syndicate, pp. 64-66.

- Propositions referred to the respective Boards of Studies, pp. 66-67.—Resolutions of the Board of Studies in Mathematics on the letter ordered to be laid before the Faculty of Arts, p. 100.—Resolutions of the Board of Studies in Physics relating to the propositions submitted by the President of the, ordered to be laid before the Faculty of Arts, pp. 103-104.—Proceedings of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit dealing with the propositions submitted by the, ordered to be laid before the Faculty of Arts, p. 165.—Letter from the President and the resolutions of the Boards of Studies relating thereto considered by the Faculty of Arts.—Recommendations of the Boards accepted by the Faculty with slight modifications, pp. 332-33.
- BANKIMCHANDRA MEDAL FUND.**—Letter from the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government securities for Rs. 4,000 on account of the, and enclosing a memo. of purchase, pp. 31-32.
- BASU, BABU JAGABANDHU, M. D.**—Resolution of the Faculty of Medicine recording the loss it had sustained on the death of, p. 340.
- BENGALI SELECTIONS.**—Letter from the Compiler relating to the printing and publication of the, Rs. 60 ordered to be placed at the disposal of the Compiler for procuring assistance in seeing the Selections through the Press, p. 111.—Thanks of the Syndicate ordered to be conveyed to Mr. K. . Ray, Pandit Hemchandra Vidyaratna, and Babu Narayanchandra Sarma for having permitted the University to make extracts from their respective works for the, p. 165.—Application from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for permission to print and publish the, p. 259.—Terms offered by Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co. for printing and publishing the, accepted, p. 307.
- BHATTACHARYYA, BABU BAMACHARAN, B. A.**—Note on Haraprasad Sastri's School History of India, forwarded by, referred to the Board of Studies in History, p. 174.
- BHUDHAR CHATTERJEE & Co. MESSRS.**—Offer made by, for supplying Entrance copybooks, declined, p. 188.
- BIHARILAL BASU SCHOLARSHIP.**—Awarded to Ramaprasad Basu of the Konnagar H. E. School p. 108.
- BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE.**—Awarded to Lakshminath Sarma of the Presidency College, p. 60.
- B. L. EXAMINATION.**—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 20.—Application for a reconsideration of the case of Binodbihari Basu for admission to the, refused, pp. 25-26.—Report of the Committee appointed to revise the list of text-books, p. 153.—Text-books for the examination of 1899 prescribed, pp. 154-155.—Recommendation of the Text-book Committee, p. 196.—Revised list recommended by the Faculty of Law, pp. 196-97.—Text-books for 1900 prescribed by the Syndicate, pp. 199.—Alterations in the list of text-books for 1897-1900, pp. 227-28.—Suryyanarayan De permitted to appear at the examination, p. 237.—Jnanendrachandra Guha permitted to appear at the Examination, p. 238.—Report of the Board of examiners, p. 267.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 267-272.—Dates for holding the examination in 1898, fixed, pp. 278-79.—Questions for the examination to be set by a Board consisting of the President of the Faculty of Law and two other gentlemen who should not necessarily be Examiners, p. 355.—Letter from Babu Saradacharan Mitra, suggesting certain alterations in the list of text-books for the examination in 1898-1900, referred to the Faculty of Law, p. 355.

**BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.**—For 1897-98, appointed, p. 160.—Report of the, p. 217.—For 1898-99, appointed, p. 371.

**BOARDS OF STUDIES.**—Vacancies in the, filled up, pp. 133-36.

**BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.**—Entrance Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, pp. 180-81.—B. A. Examination of the, accepted in lieu of the B. A. Examination of this University, p. 245.—An unsuccessful candidate at the Previous Examination of the, permitted to join the 1st year class of a college affiliated to this University, on production of the requisite permit, pp. 349-50.—Previous Examination of the, not accepted, p. 359.

**BONUS TO THE ASST. REGISTRAR**—Rs. 900 ordered to be paid as, p. 220.

**BONUSES TO THE CLERKS.**—Granted, p. 79.

**BUDGET ESTIMATE.**—For 1897-98, pp. 217-18.

**BYE-LAWS.**—Relating to the Registrar—Omission of the words "or to proceed to Europe" from para. 2 of the, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 30.—Recommendation of the Syndicate accepted by the Senate, p. 160.—Omission sanctioned by Government, p. 228.

**CAMBRAY & Co., MESSRS. R.**—Letter from, offering for sale a complete set of Hansard's Parliamentary History and Debates, declined, 193.—A bill of Rs. 20 from, for 4 vols. of Swidenburg's works, ordered to be paid, p. 219.

**CAMPBELL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**—Tutor and Resident Medical Officer as well as students of the, declared ineligible for admission to the F. A. Examination, p. 184.

**CENTRES FOR HOLDING THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.**—Application for appointing Jaypur as a centre for holding the Entrance, F. A. and B. A. Examinations, refused, p. 67.—Registrar asked to ascertain the number of candidates likely to appear for examination at Mussoorie if that station were appointed a centre for the Entrance Examination, p. 182.—Application for appointing Mussoorie as a centre for the Entrance Examination, refused, p. 233.—Proposal to appoint Hongkong as a centre for the Entrance Examination, rejected, pp. 254-55.—Application for re-appointing Bhagalpur as a B. A. centre, refused, p. 286.—Application for appointing Jaypur as a centre for the Entrance and F. A. Examinations, deferred, p. 347.

**CHANGES IN THE NAMES OF CANDIDATES.**—Surname of Bipinbihari Saha changed to "Biswas" p. 28.—Surname of Daityare Prasad Sankhna changed to "Das," pp. 75-76.—Surname of Ibrahim Biswas changed to "Ahmad," p. 247.—Surname of Kedarnath Mandal changed to "Das," p. 259.

**CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS.**—Addition to the *F. A. and B. A. Regulations* making provision for an optional paper on original composition.—Changes in the *F. A. and B. A. Regulations* transposing the foot-note added to the words "per cent." in para. 2.—Changes in the *L. E. and B. E. Regulations* prescribing the method for tabulating the results and the changes in the *Entrance Regulations* modifying the form of application, sanctioned by Government, p. 2.—Resolution of the Syndicate recommending the omission of the subject "*Higher Plane Curves*" from the M. A. course in Mathematics, pp. 100-101.—Recommendation of the Syndicate that in the *F. A. Regulations* (p. 30, Calendar 1897) under IV (b) the subject "*Specific Heat*" be added, p. 104.—Recommendation adopted by the Senate, p. 195.—Change approved by Government and ordered to come into effect at the examination of

1899, p. 228.—Recommendation of the Syndicate that in the foot-note marked (1) appended to the word "*Botany*" in the last sentence of para. 6 of the *L. M. S. and M. B. Regulations* (pp. 48 and 53 of the Calendar, 1897) the words "*Candidates will not be expected to recognise Microscopical Specimens at the Examination*" be added, adopted by the Senate, p. 159.—Changes approved by Government and ordered to come into operation at once, p. 228.—Changes recommended by the Syndicate in paras. 6 and 7 of the *Regulations for Honours in Law Examination* adopted by the Senate, pp. 159-160.—Changes approved by Government and ordered to come into operation at the examination in 1899, p. 228.—Addition of the words "*and Rangoon*" after "*Calcutta*" in para. 1 of the *B. L. Regulations* adopted by the Senate, p. 160.—Change approved by Government and ordered to take effect at once, p. 228.—Changes in the *forms of applications* rendered necessary by the withdrawal of the *Gilchrist Scholarships* sanctioned by the Senate, p. 194.—Omission approved by Government and ordered to come into operation at once, p. 232.—Addition of a note, *viz.*, "*candidates are required to specify the optional subjects selected by them*" in the form of application from candidates for the *Honours in Law Examination* recommended by the Syndicate, p. 231.—Recommendation of the Syndicate adopted by the Senate, p. 293.—Forms of certificates for proficiency in original composition in Bengali or Urdu at the *F. A. and B. A. Examinations*, recommended by the Syndicate, p. 252.—Recommendation of the Syndicate adopted by the Senate, p. 294.—Additions in the forms of applications of candidates who intend to take up the optional paper on original composition recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 252-53.—Recommendations adopted by the Senate, p. 294.—Sub-Committee appointed to consider certain modifications in the clauses in the *Entrance Regulations* relating to the mode of recording the age of the candidates, p. 254.—Recommendations of the Sub-Committee accepted by the Syndicate, p. 273.—Changes in the *Entrance application forms* recommended by the Syndicate, p. 273.—Changes adopted by the Senate, pp. 291-92.—Memorial from certain students of Bankipur suggesting certain alterations in the, rejected, pp. 338-349.

**COATS MEMORIAL PRIZE.**—Registrar asked to ascertain certain facts regarding the, p. 233.—President of the Faculty of Medicine requested to draw up a scheme for awarding the, p. 358.

**COMPARATIVE TABLES.**—Shewing the results of the Entrance, *F. A. and B. A. Examinations* in 1897, pp. 35-52.

**CONTINGENT BILLS.**—pp.—92-98, 132, 247-49.

**CONVOCATION OF THE SENATE.**—Date fixed for holding the, p. 251,—held, pp. 322-29.

**COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.**—Donation of Rs. 2,000, offered by Babu Ptahodhchandra Sinha, for awarding a prize to be awarded by the Executive Committee of the, not recognised by the Syndicate, p. 73.

**DAS, BABU NABINCHANDRA, M. A.**—Letter from, forwarding a copy of his "*Notes on the Ancient Geography of India*" referred to the Board of Studies in History, &c., p. 112.

**DIAMOND JUBILEE ADDRESS.**—Committee empowered to expend a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,500, on the casket and address, p. 29.—Rs. 400 ordered to be paid to Mr. Brown for illuminating the, and Rs. 1,000 ordered to be paid to Babu Girischandra Datta for the casket, p. 79.

**DOCTOR-IN-LAW.**—Babu Saratchandra Banerjee, M. A., B. L., permitted to proceed to the degree of, p. 226.

**DUFF SCHOLARS.**—Elected, pp. 3-4.

**DUFF SCHOLARSHIP.**—Frank de Monte permitted to hold the Scholarship at Coopers Hill College, p. 185

**DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP.**—Awarded to Pulinbihari Ghosh of the South Suburban School, p. 108.

**ELECTION OF FELLOWS BY THE GRADUATES**—List of vacancies in the Senate ordered to be sent to the Government of India, with a request to furnish detailed instructions regarding the election, p. 222.—Letter from the Government of India containing detailed instructions regarding the election, p. 224.—Notice of election and form of voting paper, pp. 224-26.

**ENDOWMENTS.**—Not under the administration of the University not recognised by the Syndicate, p. 73.

**ENGLISH SELECTIONS.**—Mr. Rowe requested to prepare a new text-book of English Selections for the Entrance Examination of 1900, p. 170.—Resolutions of the Syndicate regarding the, pp. 219-20.—Letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., for printing and publishing the, p. 247.

**ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.**—Statement of results, p. 3.—Gentlemen appointed to set papers for the examination in 1898, pp. 18-19.—Rev. J. C. Evans, Head Master, Shillong Government High School, appointed to conduct the examination in his school premises, p. 67.—Letter from the Hon'ble Mahammad Yousuff, Khan Bahadur, forwarding an application from an unsuccessful candidate for a reconsideration of his case, declined, p. 75.—Binodbihari Ghosh declared to have passed the examination in the 3rd Division as a private student, p. 99.—Text-books in Mathematics for 1900 prescribed, p. 101.—Resolution of the Syndicate declaring Binodbihari Ghosh to have passed the examination laid before the Senate, pp. 160-61.—Text-books in Sanskrit for 1900 prescribed, p. 163.—Mr. F. J. Rowe, M.A., requested to prepare a volume of English Selections for the examination of 1900 and onwards, p. 170.—Portions of English Selections of 1896 prescribed for the examination in 1899, p. 170.—Text-books in History and Geography for 1900 prescribed, p. 172.—Text-books in Greek, Latin, French, and German for 1900 prescribed, pp. 174-175.—Text-books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu for 1900, p. 178.—Revised dates for the examination in 1898, fixed, p. 192.—Application for an alternative paper on Latin, declined, p. 236.—Different forms of age certificates ordered to be printed and circulated to the Members of Syndicate, pp. 236-37.—Alterations in the list of pieces selected for the Sanskrit Course for 1900, p. 250.—The words "*His age as stated in his application dated . . . 1898*" ordered to be omitted from the printed receipts granted to the candidates for the, p. 273.—Examiners appointed, pp. 274-75.—Dates for holding the examination in 1898, fixed, p. 278.—Mr. G. A. Murphy appointed Examiner in English *vice* Babu Jadunath Sarkar, and Rev. B. J. Chew appointed in the place of Rev. E. S. Summers, resigned, p. 306.—Rev. Dr. J. Roberts appointed Examiner in Khasi, *vice* Rev. J. Jones, resigned, p. 307.—Letter from the Superintendent, Government School of Art, Calcutta, inviting attention to the inadequacy of the present standard in Drawing prescribed for the, referred to the Faculty of Arts, p. 309.—Committee appointed by the Faculty to consider the letter, p. 331.—Babu Nrisinhachandra Mukerjee appointed Head Examiner in Sanskrit, *vice* Babu Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, resigned, p. 337.—Special

instructions to Examiners regarding certain questions set at the examination, p. 338.—Rules adopted at a meeting of the Examiners in Mathematics approved by the Syndicate, p. 343.—Letter from the Head Master, Puri Zila School, regarding the Uriya piece set for translation, referred to the Head Examiner in English, p. 343.—Correspondence regarding certain objectionable questions in Arabic set at the examination ordered to be forwarded to Surgn.-Lt.-Col. G. S. A. Ranking, M.D., for necessary action, p. 345.—Sachinath Chatteraj asked to submit an explanation regarding his alleged expulsion from the Boarding Establishment attached to the Rampur Hat H. E. School for misconduct, p. 352.—Reports relating to the missing papers of certain candidates examined at Barisal, pp. 352-53.—Letter from the Head Examiner in English reporting the action taken by him on the representation made by the Head Master, Puri Zila School, regarding the Uriya piece set for translation, p. 356.—Letter from Shams-ul-Ulama Abul-Khair Mahamud Siddiq, M.A., pointing the difference between the Urdu and Bengali translation papers, ordered to be forwarded to the Head Examiner in English, pp. 357-58.—Correspondence having reference to the appointment of Mr. Samuel as Examiner in Tamil, p. 362.—Sachinath Chatteraj's name ordered to be retained in the list of candidates, p. 363.

**ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP.**—Awarded to Harisadhan Mukerjee of the Presidency College, p. 16.

**ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.**—Letter from the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000, and enclosing a Memo. of Purchase, p. 30.

**FACULTIES.**—Constitution of the, for 1898-99, recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 364-69.—Recommendation adopted by the Senate, pp. 372-77.

**FACULTY OF ARTS.**—Minutes of the, pp. 133, 330.—President and Representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1898-99, elected, p. 331.

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.**—Minutes of the, p. 336.—President and Representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1898-99, elected, p. 336.

**FACULTY OF LAW.**—Minutes of the, pp. 53, 152, 196, 335.—President and Representatives of the Faculty on the Syndicate for 1898-99, elected, p. 335.

**FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**—Minutes of the, p. 339.—President and Representatives of the Faculty for 1898-99, elected, pp. 339-40.

**F. A. EXAMINATION.**—Statement of results, p. 3.—Gentlemen appointed to set papers for the examination in 1898, p. 19.—Letter from the Examiner in Physics regarding the marks awarded by him to a certain candidate, p. 29.—Rev. Dr. K. S. Macdonald appointed to set papers in English, *vide* Mr. A. C. Edwards, resigned, p. 63.—Application from Hemnalini Mitra, an unsuccessful candidate, for a reconsideration of her case, refused, p. 75.—Text-books in Mathematics for 1900 prescribed, p. 101.—Text-books in Physics for 1900, prescribed, p. 104.—Text-books in Chemistry for 1900, prescribed, p. 105.—Text-books in Botany for Female candidates for the examination in 1900, prescribed, p. 106.—Text-books in Sanskrit for 1900, prescribed, pp. 163-64.—Books on Logic to be read for the examination in 1900, recommended, p. 166.—Text-books in English for 1900, prescribed, pp. 170-71.—Text-books in History for 1900, p. 172.—Text-books in Greek, Latin, French and German for 1900, p. 175.—Text-books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu for 1900, p. 178.—Revised dates for holding the examination in 1898, p. 192.—Proposal to include Hindi in the list of vernaculars in which



the original composition was to be made, rejected, pp. 205, 245.—Time to be allowed in answering the optional paper in original composition and the standard of proficiency required for a certificate on the subject fixed by the Syndicate, p. 252.—Application for changing the dates fixed for holding the Examination in 1898 rejected, p. 256.—Examiners appointed, pp. 275-77.—Dates for holding the Examination in 1899 fixed, pp. 278-79.—Additional Examiners appointed to look over answer papers in original composition, p. 304.—Babu Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., appointed Examiner in English, p. 306.—Application from certain students of the Ripon College for admission to the, accepted, p. 316.—Babu Chunilal Basu, M. B., F. C. S., appointed Examiner in Chemistry, *vice* Mr. P. Mukerjee, B. Sc., p. 337.—Marks in Conics redistributed by the Syndicate, pp. 343-45.—Redistribution of the marks in the English Poetry paper by the Examiners, not adopted, p. 345.—Rules framed by the Examiners in Chemistry for awarding marks, approved, p. 345.—Letter from Babu Gaurisankar De, taking exception to the re-allotment of marks to the questions on Conic Section, referred to the Moderators, p. 356.—Correspondence relating to the complaints made with regard to questions set at the examination, ordered to be laid before the Syndicate at the time of appointing Examiners, p. 361.—Letter from the Rev. H. Tilbe taking exception to certain questions in Pali set at the examination, ordered to be forwarded to the Examiner in Pali, p. 362.

**F. E. EXAMINATION.**—Report of the Board of Examiners, pp. 55-56.—Names of successful candidates, p. 56.—Application from Anantamohan Ray, an unsuccessful candidate, for a reconsideration of his case, rejected, p. 110.—Dates for the examination, fixed, p. 223.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 224.—Mr. N. White appointed Examiner in Practical Drawing, p. 357.

**FELLOWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.**—Appointment of new Fellows and their distribution among the Faculties, pp. 260-61.

**GENERA AND ORDERS IN ZOOLOGY.**—For the B. A. Examination, 1898, fixed, p. 180.

**GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.**—Letter from the Registrar of the, regarding the examination in general education recognised by the Council, ordered to be laid before the Faculty of Medicine, p. 308.—Recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine that the Regulations of the Calcutta Medical College be forwarded to the Registrar of the, with a request to state whether these Regulations were sufficient to satisfy the Council, and if not, in what manner they were wanting, p. 340.—Recommendation of the Faculty adopted by the Syndicate, p. 343.

**GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST.**—Letter from the Secretary of the, stating that the Trustees were unable to modify their decision regarding the withdrawal of the Gilchrist Scholarships, ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 62.—Letter laid before the Senate, p. 161.—Rules for the award of the Gilchrist Scholarships, ordered to be omitted from the Calendar, p. 232.

**GOODEVE MEDAL.**—Awarded to Surendranath Bhattacharyya of the Calcutta Medical College, p. 23.

**GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIP.**—Application from Babu Harinath De, M.A., and other papers relating to the award of the Scholarship for 1898, ordered to be laid before the Committee appointed to elect a Scholar, p. 309.

- HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY AND DEBATES.**—Letter from Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., offering for sale a complete set of, declined, p. 193.
- HARENDRALAL COLLEGE, MUNSHIGUNJ.**—Letter from the Principal, having reference to certain changes in the relation of the College with the Munshigunj H. E. School, regarding matters connected with finance, teaching and management, p. 254.
- HARISCHANDRA PRIZE.**—Awarded to Harisadhan Mukerjee of the Presidency College, p. 16.
- HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL.**—Awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College, p. 16.
- HERSCHEL MEDAL.**—Awarded to Harisadhan Mukerjee of the Presidency College, p. 16.
- HIGH OR FINAL EXAMINATION FOR EUROPEAN SCHOOLS**—Accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination by the Syndicate, pp. 74, 349.  
—Certificates of having passed the, provisionally accepted in lieu of the Entrance certificate, subject to the approval of the Senate, p. 318.—Recommendations of the Syndicate accepted by the Senate, pp. 371-72.
- HOGAN, MR. C.**—Letter from, forwarding a copy of his "Text-book on Official Procedure" for adoption as a text-book for the Entrance Examination, declined, pp. 245-46.
- HOLIDAYS.**—Principals of affiliated institutions competent to grant holidays on such days as they please, p. 70.
- HONORARY DEGREE OF DOCTOR-IN-LAW.**—Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., recommended by the Syndicate for the, p. 1.—Recommendation of the Syndicate that the degree be conferred on Dr. Mahendralal Sircar, C.I.E., adopted by the Senate, pp. 156-159.—Award of the, on Dr. Sircar, confirmed by the Chancellor, p. 204.
- HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION.**—Applications from candidates for the, p. 179.—Examiners appointed, p. 179.—Books recommended for the Examination in 1899, pp. 228-230.—New rules for the, added in page 134 of the Calendar for 1897, pp. 230-31.—Report of the Examiners, p. 251.—Dates for the Examination in 1898, fixed, p. 279.
- HONOURS EXAMINATION IN MEDICINE.**—Surgn. Capt. C. R. Stevens, M. D., appointed to conduct the examination in Midwifery, p. 62.—Report of the Examiners, p. 62.
- INDIAN PIONEER'S CO., LD.**—OFFER made by the, to supply copybooks for the examinations of 1897-98, accepted, p. 188.—Letter from, asking payment of their bill, pp. 359-60.
- INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ORIENTALISTS.**—Appointment to act as Delegate of the University at the, accepted by Dr. Ranking, p. 62.
- JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL.**—Awarded to Bankimdas Banerjee of the Ranchi Zila School, p. 3.
- JATINDRACHANDRA PRIZE.**—Awarded to Purnendusundar Banerjee of the Hare School, p. 3.
- JAYNARAYAN PRIZE.**—Awarded to Radhakrishna Basu of the Kattak Pyarimyan Academy, p. 3.
- KALIDAS NAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL.**—Offer of Rs. 2,000 made by Babu B. Chakrabarti for treating an endowment for the annual award of the, p. 286.—Donation of Rs. 1,950 from Babu B. Chakrabarti for founding the, acknowledged, p. 351.—Letter from the Secretary and Treasurer,

- Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of 3½ per cent. Govt. Security for Rs. 2,000 on account of the, and enclosing a Memo. of Purchase, pp. 360-61.
- KESABCHANDRA SEN PRIZE.**—Awarded to Amia Ray, of the Loretto House, Calcutta, p. 3.
- KESABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE.**—Awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College, p. 16.
- KING, SIR GEORGE, K.C.I.E.**—Letter from, resigning his appointment as Fellow of the University, copy ordered to be forwarded to the Govt. of India, p. 304.
- LAFONT, REV. FATHER E., S. J., C. I. E.**—Appointed to act on the Syndicate in the place of Dr. Martin, pp. 1, 198, 303.
- LAW EXAMINATIONS.**—Committee appointed to revise the text-books for the, p. 54
- L. E. AND B. E. EXAMINATIONS.**—Report of the Board of Examiners, pp. 201-202.—Names of successful candidates p. 202.—Dates for the next Examination fixed, p. 223.—Board of Examiners appointed, p. 224.—Application from Asutosh Guha referred to the Board of Examiners, p. 246.—Asutosh Guha declared to have passed the B. E. Examination, p. 253.—Para. 6 of the Rules for the, altered, p. 279.—Mr. N. White appointed Examiner in Designs, p. 357.
- LIFE ASSURANCE & MONTHLY ALLOWANCE SYSTEM.**—Government Resolution on the extension of the, as worked by the agency of the Post Office, p. 320.
- L. M. S. EXAMINATIONS.**—Report of the Board of Examiners, p. 57.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 58-60.—Board of Examiners for the 2nd L. M. S. Re-Examination appointed, p. 60.—Application from an unsuccessful 2nd L. M. S. candidate for a reconsideration of his case rejected, p. 216.—Dates for the next Examination fixed, p. 223.—Board of Examiners, appointed, pp. 223-24.—Surgn.-Capt. R. Bird, M. D., appointed Examiner in Surgery at the 2nd L. M. S. Re-Examination, *vice* Surgeon-Capt D. M. Moir p. 253.—Report of the Board of Examiners for the Second L. M. S. Re-Examination and the names of the successful candidates, p. 261.—Dates for the 2nd L. M. S. Re-Examination in 1898, fixed, pp. 278-79.—Dr. Kedarnath Das appointed Examiner in Midwifery, *vice* Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, M. D., resigned, p. 346.—Dr. Nilratan Sarkar appointed Examiner in Physiology for the 1st L. M. S. Examination, *vice* Surgeon-Capt. H. Bedford, M. D., resigned, p. 347.—Surgn.-Major R. H. Charles, M. D., appointed examiner in Surgery, *vice* Surgn. Lt.-Col. J. Lewtas, resigned, p. 357.
- LONDON UNIVERSITY.**—Matriculation Examination of the, considered as equivalent to the Entrance Examination, p. 317.
- MADRAS UNIVERSITY.**—B. A. Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the B. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, pp. 26, 216, 244, 349.—Intermediate Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, pp. 26-27, 74, 110, 242-43, 317.—An unsuccessful candidate at the F. A. Examination of the, permitted to take his admission into the 1st year class of the Rangoon College on production of the requisite permit, pp. 21-42.—Matriculation Examination of the, recognised by the Syndicate, pp. 243-44, 285.

**M. A. EXAMINATION**—Gentlemen appointed to set papers for the examination in 1897, pp. 17-18.—Examiners in Mathematics (Group A) ordered to be informed that in paper ., to every question set on *Higher Plane Curves*, a question from subject 5 should be set in the alternative, p. 71. Miss Matilda Cohen, a candidate for the Examination in English, requested to state her vernacular, p. 74.—Text-books in Mathematics for 1899 prescribed, p. 103.—Text-books in Chemistry for 1899 prescribed, p. 105.—Text-books in Natural Science (D., E. and F.) for the Examination in 1900 prescribed, pp. 107-108.—Miss Matilda Cohen not permitted to appear at the Examination in English, p. 109.—Harinath De permitted to sit for the Examination in Greek at Cambridge, p. 109.—Mr Charles H. Tawney, M. A., C. I. E., appointed Examiner in Greek, p. 109.—Text-books in Sanskrit for 1900 prescribed, pp. 164-65. Books to be read in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science for the Examination in 1899, recommended, pp. 168-69.—Text-books in English for 1900, pp. 171-72.—Text-books in History for 1900, pp. 173-74.—Text-books in Greek and Latin for 1900, pp. 176-77.—Text-books in Arabic and Persian for 1900, p. 179.—Order of the Syndicate, dated the 10th July 1897, relating to the omission of the subject "*Higher Plane Curves*" from the Course in Mathematics cancelled, and the matter referred back to the Board of Studies in Mathematics, p. 193.—Text-books in Physics for 1899, p. 200.—Examiners appointed, p. 203. T. M. Satakopachayya permitted to appear at the Examination in 1898, p. 245.—Thier's French Revolution prescribed as an alternative text-book in History with Von Sybel's French Revolution for the Examination in 1898, p. 250.—Report of the Examiners, pp. 262-63.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 263-66.—Dates for the Examination in 1898 fixed, pp. 278-79.—Female candidates, teachers and private students admitted to the degree, pp. 290-91.—Resolution of the Board of Studies in Mathematics recommending the omission of the subject *Higher Plane Curves* from the Course in Mathematics, ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 305.—Alternative groups of subjects in Sanskrit recommended by the Faculty of Arts, pp. 332-33.—Recommendation of the Faculty adopted by the Syndicate, p. 342.—Recommendation of the Board of Studies in Mathematics regarding the omission of the subject *Higher Plane Curves* from the Course in Mathematics adopted by the Senate, p. 371.

**M.A. PRACTICES IN CONNECTION WITH EXAMINATIONS.**—Circular from the Registrar, Allahabad University, excluding Manak Rustonji from any future Examinations of that University, ordered to be circulated to the Heads of affiliated institutions, pp. 216-17.—Letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Burma, forwarding certain papers indicating an attempt at using unfair means for passing the Entrance Examination, p. 346.

**MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE SCHOLARSHIP.**—Offer of Rs. 6,000 made for the purpose of founding the, accepted, pp. 308-9.—Rs. 6,000 forwarded by the Secretary, Manackjee Rustonjee Memorial Fund, p. 363.

**MARKS AWARDED BY EXAMINERS.**—Date fixed for sending in the, p. 304.

**M.B. EXAMINATIONS.**—Report of the Board of Examiners, pp. 20-21.—Names of successful candidates, pp. 21-23.—J. N. Mitra, a candidate for the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination, ordered to be orally examined in Comparative Anatomy, p. 74.—Revised dates for holding the Examinations in 1898, p. 192.—J. N. Mitra permitted to proceed to the degree of M.B. on his paying a fee of Rs. 50, p. 192.—Dates for holding the examinations in 1898, changed, p. 223.—Board of

- Examiners appointed, pp. 223-24.—Dr. Kedarnath Das appointed Examiner in Midwifery, *vice* Surgn.-Major A. W. D. Leahy, resigned, p. 346.
- McCANN MEDAL.—Awarded to Saratchandra Datta, of the Presidency College, p. 16.
- McLEOD MEDAL.—Awarded to Kartikchandra Basu, of the Medical College, Calcutta, p. 23.
- MINUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.—Letter from the Principal, Hughli College, suggesting that copies of the, may be supplied to the Heads of affiliated institutions, declined, p. 111.—Letter from several members of the Senate, suggesting that certain papers should be printed in *extenso* in the, declined, p. 356.
- MODERATORS IN ARTS.—Board of, for 1897-98, appointed, p. 202.
- MOUAT MEDAL.—Awarded to Babu Jadunath Sarkar, M.A., p. 273.
- MUKERJEE, BAHU GIRISCHANDRA.—1st Assistant, allowed to apply for the benefit of the Insolvency Act, p. 79.
- NATURAL ORDERS IN BOTANY.—For the Preliminary Scientific M.B. and L.M.S. Examinations in 1898, selected, p. 60.
- OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF EXAMINATIONS.—Alterations in the letter of instruction to the, p. 251.
- PACHETE SANSKRIT PRIZE.—Awarded to Bipinchandra Ray, of the Presidency College, p. 4.
- PADMAVATI MEDAL.—Awarded to Sarala Sen of the Bethune College, p. 16.
- PANJAB UNIVERSITY.—Reference made by the Government of Bengal regarding the relative standard of the B.A. Examinations of the Calcutta and the Panjab Universities—relative standard not appraisable, but a B.A. of the, usually accepted as a candidate for the M.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, p. 71.—B.A. Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, pp. 72, 243, 364.—An unsuccessful candidate at the B.A. Examination of the, not permitted to appear at the Calcutta B.A. Examination without prosecuting a regular course of study for two years in a college affiliated to the Calcutta University, p. 211.—A B.A. of the, permitted to appear at the B.L. Examination on his attending the required number of lectures in a college affiliated to the Calcutta University in Law, p. 243.—Intermediate Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the F. A. Examination of the Calcutta University, pp. 72, 257, 283-84, 317.—Entrance Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the Calcutta University Entrance Examination, pp. 180, 257.
- PANTHALU, MR. P. KRISHNIAH.—Not required to set papers in Telugu for the Entrance Examination, p. 186.
- PEILE, DR. JOHN.—Master of Christ College, Cambridge, requested to supervise the M. A. Examination of this University at Cambridge, p. 109.—Letter from, undertaking the supervision of the M. A. Examination of the University at Cambridge, p. 204.
- PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE.—Awarded to Hemchandra Basu of the Presidency College, p. 60.
- PLEADERSHIP EXAMINATION.—Lectures attended for the, accepted in lieu of attendance at B. L. Lectures, pp. 71-72.—Lectures attended for

the, not allowed to count towards the qualifying percentage of attendance at B. L. lectures, pp. 111-12, 239.

**PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL.**—Awarded to Haridas Chakrabarti, of the Presidency College, p. 16.

**PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTSHIP EXAMINATION.**—Examiners appointed, p. 17.—Question of defining the limits of the several scientific subjects for the Examination in 1898, referred to the respective Boards of Studies, p. 20.—Applications from candidates for the Examination, p. 61.—Babu Janasaran Chakrabarti permitted to take up Differential Equations as a subject for special investigation, p. 61.—Mr. H. M. Percival appointed Examiner in English, *vice* Mr. A. C. Edwards, resigned, and Mr. M. Prothero appointed Examiner in History, *vice* Mr. Percival, p. 63.—Subjects in Mathematics for the Examination in 1898 prescribed, and books recommended, p. 103.—No limits set for the Examination in Chemistry in 1898, p. 106.—No limits set in Biology and Geology for the Examination in 1898, p. 108.—Books in Physics for the Examination in 1898, recommended, p. 201.—Limits of subjects (1) Logic and Mental Philosophy and (2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy for the Examination in 1899, defined, pp. 226-27.—“Notes on the action of Nitric Oxide on Alkalies” by Babu Joytibhushan Bhaduri, M. A., Premchand Scholar for 1896, referred to Mr. A. Pedler, F. R. S., for opinion, p. 259.—“Notes” approved by Mr. Pedler and the Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, already awarded to Babu Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, extended for a further period of three years, pp. 307-308.—Report of the Examiners, pp. 272-73.—A Studentship of Rs. 1,400 a year, tenable for two years, awarded to Babu Jadunath Sarkar, M. A., of the Presidency College, p. 273.—Dates for holding the Examination in 1898 fixed, pp. 278-79.—Babu Satschandra Banerjee allowed an extension of time up to June 1898 for submitting his original work on Sankhya and Philosophy, p. 351.

**PRYANATH DUTT LEGACY TO THE UNIVERSITY.**—Registrar asked to ascertain in what stage matters stood with reference to the, p. 193.—Letter from Messrs. Sanderson and Co., having reference to the, p. 219.—Registrar asked to enquire whether there was any chance of the legacy being settled, p. 353.

**PYARICHAND MITRA MEDAL.**—Awarded to Pramathanath Datta, I, of the City College, p. 16.

**QUEEN-EMPRESS MEDALS.**—Offer made by the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund for the annual award of the, thankfully accepted, pp. 232-33.—Gold Medal awarded to Miss R. Cohen of the Calcutta Medical College, p. 233.

**RADHAKANTA MEDAL.**—Awarded to Dineschandra Chatterjee of the Presidency College, p. 16.

**RAJA RANJIT SINGH BAHADUR, OF NASHAPUR.**—Offer made by, for founding a scholarship, pp. 350-51.

**RECOGNITION OF SCHOOLS.**—B. M. Institution, Bhandarhati, recognised, p. 24.—Chapra Collegiate School, Rammohan Ray Seminary, Bankipur, and Belpukur High English School, recognised, p. 25.—Panjabi High School, changed to Hindu Sabha High School, Amritsar, p. 25.—Karnantala Diamond Jubilee School, Nabinagar H. E. School, Tipperah, and Zorastrian H. E. School, Mhow, recognised, p. 69.—Letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, enquiring whether the certificate of recognition granted to the Indus High School might be withdrawn, pp. 69-70.—Name of the Calcutta Boys' School changed to

- American Methodist Institution, p. 70.—Syndicate cannot cease to recognise a school unless it shows year after year bad results, pp. 108-109. —Name of the Sherpur H. E. School changed to Sherpur Diamond Jubilee H. E. School, p. 181.—Fultala H. E. School, Tantiaband U. N. School, Dacca Diamond School and Garalgachā H. E. School recognised, pp. 206-207.—Mahammud Laik's Jubilee Institution and the Dacca Arahazar H. E. School, recognised, p. 235.—Application for the recognition of the Union Academy, Lahore, deferred, p. 235.—Certificate for the recognition of the Ajhapur H. E. School refused by the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, p. 235.—Recognition of the Mogalpura H. E. School ordered to be withdrawn from the 1st April, 1898, p. 236.—Memorial against the recognition of the Dacca Diamond School received too late, p. 236.—Application of the recognition of the Baniyachong Public High School, refused, p. 281.—Application for the recognition of the Panja H. E. School ordered to be sent to the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, for report, p. 281.—Application for the recognition of the Emanuel College, returned, p. 281.—Letter from the Secretary, Munshiganj H. E. School, requesting that the name of the school be borne in the list of the University as hitherto, p. 281.—Name of the Saraswat Institution changed to Morton Institution, p. 282.—Application for the recognition of the B. K. Institution, Khulna, and Emanuel College, rejected, pp. 309-10.—Name of the Atmodhar Institution changed to "The Town Academy," p. 347.—Papers relating to the proposed recognition of the Panja H. E. School ordered to be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction for report from the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Circle, p. 348.
- REFUND OF FEES.**—Application from Jatindramohan Ghosh for a refund of half the amount of his F. A. fee, rejected, p. 27.—F. A. fee paid by Rohininandan Niyogi, deceased, ordered to be refunded, p. 27.—Application from Atulkumar Basu for a refund of his 1st L.M.S. fee, rejected, p. 73.—B A. fee paid by Rohimuddin Meah, deceased, ordered to be refunded, p. 216.—B L. fee paid by Kunjabihari Ghosh, deceased, ordered to be refunded, p. 258.—Entrance fee paid by Nagendranath Basu, deceased, ordered to be refunded, p. 319.—F A. fee paid by Mizaj Hossain, deceased, ordered to be refunded, pp. 361-62.
- REMUNERATION BILLS.**—pp. 33-34, 30-91, 221, 287-289, 320.
- REMUNERATION TO EXAMINERS.**—Fee for conducting the Practical Examination in Physics at the M. A. Examination raised from Rs. 3 to Rs. 5 per Candidate, p. 63.—Application from the Rev. J. Morrison for additional remuneration, declined, p. 63.
- RESERVE FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY**—Rs. 15,000 invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on account of the, p. 78.—Memo. of purchase, p. 78.—Rs. 25,000 invested to the credit of the—Memo. of purchase of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Govt. Securities for Rs. 25,000, p. 360.
- REVIEW OF EDUCATION IN BENGAL.**—Govt. Resolution on the.—Attention of the President of the Faculty of Engineering drawn to para 43 of the Resolution, pp. 305-6.
- REVISING BOARDS OF EXAMINERS.**—Report of the Committee appointed to draw up a scheme regarding the appointment of, discussed by the Senate, pp. 294-302.—Sub-Committee of the Syndicate appointed to consider and report on certain points relating to the, pp. 304-305.—Recommendations of the Sub-Committee adopted, p. 385.
- RITCHIE PRIZE.**—Awarded to Prabodhchandra Basu, of the Ripon College, p. 272.

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND.—Matriculation Examination of the, accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination of this University, p. 160.

RULES FOR EXAMINATIONS.—Additions made to paras. 4 and 3 of the F. A. and B. A. Special Rules for allotting marks to the paper on original composition in Bengali or Urdu, p. 2.—The words "In the 3rd Honour Paper in Philosophy, 25 marks shall be assigned to questions on the special subjects in History of Philosophy," ordered to be added to para. 3 of the Rules for the B. A. Examination, and a copy of the Rule ordered to be sent to the Heads of affiliated institutions, pp. 165-65.—Attention of gentlemen setting papers in Philosophy for the B. A. Examination ordered to be drawn to the provision in the Rule that the Examination shall be on the subject as defined by the syllabus, etc., p. 166.—New Rules for Honours in Law Examination, pp. 230-31.—Para. 6 of the Rules for the L.E. and B.E. Examinations altered p. 279.—Letter from Babu Herambachandra Moitra, M. A., suggesting certain additions to para. 2 of the General Rules after the words "to decide a uniform system of marking," p. 306.—Alteration suggested by Dr Mukerjee in Rule 3 para. 2 of the, adopted, pp. 355-56.

RURKI COLLEGE.—Examination for entrance to the Engineer class of the, accepted as equivalent to the Entrance Examination, p. 72.

SANSKRIT SELECTIONS.—For the Entrance Examination in 1900.—Letter from Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co. for printing and publishing the, accepted, p. 247.—Alterations made in the list of pieces selected for the, p. 250.—Messrs. S. K. Lahiri and Co. asked to furnish an explanation regarding the alleged premature disclosure of the pieces prescribed for the, p. 352.

SARADAPRASAD PRIZES.—Awarded, p. 4

SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP.—Awarded to Kedarnath Bhattacharyya of the City College, p. 108.

SCIENCE DEGREES.—Report of the Committee appointed to consider a scheme suggested by Mr. Pedler and Dr. P. K. Ray, for the institution of, pp. 136-39.—Papers relating to a scheme suggested by Mr. Pedler for the Institution of B. Sc. and M. Sc. degrees, pp. 139-145.—Report of the Committee referred by the Faculty of Arts to the Syndicate for submission to the Senate, pp. 331-32.—Papers relating to the subject, together with Dr. P. K. Ray's amendments, ordered to be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate, and the question ordered to be brought up before the Syndicate at their meeting of the 9th April, 1898, p. 341.—Resolution of the Faculty of Arts relating to the, laid before the Syndicate. Adoption of the report submitted by the Committee, recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 354-55.—Papers relating to the, laid before the Senate. Mr. Kuchler's amendment. A Committee of the Senate appointed to draw up a fresh scheme for the institution of, pp. 382-84.

SECOND LANGUAGES.—Proposal made by the Administrator Principal of Chandernagore, to include French in the list of Second Languages for the B. A. Examination, rejected, p. 2.

SENATE.—Minutes of the, pp. 156, 194, 290, 321, 370.

SEWELL, M<sup>r</sup> R.—His pamphlet on "India before the English" referred to the Board of Studies in History, p. 259.

SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND.—Letter from the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, advising the purchase of 3½ per cent. Govt. Security for Rs. 1,000 on account of the, p. 31.



**SONAMANI PRIZE.**—Awarded to Haricharan Ganguli of the Sanskrit College, 267.

**SREEROPAL BASU MALIK FELLOWSHIP**—Bond approved by the Vice-Chancellor and duly executed and registered by the donor, pp. 23-24 — Applications from candidates for the, three eligible candidates recommended to the donor, p. 61 — Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar selected for the Fellowship by the donor, p. 100.—Recommendation of the Syndicate that the new Fellow be allowed to enter upon his duties in November, p. 100 — Recommendation accepted by the donor, p. 186.—Letter from M. M. Chandrakanta Tarkalankar regarding the class of students qualified to attend his lectures, p. 186.—Rule requiring the holding of Vedanta Classes kept in abeyance during the term of M. M. Chandrakanta Tarkalankar's Fellowship, pp. 204 205.

**STATEMENT OF AGE MADE BY CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION.**—Application for alterations in the, rejected, pp. 27-28, 76-77, 185, 192, 206, 246, 318-19, 350, 362 — Applications granted, pp. 110, 187 — Explanation called for from Dinabandhu Kapuria regarding the statement of age made by him, p. 76.—Statement of age by Dinabandhu Kapuria altered as a special case, p. 187 — Application of Babu Rajchandra Datta for changing the statement of age made by his son, returned, p. 284 — Letter from the Inspector of Schools, Bhagalpur Circle, regarding the statement of age made by Bhudhachandra Biswas, p. 350.

**ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, S. P. G., RANGOON** — Proposal made by the Principal of, to appoint a graduate of the Oxford University to train boys in English Composition, approved by the Syndicate, p. 27

**SYNDICATE**—Annual Report of the, approved and ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 364. — Annual Report adopted by the Senate, p. 371.—Date for a meeting of the, in June, fixed, p. 32.—Members of the, declared qualified to set papers on any subject without remuneration, as well as to act as Moderators, p. 355.—Minutes of the, pp. 1, 55, 99, 154, 163, 198, 222, 223, 250, 263, 303, 337, 341, 354, 385.—Report of the, p. 386.

**TABULATORS.**—A fee of Rs 1,000 ordered to be paid to each of the, pp. 29-30.—Tabulators for 1897-98 appointed, p. 278

**TAGORE LAW LECTURES**—Subjects for the lectures in 1898-99 named, p. 54.—Mr J. G. Woodroffe authorised to get his lectures printed by Messrs Thacker, Spink & Co., p. 70.—The usual allowance of Rs. 1200 for printing the lectures delivered by the late Pandit Praanath Saraswati, ordered to be paid to his mother, p. 285.

**TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP.**—Applications from candidates for the, referred to the Faculty of Law, p. 23.—Committee of the Faculty of Law appointed to consider the applications, p. 53.—Report of the Committee, p. 152.—Recommendation of the Faculty of Law that Dr. Ashutosh Mukerjee be elected Tagore Law Professor for 1897-1898, etc., pp. 152-53 — Recommendation of the Faculty ordered to be laid before the Senate, p. 163.—Recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted by the Senate, p. 194 — Notice inviting applications from candidates for the, pp. 198-99

**TAWNEY, MR. CHARLES H., M. A., C.I.F.**—Letter from, appointing appointment of setting papers in Greek for the Mr. A Examination, p. 204.

**TEACHERS.**—Six months' teachership in the Pabna Technical School not recognised, p. 187.—Kunjabihari Sen permitted to complete six months' service as a teacher before the date of Examination, p. 215.—Madhusudan Das and Dwarkanath Kabiraj permitted to appear at the B.A.

- Examination as teachers on condition that they continued to serve till the end of January, 1898, p. 238.—Praphullachandra Ray's admission to the F.A. Examination in 1898 as a teacher without further service for six months, recommended by the Syndicate, pp. 238-39.—Recommendation of the Syndicate accepted by the Senate, p. 293.—Consideration of the question whether the period of leave without pay granted to a teacher would count towards the completion of his two years' teachership, deferred, p. 255.—Date fixed for the completion of six months' service as a teacher extended to 3rd February, 1898, in the case of Santoshkumar Mukerjee, pp. 285-86.—Period of leave without pay granted to a teacher not allowed to count towards two years' teachership, pp. 310-11.—Urnacharan Taraphdar allowed to complete six months' service as a teacher before the 5th February, 1898, p. 311.—Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, asked to state the circumstances under which the usual certificate was granted to Harischandra Sarkar for admission to the B.A. Examination as a teacher and an explanation called for from the candidate, pp. 351-52.—Letter from the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Circle, having reference to the admission of Harischandra Sakar as a teacher to the B.A. Examination, p. 363.
- TEACHERSHIP CERTIFICATE CLASS—Students of the, not permitted to appear at the B.A. Examination, p. 186.—Applications from students of the, for permission to appear at the F.A. and B.A. Examinations as teachers, refused, p. 215.
- TEXT BOOKS.—Prescribed, 101-108, 163 165, 166 79, 200-210
- TRIALL & Co., MESSRS D.M.—Application from, for supplying copy books, declined, p. 188.
- TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR TEACHERSHIP.—Regular instruction for 6 months in the, not accepted, p. 285.
- TRANSFER RULES.—Letter from the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, regarding the admission of a student into the Simla Bengal Academy in violation of the, pp. 253-54.
- TREVELLYAN, THE HON'BLE MR. JUSTICE E.J.—Vice-Chancellor of the University, Resolution of the Senate on his retirement, p. 384.
- TREVOR MEDAL.—Awarded to Jnananjan Saha of the Civil Engineering College, p. 202
- UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS.—Letter from Babu Prembeh Datta regarding the sale of the *busti* land for the proposed extension of the, and a letter from the Executive Engineer forwarding a plan of the land proposed to be acquired, p. 29.—Owner of the *busti* land unwilling to sell it, p. 77.—Registrar authorised to offer Rs. 1,32,000 for the land, p. 187.
- UNIVERSITY CALENDAR.—A copy of the, ordered to be annually supplied to the Bernard Free Library, pp. 28-29.—Application from the Principal, Cambridge Teacher's College, for a free copy of the, declined, p. 111.—Application from Messrs. Srinivas Varadachari & Co., for a free annual supply of a copy of the, declined, p. 246.—A copy of the, ordered to be annually supplied to the Calcutta University Institute, p. 286.—Application for a copy of the, refused, p. 310.
- UNIVERSITY EXAMINATION RESULTS.—Letter from Babu Golapchandra Sarkar, M.A., B.L., having reference to the delay in the publication of the, referred to the Faculty of Arts, pp. 16-17.
- UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.—Copies of the Revised Catalogue of the, ordered to be sent to the Members of the Senate, p. 286.—Suggestion made by the Registrar for increasing the present accommodation of the, adopted by

- . the Syndicate, pp. 319-20 — Estimate and plan for constructing intermediate floors in the west rooms of the Senate House for increasing the accommodation of the, ordered to be forwarded to the President of Faculty of Engineering for approval, p 353.
- VIDYASAGAR MEDAL.—Awarded to Akhilchandra Chatterjee, of the Presidency College, p. 60
- WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP.—Awarded to Gopalchandra Biswas, p 222.
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.—Registrar asked to make arrangements for securing the new Theatre of the, for holding the Entrance, F. A and B A. Examinations. p 251.









